

# **Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2004 - 2014**

**National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Cathie Alderks, Task Order Officer).

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004-2014. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*. BHSIS Series S-84, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 16-4986. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2016.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at [datafiles.samhsa.gov](http://datafiles.samhsa.gov).

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)  
(English and Español).

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

May 2016

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>List of Tables</b> .....   | v  |
| <b>List of Figures</b> .....  | xi |
| <b>Highlights</b> .....   | 1  |
| <b>Chapter 1. Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions Aged 12 and Older:<br/>2004-2014</b> ..... | 7  |
| Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse: 2004-2014.....  | 7  |
| Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs.....  | 9  |
| Trends in Demographic Characteristics.....  | 9  |
| Trends in Employment Status.....  | 11 |
| <b>Chapter 2. Characteristics of Admissions by Primary Substance: 2014</b> .....                        | 13 |
| All Admissions Aged 12 and Older.....   | 14 |
| Alcohol Only.....   | 15 |
| Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse.....  | 16 |
| Heroin.....   | 17 |
| Opiates Other than Heroin.....  | 18 |
| Smoked Cocaine (Crack).....   | 19 |
| Non-Smoked Cocaine.....   | 20 |
| Marijuana/Hashish.....  | 21 |
| Methamphetamine/Amphetamines.....   | 22 |
| Tranquilizers.....  | 23 |
| Sedatives.....  | 24 |
| Hallucinogens.....  | 25 |
| Phencyclidine (PCP).....  | 26 |
| Inhalants.....  | 27 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Chapter 3. Topics of Special Interest</b> .....                      | 29  |
| Adolescent Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment .....                | 30  |
| Trends in Heroin Admissions and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy..... | 32  |
| Racial/Ethnic Subgroups.....  | 35  |
| Polydrug Abuse.....   | 37  |
| <b>Chapter 4. Type of Treatment Services: 2014</b> .....                | 43  |
| <b>Tables</b> .....   | 45  |
| <b>Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)</b> .....    | 125 |
| <b>Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements</b> .....                             | 139 |
| TEDS Minimum Data Set.....  | 139 |
| TEDS Supplemental Data Set .....  | 147 |
| <b>Appendix C. List of Contributors</b> .....                           | 153 |

# LIST OF TABLES

## Trends 2004-2014

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 1.1a | Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2004-2014 .....  | 47 |
| 1.1b | Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2004-2014.....   | 48 |
| 1.2  | Admissions aged 12 and older, by alcohol/drug co-abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2004-2014.....   | 49 |
| 1.3a | Admissions aged 12 and older, by gender and age at admission: Number and average age at admission, 2004-2014 .....                              | 50 |
| 1.3b | Admissions aged 12 and older, by gender and age at admission: Percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 12 and older ..... | 51 |
| 1.4  | Admissions aged 12 and older, by race/ethnicity: Number and percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 12 and older .....   | 52 |
| 1.5a | Admissions aged 16 and older, by employment status: Number, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 16 and older .....                         | 53 |
| 1.5b | Admissions aged 16 and older, by employment status: Percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 16 and older.....            | 54 |

## Characteristics of Admissions 2014

|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1a | Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number and average age at admission, 2014 .....                     | 55 |
| 2.1b | Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Column percent distribution and average age at admission, 2014..... | 56 |
| 2.1c | Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Row percent distribution, 2014.....                                 | 57 |
| 2.2a | Race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014 .....   | 58 |

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

|      |  |    |
|------|--|----|
| 2.2b | Race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....  | 59 |
| 2.3a | Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....  | 60 |
| 2.3b | Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Column percent distribution, 2014.....                                       | 64 |
| 2.3c | Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Row percent distribution, 2014.....  | 68 |
| 2.4a | Frequency of use and usual route of administration among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....  | 72 |
| 2.4b | Frequency of use and usual route of administration among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....                                    | 73 |
| 2.5a | Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....   | 74 |
| 2.5b | Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....                               | 75 |
| 2.6a | Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....                                    | 76 |
| 2.6b | Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....                      | 77 |
| 2.7a | Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....               | 78 |
| 2.7b | Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014..... | 79 |
| 2.8a | Employment status and detailed not in labor force among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....   | 80 |

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 2.8b  | Employment status and detailed not in labor force among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 .....                                     | 81 |
| 2.9a  | Education among admissions aged 18 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....  | 82 |
| 2.9b  | Education among admissions aged 18 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 .....   | 83 |
| 2.10a | Marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....                            | 84 |
| 2.10b | Marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....              | 85 |
| 2.11a | Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....                | 86 |
| 2.11b | Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 ..... | 87 |
| 2.12a | Source of income support among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014 .....  | 88 |
| 2.12b | Source of income support among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 .....  | 89 |
| 2.13a | Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....                               | 90 |
| 2.13b | Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....                 | 91 |
| 2.14a | Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....                            | 92 |

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| 2.14b                                  | Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 ..... | 93  |
| 2.15a                                  | Frequency of attendance at self-help programs among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....  | 94  |
| 2.15b                                  | Frequency of attendance at self-help programs among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 .....                             | 95  |
| 2.16                                   | Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: Number and percent distribution, 2014 .....  | 96  |
| <b>Topics of Special Interest 2014</b> |   |     |
| 3.1a                                   | Admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2004-2014.....   | 98  |
| 3.1b                                   | Admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2004-2014 .....  | 99  |
| 3.2a                                   | Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014 .....   | 100 |
| 3.2b                                   | Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014.....  | 101 |
| 3.3a                                   | Age at admission and treatment referral source among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014.....   | 102 |
| 3.3b                                   | Age at admission and treatment referral source among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014 .....                                | 103 |
| 3.4a                                   | Admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and treatment referral source: Number, 2004-2014 .....   | 104 |
| 3.4b                                   | Admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and treatment referral source: Percent distribution, 2004-2014.....  | 105 |
| 3.5a                                   | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: Number, 2004-2014 .....   | 106 |

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 3.5b | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: Percent distribution, 2004-2014.....  | 107 |
| 3.6a | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by usual route of administration, age group, and characteristics of treatment episode: Number, 2004-2014.....                | 108 |
| 3.6b | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by usual route of administration, age group, and characteristics of treatment episode: Percent distribution, 2004-2014 ..... | 109 |
| 3.7a | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by usual route of administration and age group: Number, 2004-2014 .....      | 110 |
| 3.7b | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by usual route of administration and age group: Percent, 2004-2014 .....     | 111 |
| 3.8  | Primary substance of abuse among admissions aged 12 and older, by additional substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014 .....                      | 112 |
| 3.9  | Substance abuse combinations, by selected primary substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....  | 114 |

### **Type of Treatment Service 2014**

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 4.1a | Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number and average age at admission, 2014.....                      | 116 |
| 4.1b | Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution and average age at admission, 2014..... | 117 |
| 4.1c | Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014 .....                                | 118 |
| 4.2a | Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number, 2014 .....  | 119 |
| 4.2b | Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution, 2014.....  | 120 |

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| 4.2c   | Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014 .....  | 121 |
| 4.3a   | Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number, 2014.....                       | 122 |
| 4.3b   | Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution, 2014 ..... | 123 |
| 4.3c   | Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014.....     | 124 |
| <br><b>Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)</b> |   |     |
|  | Appendix A Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2014 .....   | 130 |
|  | Appendix A Table 2. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2014.....  | 134 |
|  | Appendix A Table 3. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2014.....   | 136 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 1  | Primary substance of abuse at admission: 2004-2014 .....  | 8  |
| Figure 2  | Age at admission: TEDS 2004-2014 and U.S. population 2014 .....   | 10 |
| Figure 3  | Race/ethnicity of admissions: TEDS 2004-2014 and U.S. population 2014 .....   | 11 |
| Figure 4  | Employment status among admissions aged 16 and older: 2004-2014 .....   | 12 |
| Figure 5  | All admissions aged 12 and older, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....  | 14 |
| Figure 6  | Alcohol-only admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 15 |
| Figure 7  | Alcohol admissions with secondary drug abuse, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014.....                               | 16 |
| Figure 8  | Heroin admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014.....  | 17 |
| Figure 9  | Non-heroin opiate admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014.....   | 18 |
| Figure 10 | Smoked cocaine (crack) admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 19 |
| Figure 11 | Non-smoked cocaine admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 20 |
| Figure 12 | Marijuana/hashish admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....  | 21 |
| Figure 13 | Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014.....                                     | 22 |
| Figure 14 | Tranquilizer admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 23 |
| Figure 15 | Sedative admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 24 |
| Figure 16 | Hallucinogen admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....   | 25 |
| Figure 17 | Phencyclidine (PCP) admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014 .....  | 26 |
| Figure 18 | Inhalant admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014.....  | 27 |
| Figure 19 | Adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance: 2004-2014 .....  | 30 |
| Figure 20 | Adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and court/criminal justice system referral: 2004-2014 ..... | 31 |

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 21 | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: 2004-2014 .....   | 32 |
| Figure 22 | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by route of administration and age group: 2004-2014 .....  | 33 |
| Figure 23 | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by route of heroin administration: 2004-2014 ..... | 34 |
| Figure 24 | Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by age group: 2004-2014 .....                      | 35 |
| Figure 25 | White (non-Hispanic) admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....  | 38 |
| Figure 26 | Black (non-Hispanic) admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....  | 38 |
| Figure 27 | Mexican origin admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....  | 39 |
| Figure 28 | Puerto Rican origin admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....   | 39 |
| Figure 29 | American Indian/Alaska Native admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....   | 40 |
| Figure 30 | Asian/Pacific Islander admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014 .....  | 40 |
| Figure 31 | Primary and secondary/tertiary substance of abuse: 2014 .....   | 41 |

# HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents national-level data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for admissions in 2014 and trend data from 2004 to 2014. It provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of admissions aged 12 and older to treatment for abuse of alcohol and/or drugs in facilities that report to individual state administrative data systems.

TEDS is an admission-based system and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions. TEDS, while comprising a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment, does not include all such admissions. TEDS is a compilation of data collected through the individual data collection systems of the state substance abuse agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. Therefore the number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.

States have cooperated with the federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set over the years. However, because each state system is unique and each state has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among state data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems. State-to-state comparisons must be made with extreme caution.

It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

---

For 2014, there were 1,614,358 substance abuse treatment admissions aged 12 and older reported to TEDS by 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

## Major Substances of Abuse

- Five substance groups accounted for 96 percent of the primary substances reported by the 1,614,358 TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014: alcohol (36 percent), opiates (30 percent), marijuana/hashish (15 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (9 percent), and cocaine (5 percent) [Table 1.1b].

## Alcohol

- The proportion of primary alcohol admissions fluctuated between 2004 and 2014 from a high of 42 percent in 2009 to a low of 36 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b].

- Admissions for abuse of alcohol alone represented 20 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014, while admissions for primary alcohol abuse with secondary drug abuse represented 16 percent of all TEDS admissions and 44 percent of primary alcohol admissions [Table 1.1b].
- Almost three-quarters of admissions for abuse of alcohol alone or for abuse of alcohol with secondary drug abuse (72 percent each) were male [Table 2.1b].
- The average age at admission among alcohol-only admissions was 42 years compared with 38 years among admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse [Table 2.1b].
- About two-thirds (67 percent) of alcohol-only admissions were non-Hispanic White, 13 percent were non-Hispanic Black admissions, and 11 percent were admissions of Hispanic origin. Among admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse, 58 percent were non-Hispanic White, 23 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 12 percent were of Hispanic origin [Table 2.2b].

## **Heroin**

- In 2004, 15 percent of admissions aged 12 or older were for primary heroin. This proportion was fairly steady from 2004 to 2011, fluctuating between 15 and 13 percent; however, the proportion of primary heroin admissions aged 12 and older increased steadily from 2011 to 2014; it reached 22 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Primary heroin represented 81 percent of all opiate admissions in 2004 but only 73 percent in 2014.
- About two-thirds (66 percent) of primary heroin admissions were male [Table 2.1b].
- For primary heroin admissions, the average age at admission was 34 years [Table 2.1b].
- More than two-thirds (69 percent) of primary heroin admissions were non-Hispanic White, 14 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 12 percent were non-Hispanic Blacks [Table 2.2b].
- Seventy-two percent of primary heroin admissions reported injection as the usual route of administration and 22 percent reported inhalation [Table 2.4b].

## **Opiates Other than Heroin<sup>1</sup>**

- The proportion of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin increased from 3 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 8 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Opiates other than heroin represented 19 percent of all primary opiate admissions in 2004 but rose to 27 percent in 2014.
- Just over one-half (53 percent) of primary non-heroin opiate admissions were male [Table 2.1b].
- For primary non-heroin opiate admissions, the average age at admission was 33 years [Table 2.1b].
- Most primary non-heroin opiate admissions (84 percent) were non-Hispanic White [Table 2.2b].

---

<sup>1</sup> These drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.

- More than one-half (60 percent) of primary non-heroin opiate admissions reported oral as the usual route of administration, while 17 percent each reported inhalation or injection [Table 2.4b].

### **Marijuana/Hashish**

- The proportion of marijuana/hashish admissions increased from 16 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 19 percent in 2010, then decreased to 15 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Nearly three-quarters (72 percent) of primary marijuana/hashish admissions were male [Table 2.1b].
- For primary marijuana/hashish admissions, the average age at admission was 26 years [Table 2.1b].
- Forty-four percent of primary marijuana/hashish admissions were non-Hispanic White, 31 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 17 percent were of Hispanic origin [Table 2.2b].

### **Cocaine/Crack**

- The proportion of admissions for primary cocaine declined from 14 percent of admissions aged 12 or older in 2004 to 5 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 72 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2004; it was 66 percent in 2014.
- Fifty-nine percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions and 69 percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions were male [Table 2.1b].
- The average age at admission among primary smoked cocaine admissions was 44 years; among primary non-smoked cocaine admissions, the average age was 38 years [Table 2.1b].
- Among primary smoked cocaine admissions, 56 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 32 percent were non-Hispanic White, and 8 percent were of Hispanic origin. Among primary non-smoked cocaine admissions, 43 percent were non-Hispanic White, 34 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 19 percent were of Hispanic origin [Table 2.2b].
- Seventy-nine percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions reported inhalation as their route of administration, and 11 percent reported injection [Table 2.4b].

### **Methamphetamine/Amphetamines**

- The proportion of admissions for primary methamphetamine/amphetamines aged 12 and older ranged from 6 to 9 percent of admissions aged 12 and older between 2004 and 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Fifty-four percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were male [Table 2.1b].
- For primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions, the average age at admission was 33 years [Table 2.1b].

- About two-thirds (67 percent) of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were non-Hispanic White, 18 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 4 percent were non-Hispanic Blacks [Table 2.2b].
- Sixty-one percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported smoking as the usual route of administration, 26 percent reported injection, and 8 percent reported inhalation [Table 2.4b].

### **Adolescent Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment**

- The proportion of admissions to substance abuse treatment aged 12 to 17 decreased by 47 percent between 2004 and 2014 (from 146,423 to 78,018) [Table 3.1a].
- Forty-four percent of adolescent treatment admissions were referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system<sup>2</sup> [Table 3.3b].
- Approximately 89 percent of adolescent treatment admissions involved marijuana/hashish as a primary or secondary substance in 2014 [Table 3.4b].

### **Trends in Heroin Admissions and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy**

- The proportion of non-Hispanic Whites aged 20 to 34 among heroin admissions increased from 27 percent in 2004 to 49 percent in 2014 [Table 3.5b].
- The proportion of injectors aged 20 to 34 among heroin admissions increased from over 1 in 4 (28 percent) in 2004 to almost 1 in 2 (46 percent) in 2014. During that period, the proportion of injectors aged 35 to 44 decreased from 17 percent to 13 percent [Table 3.6b].
- The proportion of heroin admissions with treatment plans that included receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy declined from 31 percent in 2004 to 28 percent in 2014 [Table 3.7b].

### **Polydrug Abuse**

Polydrug abuse was reported by 63 percent of all TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 3.8].

- Alcohol, opiates, and methamphetamine/amphetamines were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary or tertiary substances (alcohol: 36 vs. 16 percent; opiates: 30 vs. 10 percent; methamphetamine/amphetamines: 9 vs. 6 percent).

---

<sup>2</sup>Court/criminal justice system referrals include all admissions that are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set. These include referrals by any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a federal, state, or county judicial system or other recognized legal entity (e.g., corrections agency, youth services, review board/agency); referrals by a court for DUI/DWI; referrals in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication; and referrals for clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or in a diversionary program such as TASC. (Note that clients need not be officially designated as on parole.) Court/criminal justice system referrals also include clients referred through civil commitment.

- Marijuana/hashish and cocaine were reported less often as primary substances than as secondary or tertiary substances (marijuana/hashish: 15 vs. 20 percent; cocaine: 5 vs. 12 percent).

### **Race/Ethnicity**

Alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance at treatment admission among all racial/ethnic groups except non-Hispanic Whites and admissions of Puerto Rican origin. However, the proportions reporting primary use of the other four major substance groups varied considerably by racial/ethnic group [Table 2.2b].

- Among non-Hispanic Whites, alcohol and opiates (36 percent each) were the most common primary substances of abuse. Next were marijuana/hashish (11 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (10 percent), and cocaine (3 percent).
- Among non-Hispanic Blacks, alcohol (35 percent) was the most common primary substance of abuse. Next were marijuana/hashish (27 percent), opiates (17 percent), cocaine (15 percent), and methamphetamine/amphetamines (2 percent).
- Among persons of Mexican origin, the most common primary substances of abuse were alcohol (28 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (25 percent), marijuana/hashish (23 percent), opiates (20 percent), and cocaine (2 percent).
- Among persons of Puerto Rican origin, the most common primary substances of abuse were opiates (46 percent), alcohol (26 percent), marijuana/hashish (15 percent), cocaine (7 percent), and methamphetamine/amphetamines (1 percent).
- Among American Indians/Alaska Natives, alcohol (57 percent) was the most common primary substance of abuse. Next were opiates (15 percent), marijuana/hashish (13 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (11 percent), and cocaine (2 percent).
- Among Asians/Pacific Islanders, alcohol (33 percent) was the most common primary substance of abuse. Next were methamphetamine/amphetamines (23 percent), marijuana/hashish (19 percent), opiates (17 percent), and cocaine (3 percent).



# CHAPTER 1

## TRENDS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADMISSIONS AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2004-2014

This report presents national-level data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for admissions in 2014 and trend data from 2004 to 2014. It is a companion to the report *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004-2014 State Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment*. These reports provide information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of admissions aged 12 and older to treatment for abuse of alcohol and/or drugs in facilities that report to individual state administrative data systems. Data include records for admissions during calendar years 2004 through 2014 that were received and processed through February 1, 2016.<sup>3</sup> It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

TEDS is an admission-based system and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes admissions at facilities that are licensed or certified by a state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive state alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. Additional information on the history and methodology of TEDS and this report, as well as important issues related to state data collection systems, are available in Appendix A.

This chapter details trends in the annual numbers and rates of admissions aged 12 and older from 2004 to 2014. Trend data are invaluable in monitoring changing patterns in substance abuse treatment admissions. These patterns reflect underlying changes in substance abuse in the population as well as changing priorities in the treatment/reporting system.

### Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse: 2004-2014

Admissions can report up to three substances of abuse. These represent the substances that led to the treatment episode and are not necessarily a complete enumeration of all substances used at the time of admission. Most of the information in this report is based on an admission's primary substance of abuse. (See Appendix A for more details.)

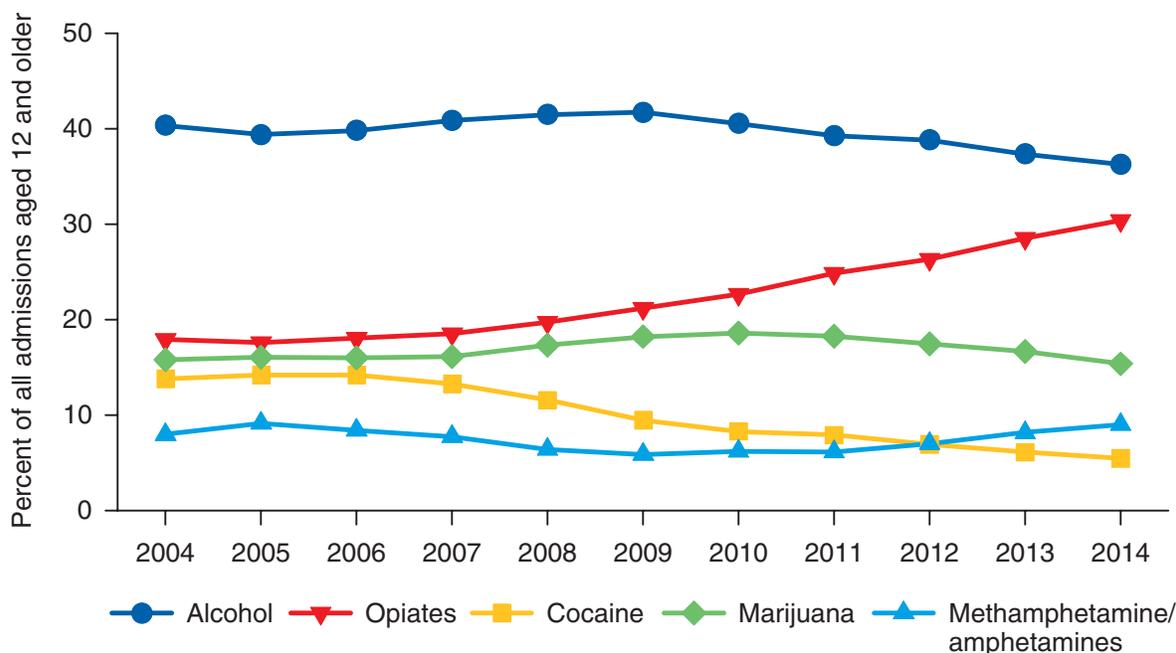
*Table 1.1b and Figure 1.* The number of all admissions aged 12 and older decreased by 11 percent from 2004 to 2014. The U.S. population aged 12 and older increased by 10 percent during this time period.

---

<sup>3</sup> For researchers interested in more detailed analysis, TEDS public use files are available for online data analysis or download at the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive, which can be accessed at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>. Summary data for individual states that have submitted the full year of data are available online through the Quick Statistics website at <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>.

- Between 2004 and 2014, five substance groups accounted for between 96 and 97 percent of the primary substances of abuse reported by TEDS treatment admissions aged 12 and older: alcohol, opiates, marijuana/hashish, cocaine, and methamphetamine/amphetamines. However, the proportions of admissions by primary substance changed considerably over that period:
  - The proportion of *alcohol* admissions aged 12 and older fluctuated between 2004 and 2014 from a high of 42 percent in 2009 to a low of 36 percent in 2014. In 2014, 44 percent of primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and older reported secondary drug abuse as well.
  - The proportion of *opiate* admissions increased from 18 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 30 percent in 2014.
    - The proportion of admissions for primary *heroin* was fairly steady from 2004 to 2011, moving from 15 percent in 2004 to 13 percent in 2007 and back to 15 percent in 2011; however, the proportion of admissions increased steadily from 2011 to 2014, when it reached 22 percent. Heroin represented 81 percent of all opiate admissions in 2004 but only 73 percent in 2014.
    - The proportion of admissions for *opiates other than heroin*<sup>4</sup> increased from 3 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 10 percent in 2011 and 2012 and then dropped to 8 percent in 2014. Opiates other than heroin represented 19 percent of all opiate admissions in 2004 but 27 percent in 2014.

**Figure 1. Primary substance of abuse at admission: 2004-2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

<sup>4</sup>These drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.

- The proportion of *marijuana/hashish* admissions increased from 16 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 19 percent in 2010, then decreased to 15 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of *cocaine* admissions declined from 14 percent of admissions aged 12 and older in 2004 to 5 percent in 2014. Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 72 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2004; it was 66 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of *stimulant* admissions aged 12 and older (98 to 99 percent of these admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse) ranged from 6 to 9 percent of admissions aged 12 and older between 2004 and 2014.
- *Tranquilizers, sedatives/hypnotics, hallucinogens, PCP, inhalants, over-the-counter medications, and other drugs not previously listed* together accounted for approximately 2 percent of TEDS admissions between 2004 and 2014.

### Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs

*Table 1.2.* The concurrent abuse of alcohol and drugs continues to be a significant problem. Because TEDS collects a maximum of three substances of abuse and not all substances abused, alcohol use among polydrug abusers may be underreported.

- The proportion of admissions aged 12 and older reporting abuse of both alcohol and drugs declined from 40 percent in 2004 to 32 percent in 2014.
- The proportion reporting abuse of drugs only increased from 35 percent in 2004 to 46 percent in 2014, while the proportion reporting abuse of alcohol fell only slightly, from 22 percent in 2004 to 20 percent in 2014.

### Trends in Demographic Characteristics

*Table 1.3b.* Males represented 68 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2004; the proportion of males was 66 percent in 2014. The distribution of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older differed markedly by gender from that of the U.S. population, where 49 percent of the population aged 12 and older was male in 2014.

*Table 1.3b and Figure 2.* The age distribution of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older changed between 2004 and 2014.

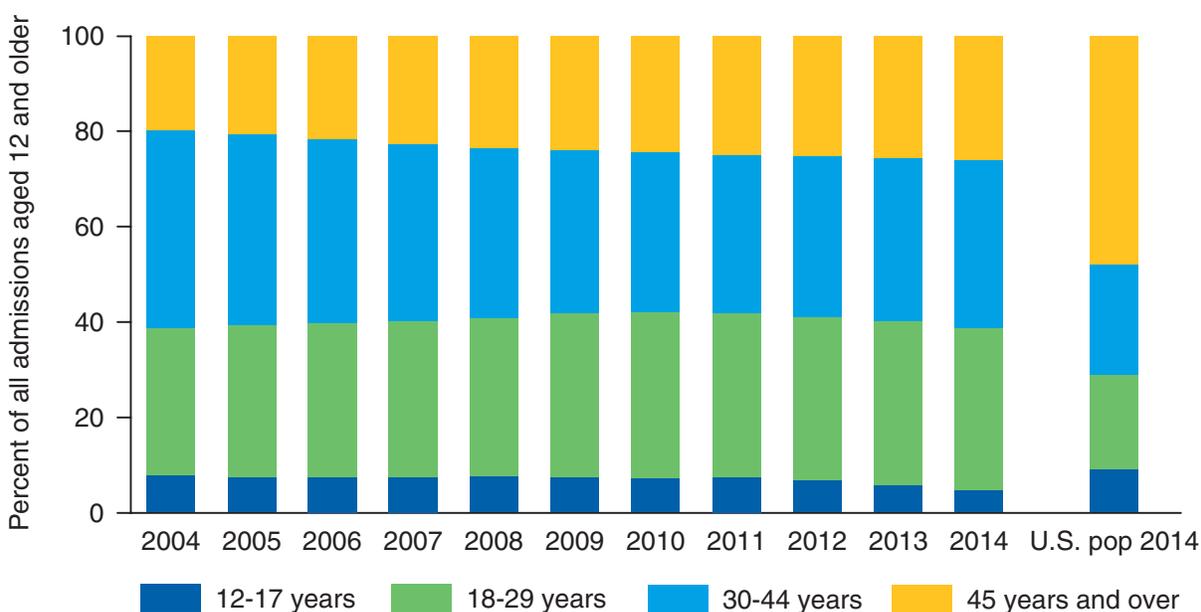
- The proportion of admissions aged 12 to 17 decreased slightly from 8 percent in 2004 to 5 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of admissions aged 18 to 29 years increased from 31 percent in 2004 to 34 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of admissions aged 30 to 44 years decreased from 42 percent of TEDS admissions in 2004 to 35 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of admissions aged 45 and older increased from 20 percent in 2004 to 26 percent in 2014.

- The age distribution of TEDS admissions differed considerably from that of the U.S. population. Adolescents aged 12 to 17 years made up 5 percent of TEDS admissions but 9 percent of the U.S. population. In 2014, some 69 percent of TEDS admissions were aged 18 to 44 years compared with 43 percent of the U.S. population. Admissions aged 45 and older made up 26 percent of TEDS admissions but 48 percent of the U.S. population.

*Table 1.4 and Figure 3.* The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older changed very little between 2004 and 2014.

- The proportion of non-Hispanic Whites increased from 60 to 62 percent of admissions from 2004 to 2014.
- The proportion of non-Hispanic Blacks declined from 23 percent of admissions in 2004 to 18 percent in 2014.
- The proportion of admissions of Hispanic origin remained steady at 12 to 13 percent from 2004 to 2014.
- Other racial/ethnic groups combined made up 5 to 7 percent of admissions from 2004 to 2014.
- The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions differed somewhat from that of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Whites were the majority in both groups, but they represented 62 percent of TEDS admissions in 2014 and 64 percent of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Blacks represented 18 percent of TEDS admissions in 2014 and 12 percent of the U.S. population. Hispanics represented 13 percent of TEDS admissions and 16 percent of the U.S. population. Other racial/ethnic groups made up 7 percent of TEDS admissions and 8 percent of the U.S. population.

**Figure 2. Age at admission: TEDS 2004-2014 and U.S. population 2014**



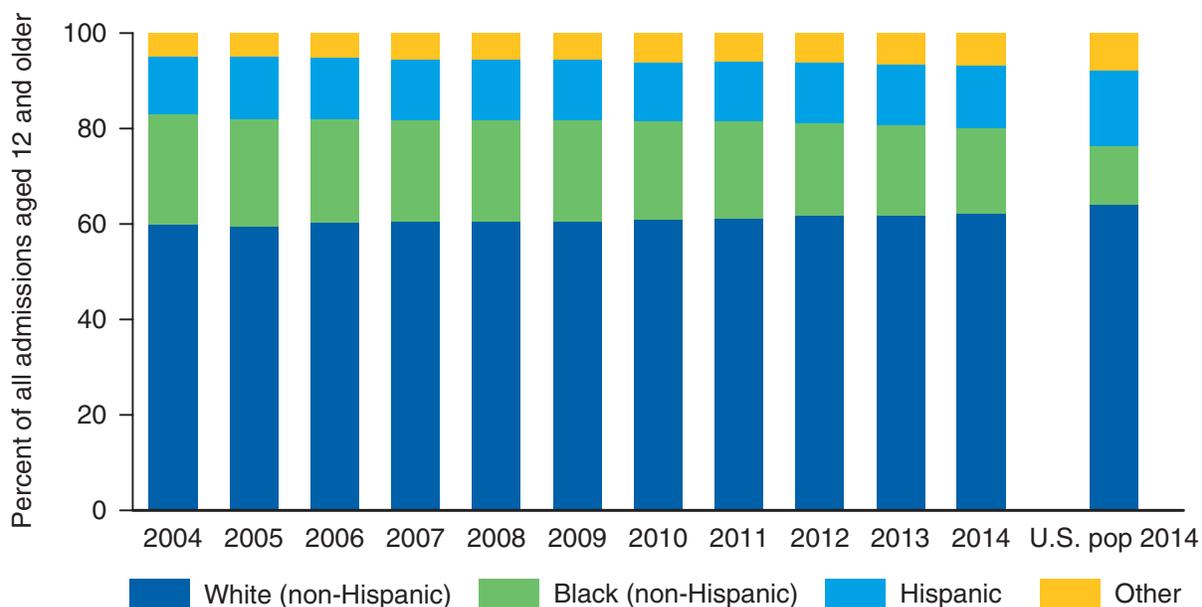
SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population estimates data 2010-2014.

## Trends in Employment Status

Tables 1.5a-b and Figure 4. TEDS admissions aged 16 and older were less likely to be employed than the U.S. population aged 16 and older. This is evident in the unadjusted distributions of admissions by employment status (employed, unemployed, and not in labor force) shown in Tables 1.5a-b. Because TEDS admissions differ demographically from the U.S. population, Tables 1.5a-b also show distributions that have been statistically adjusted to provide a more valid comparison to the U.S. population.<sup>5</sup> The adjusted distributions indicate an even greater disparity in socioeconomic status than do the unadjusted. The analysis below, however, uses the unadjusted distributions.

- Between 2004 and 2014, unemployment increased from 31 percent to 39 percent among TEDS admissions aged 16 and older.
- The most common employment status reported by TEDS admissions aged 16 and older between 2004 and 2007 was “not in labor force.” However, this proportion declined from a peak of 40 percent in 2004 to 37 percent in 2014.
- Among the U.S. population aged 16 and older in 2014, 59 percent were employed, 4 percent were unemployed, and 37 percent were not in the labor force.

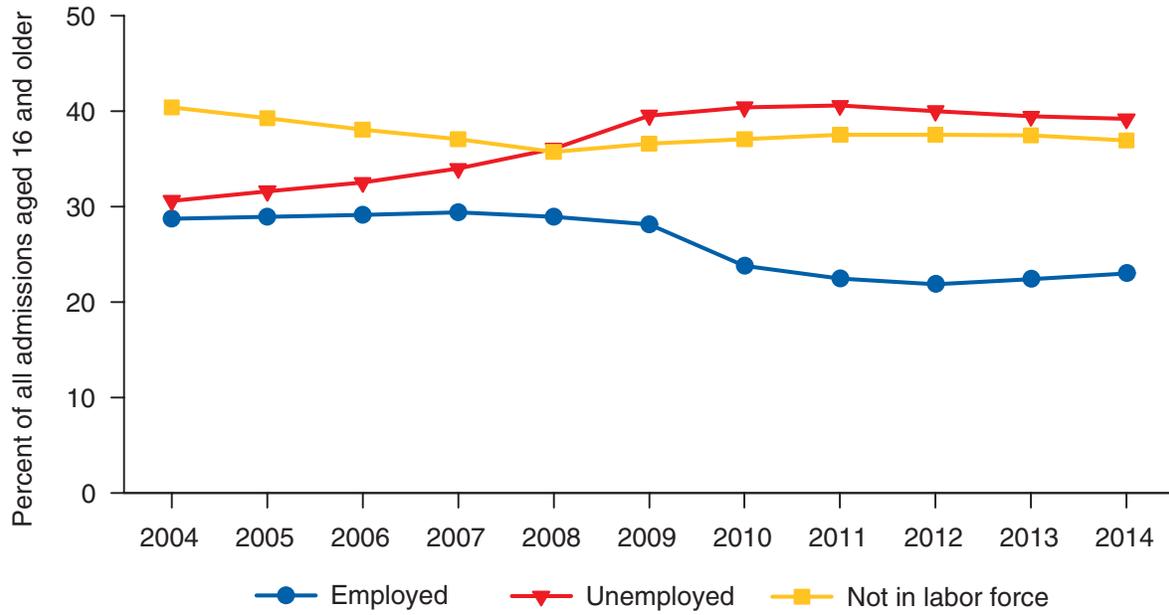
**Figure 3. Race/ethnicity of admissions: TEDS 2004-2014 and U.S. population 2014**



SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population estimates by state, age, gender, race. 2000-2014.

<sup>5</sup> The distributions were adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the U.S. population. In essence, this technique compares the distributions under the assumption that the TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, gender, and racial/ethnic characteristics.

Figure 4. Employment status among admissions aged 16 and older: 2004-2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

## CHAPTER 2

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMISSIONS BY PRIMARY SUBSTANCE: 2014

This chapter highlights important findings in the 2014 TEDS data. The tables include items in the TEDS Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets for 2014 (see Appendix B for a complete data dictionary). Data are tabulated as percentage distributions of treatment admissions according to primary substance of abuse. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

The Minimum Data Set consists of items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Type of treatment service, including medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 17 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

Not all states report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most states report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary greatly across states.

The figures in this chapter represent counts of admissions for each primary substance of abuse by gender, age, and race/ethnicity (non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic of Mexican origin, Hispanic of Puerto Rican origin,<sup>6</sup> American Indian/Alaska Native, and Asian/Pacific Islander).

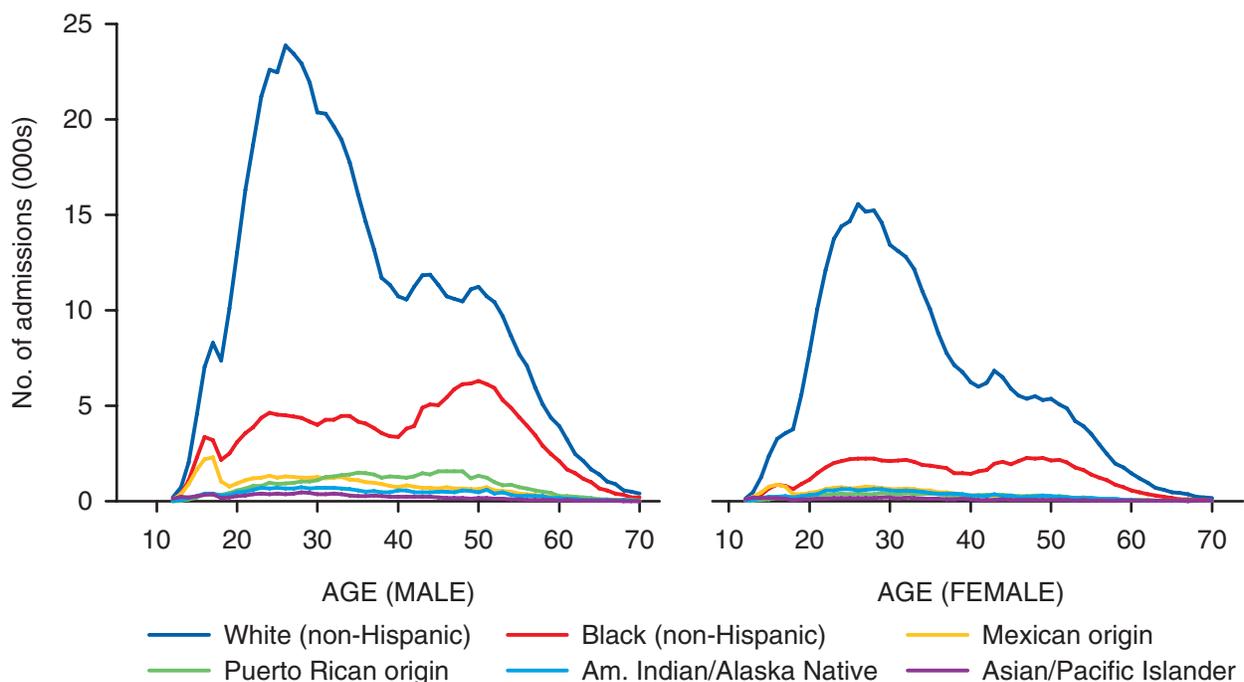
---

<sup>6</sup> Hispanics of Mexican and Puerto Rican origin made up 59 percent of all admissions of Hispanic origin in 2014.

## All Admissions Aged 12 and Older

- The average age at admission was 35 years; 5 percent of admissions were aged 12 to 17 years [Table 2.1b].
- Non-Hispanic Whites made up 62 percent of all admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 (39 percent were males and 23 percent were females). Non-Hispanic Blacks made up 18 percent of all admissions (13 percent were males and 5 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Thirty-eight percent of admissions had not been in treatment before the current episode, while 15 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously [Table 2.5b].
- Self- or individual referrals and court/criminal justice system referrals were responsible for 37 percent and 33 percent, respectively, of referrals to treatment [Table 2.6b].
- Most admissions (61 percent) received ambulatory treatment, 22 percent received detoxification, and 17 percent received rehabilitation/residential treatment [Table 2.7b].
- Less than one quarter (24 percent) of admissions aged 16 and older were employed [Table 2.8b].
- Twenty-eight percent of admissions aged 18 and older had not completed high school or attained a GED [Table 2.9b].

**Figure 5. All admissions aged 12 and older, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**

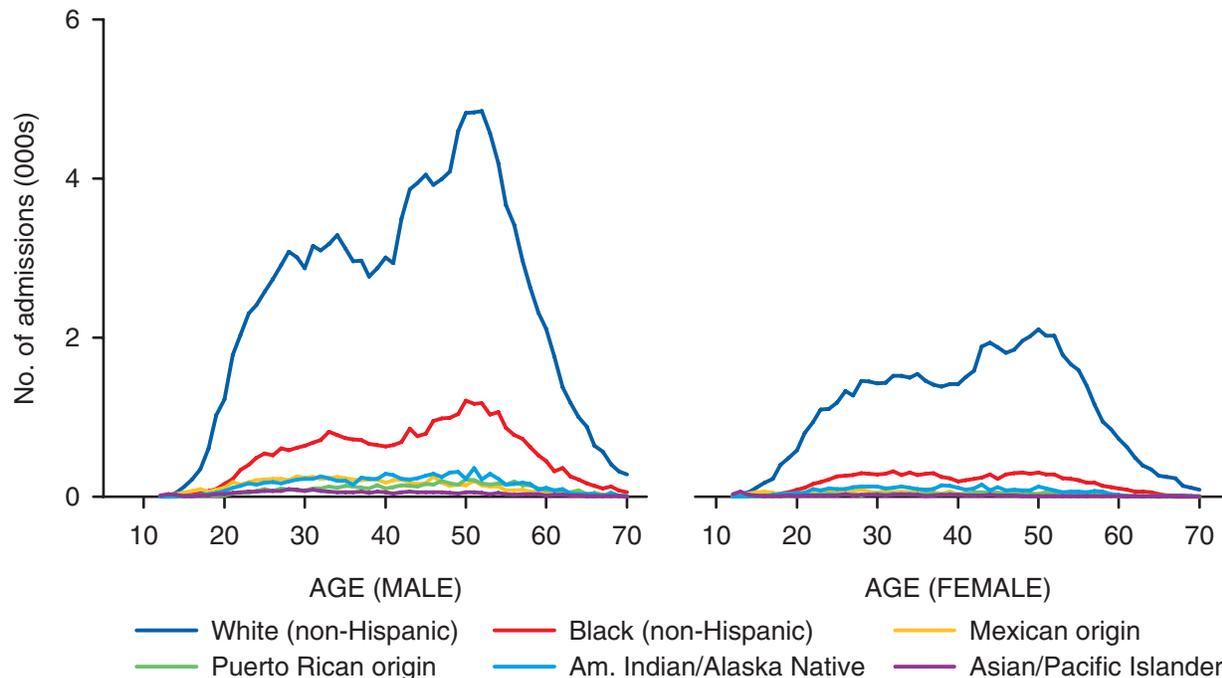


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

## Alcohol Only

- Admissions for abuse of alcohol alone, with no secondary drug abuse, represented 20 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- The average age at admission among admissions for alcohol only was 42 years [Table 2.1b]. Admissions aged 40 and older reported abuse of alcohol only more frequently than any other substance abuse problem [Table 2.1c].
- Non-Hispanic Whites made up 67 percent of all alcohol-only admissions (46 percent were males and 21 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Eighty-six percent of alcohol-only admissions reported that they first became intoxicated before age 21, the legal drinking age. Almost one-third (30 percent) first became intoxicated by age 14 [Table 2.5b].
- Among admissions referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system, alcohol-only admissions were more likely than admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse to have been referred as a result of a DUI/DWI offense (29 vs. 16 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Alcohol-only admissions aged 16 and older were more likely than all admissions combined of that age to be employed (35 vs. 24 percent) [Table 2.8b].

**Figure 6. Alcohol-only admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**

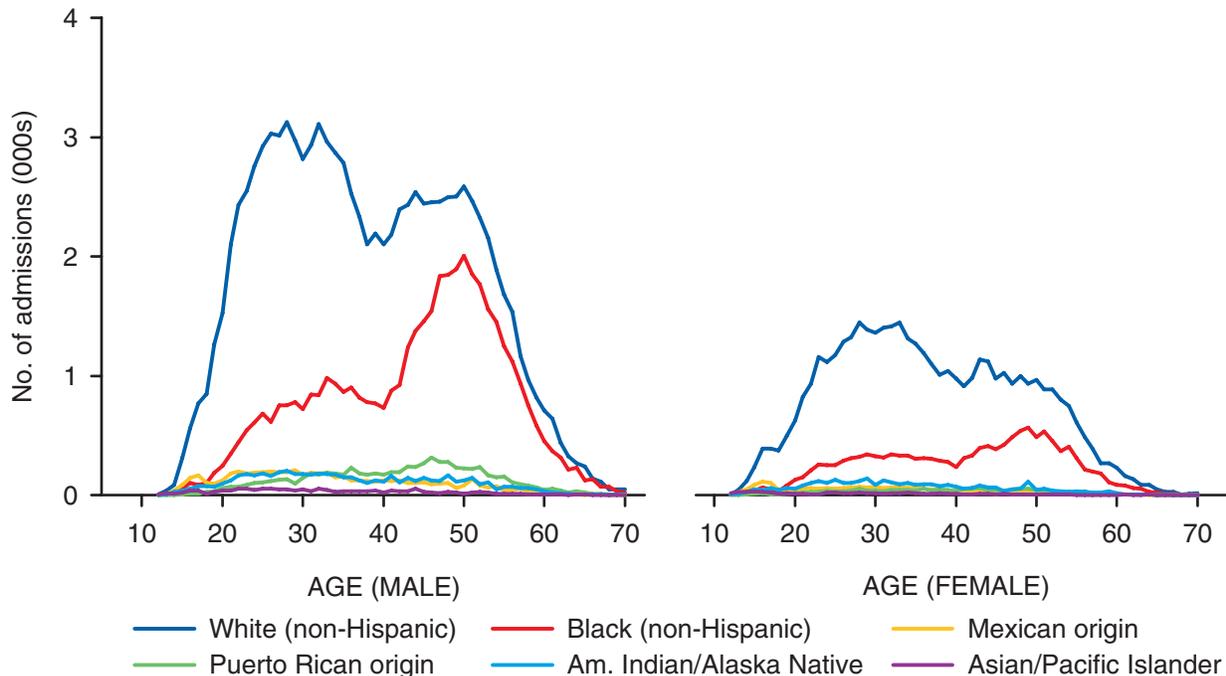


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

## Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse

- Admissions for primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of drugs represented 16 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- The average age at admission for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse was lower, at 38 years, than for abuse of alcohol alone (42 years) [Table 2.1b].
- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 58 percent of admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse (41 percent were males and 17 percent were females). Non-Hispanic Blacks made up 23 percent of those admissions (18 percent were males and 5 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Almost one-half (45 percent) of admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse first became intoxicated by age 14, and 92 percent first became intoxicated before age 21 (the legal drinking age) [Table 2.5b].
- Admissions for primary alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be in treatment for the first time than alcohol-only admissions (32 vs. 44 percent) [Table 2.5b].
- Among admissions referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system, admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse were more likely than alcohol-only admissions to have been referred to treatment as a condition of probation/parole (26 vs. 17 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Among admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse, marijuana/hashish (24 percent), smoked cocaine (7 percent), and non-smoked cocaine (6 percent) were the most frequently reported secondary substances [Table 3.8].

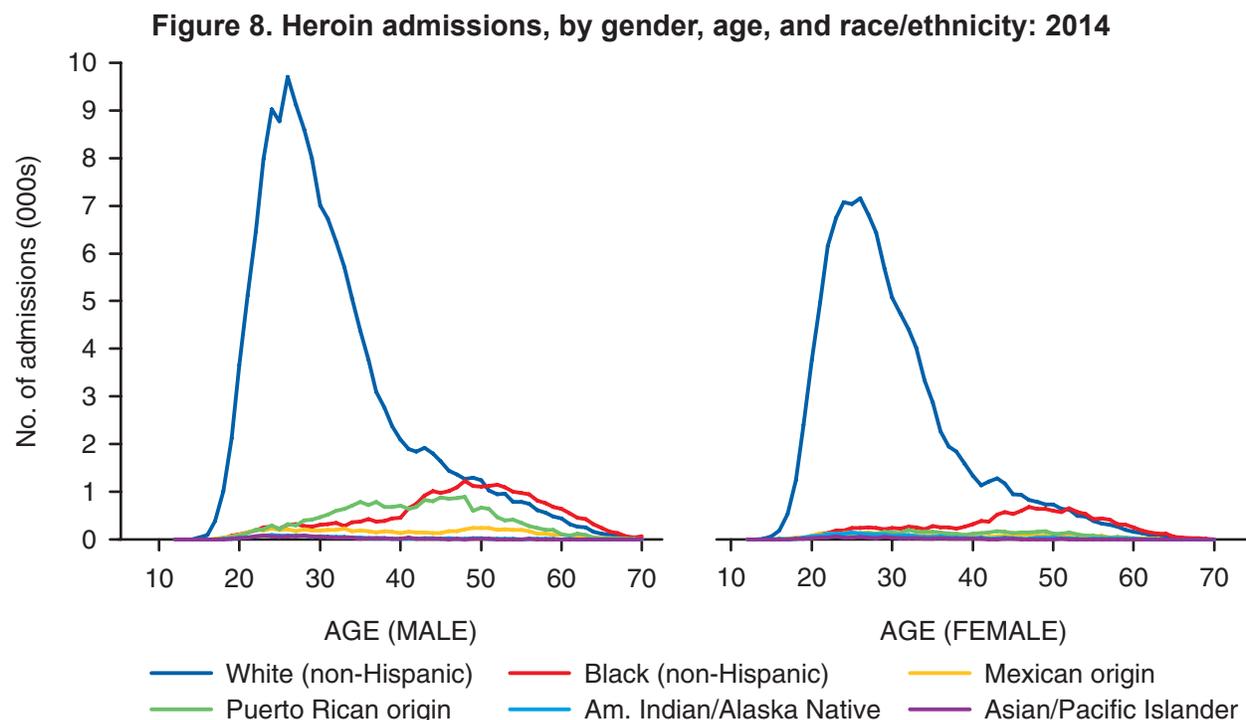
**Figure 7. Alcohol admissions with secondary drug abuse, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

## Heroin

- Heroin was reported as the primary substance of abuse for 22 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Sixty-nine percent of primary heroin admissions were non-Hispanic White (44 percent were males and 26 percent were females). Non-Hispanic Blacks made up 12 percent (8 percent were males and 4 percent were females). Admissions of Puerto Rican origin made up 7 percent of primary heroin admissions (6 percent were males and 1 percent were females) [Table 2.3b]. See Chapter 3 for additional data on heroin admissions.
- Injection was reported as the usual route of administration by 72 percent of primary heroin admissions; inhalation was reported by 22 percent. Daily heroin use was reported by 67 percent of primary heroin admissions [Table 2.4b].
- Most primary heroin admissions (77 percent) had been in treatment prior to the current episode, and 26 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously [Table 2.5b].
- Primary heroin admissions were less likely than all admissions combined to be referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system (16 vs. 33 percent) and more likely to be self- or individually referred (57 vs. 37 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for 28 percent of heroin admissions [Table 2.7b].
- Only 15 percent of primary heroin admissions aged 16 and older were employed (vs. 24 percent of all admissions that age); 43 percent were not in labor force (vs. 37 percent of all admissions that age) [Table 2.8b].



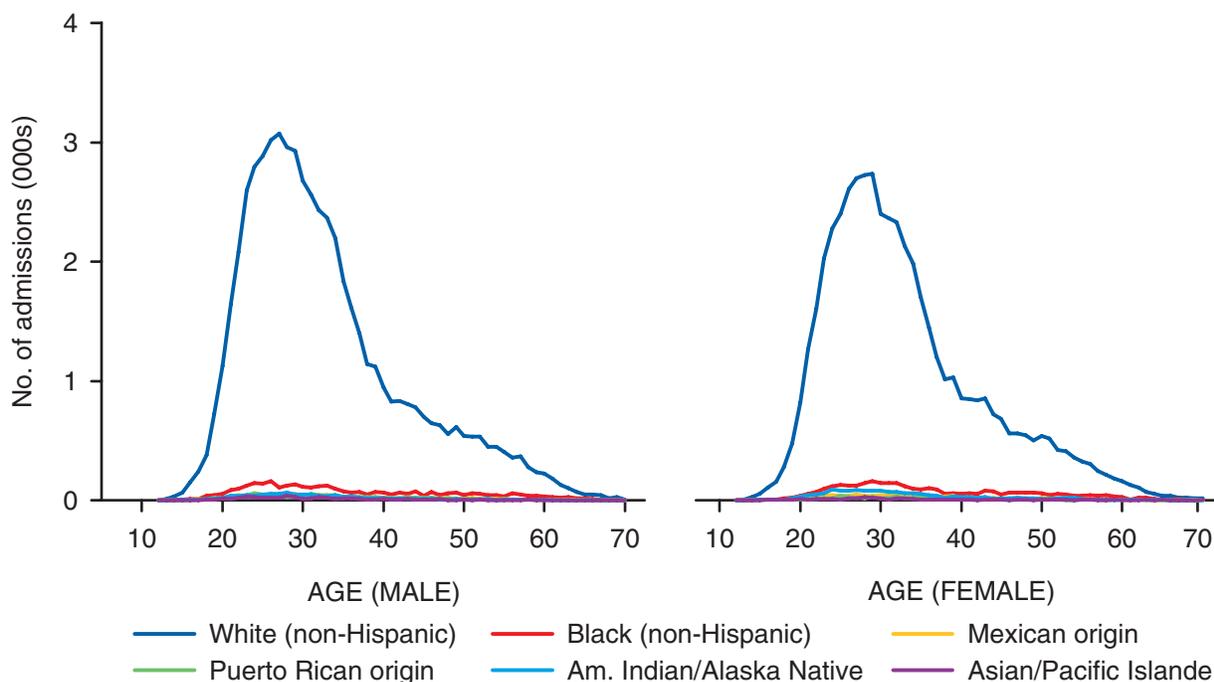
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Seventy-four percent of primary heroin admissions reported abuse of additional substances. Marijuana/hashish was reported by 19 percent, alcohol by 16 percent, and non-smoked cocaine and opiates other than heroin by 13 percent each [Table 3.8].

### Opiates Other than Heroin

- Opiates other than heroin were reported as the primary substance of abuse for 8 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b]. These drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.
- Admissions for primary opiates other than heroin were more likely than all admissions combined to be aged 20 to 29 (42 vs. 31 percent) [Table 2.1b]. The peak age at admission for both non-Hispanic White males and females was about 28 years [Figure 9].
- Non-Hispanic Whites made up approximately 84 percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin (45 percent were males and 39 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- The usual route of administration most frequently reported by admissions of primary opiates other than heroin was oral (60 percent); 17 percent reported injection as their usual route of administration, and another 17 percent reported inhalation [Table 2.4b].
- Admissions for primary opiates other than heroin were more likely than all admissions combined to report first use after age 16 (80 vs. 54 percent) [Table 2.5b].

**Figure 9. Non-heroin opiate admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



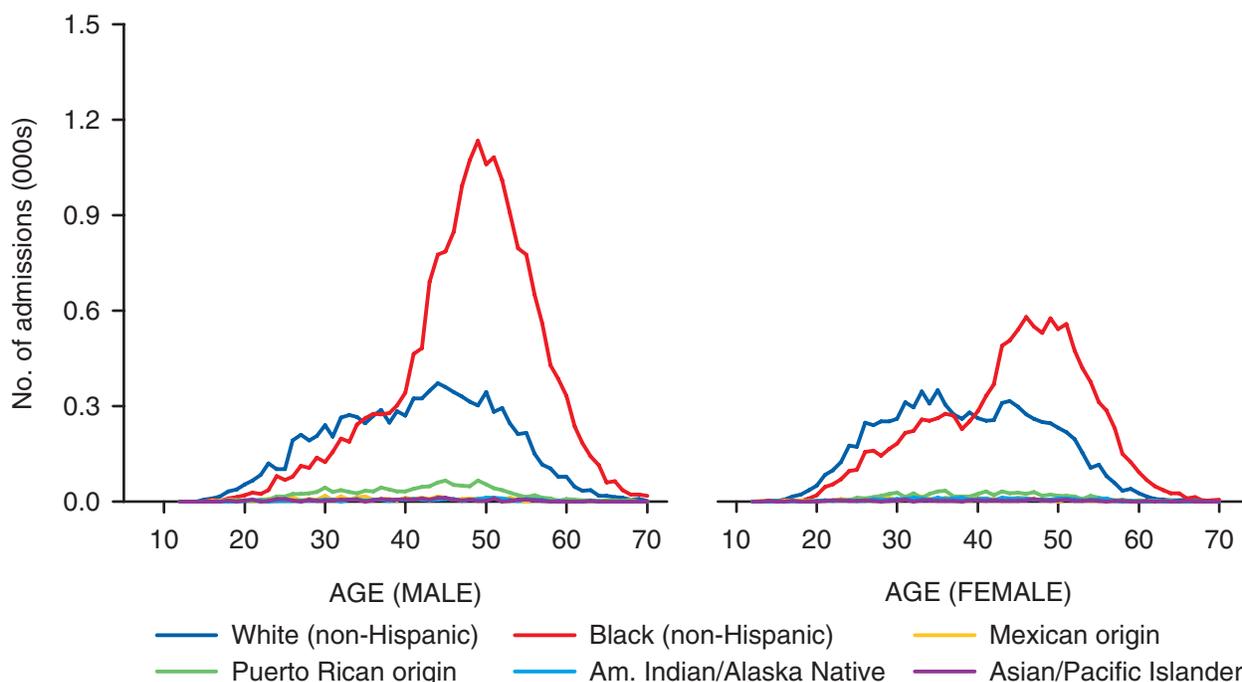
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for 21 percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin [Table 2.7b].
- Seventy percent of admissions for primary opiates other than heroin reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances of abuse were marijuana/hashish (24 percent), alcohol (18 percent), and tranquilizers (13 percent) [Table 3.8].

### Smoked Cocaine (Crack)

- Smoked cocaine (crack) was reported as the primary substance of abuse by 4 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Primary smoked cocaine admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to be aged 35 or older (79 vs. 46 percent). The average age at admission for primary smoked cocaine was 44 years [Table 2.1b]. Admissions among non-Hispanic Black males peaked at 49 years; admissions among non-Hispanic White males peaked at 44 years of age [Figure 10].
- Non-Hispanic Blacks accounted for 56 percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions (34 percent were males and 21 percent were females), and non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 32 percent (17 percent were males and 15 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Primary smoked cocaine admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to receive rehabilitation/residential treatment (30 vs. 17 percent) [Table 2.7b].

**Figure 10. Smoked cocaine (crack) admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



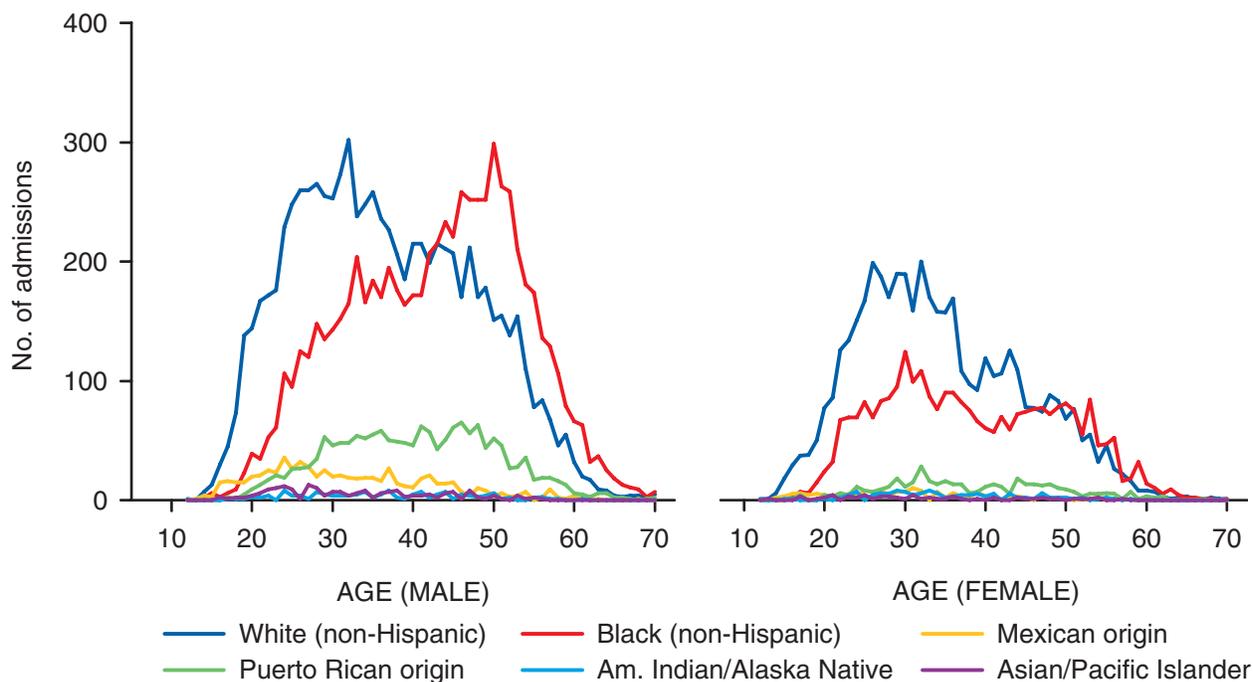
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Only 11 percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions aged 16 and older were employed; 24 percent of all admissions that age were employed [Table 2.8b].
- Seventy-three percent of primary smoked cocaine admissions reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances of abuse were alcohol (41 percent) and marijuana/hashish (29 percent) [Table 3.8].

### Non-Smoked Cocaine

- Non-smoked cocaine was reported as the primary substance of abuse by 2 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- The average age at admission for primary non-smoked cocaine admissions was 38 years [Table 2.1b]. The peak age among non-Hispanic White male admissions was 18 years younger than the peak age among non-Hispanic Black male admissions (32 vs. 50 years of age). Admissions among both non-Hispanic White females and non-Hispanic Black females peaked in their early 30s [Figure 11].
- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 43 percent of primary non-smoked cocaine admissions (27 percent were males and 15 percent were females), and non-Hispanic Black males accounted for 34 percent (24 percent were males and 10 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- The usual route of administration most frequently reported by admissions for primary non-smoked cocaine was inhalation (79 percent); 11 percent reported injection as their usual route of administration [Table 2.4b].

**Figure 11. Non-smoked cocaine admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



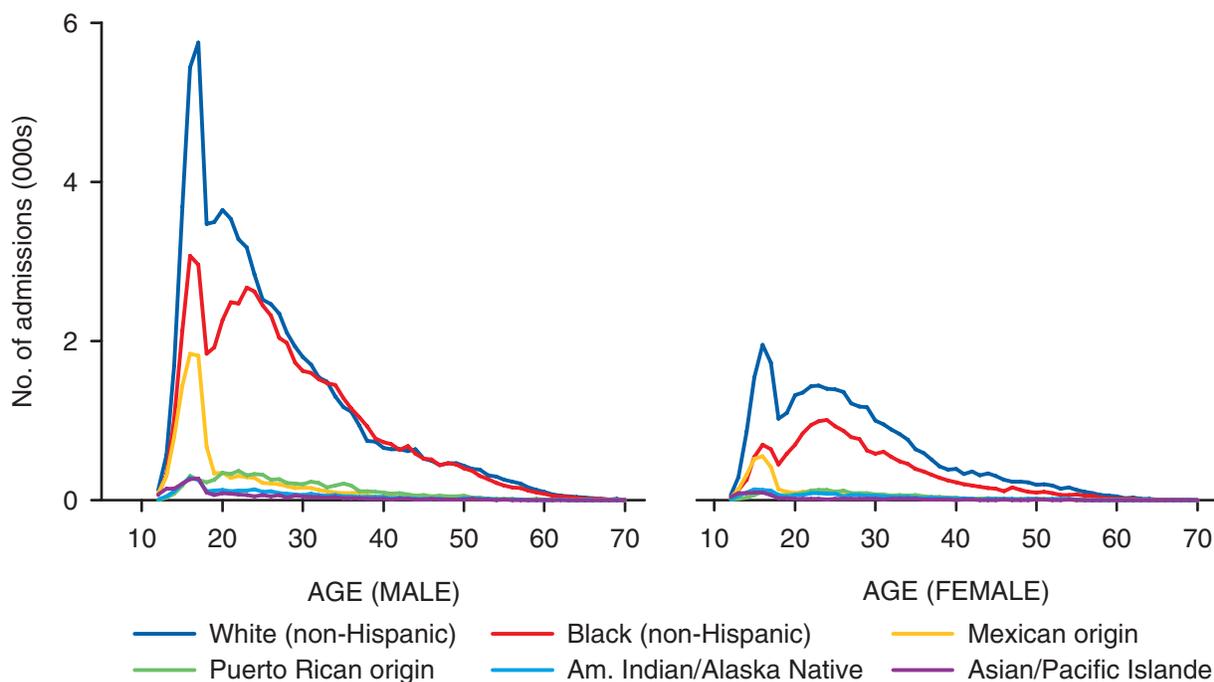
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Non-smoked cocaine admissions were more likely than smoked cocaine admissions to be referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system (38 vs. 26 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Seventy-three percent of admissions for primary non-smoked cocaine reported abuse of additional substances. Alcohol and marijuana/hashish were most common, reported by 37 percent and 31 percent, respectively [Table 3.8].

### Marijuana/Hashish

- Marijuana/hashish was reported as the primary substance of abuse by 15 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- The average age at admission for primary marijuana/hashish admissions was 26 years [Table 2.1b], although the peak age at admission for both genders in all race/ethnicities was about 16 to 17 years [Figure 12]. Thirty-two percent of marijuana/hashish admissions were under age 20 (vs. 8 percent of all admissions combined), and primary marijuana/hashish abuse accounted for 78 percent of admissions aged 12 to 14 and 76 percent of admissions aged 15 to 17 years [Table 2.1c].
- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 44 percent of primary marijuana/hashish admissions (30 percent were males and 14 percent were females), and non-Hispanic Blacks accounted for 31 percent (24 percent were males and 8 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].

**Figure 12. Marijuana/hashish admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



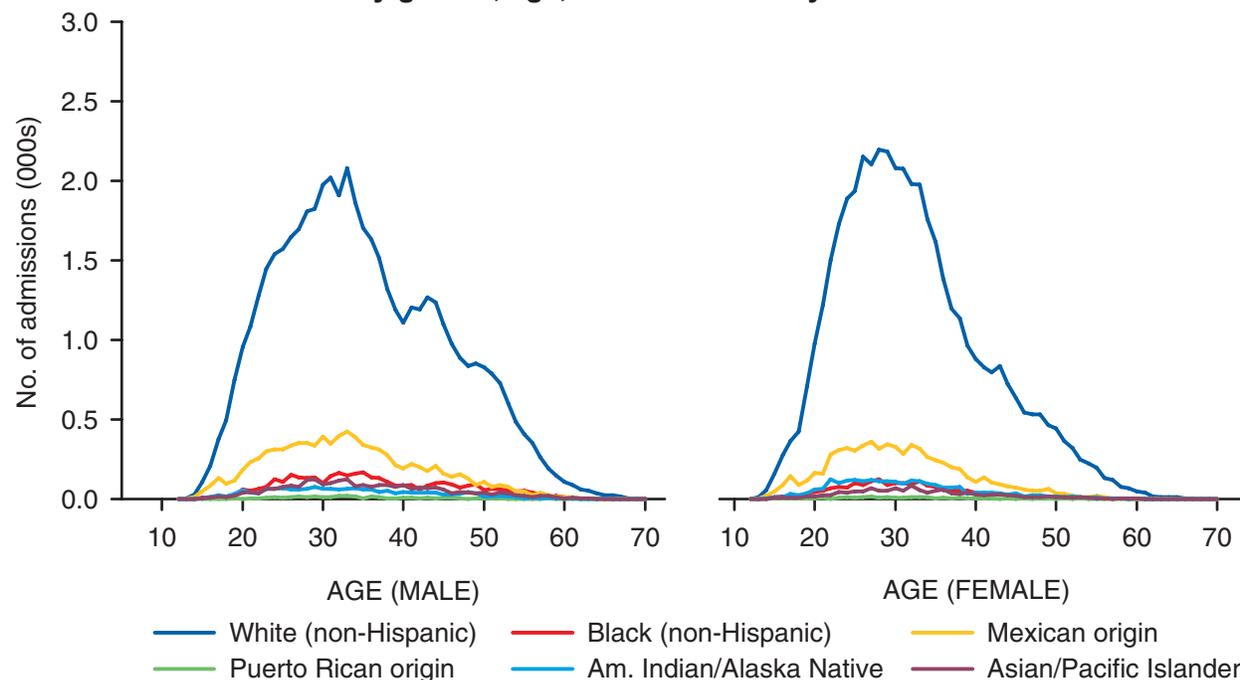
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Twenty-four percent of primary marijuana/hashish admissions had first used marijuana/hashish by age 12 and another 30 percent had first used it by age 14 [Table 2.5b].
- Primary marijuana/hashish admissions were most likely to be referred by the court/criminal justice system (52 percent). Primary marijuana/hashish admissions were less likely than all admissions combined to be self- or individually referred to treatment (18 vs. 37 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- More than 4 in 5 marijuana/hashish admissions (86 percent) received ambulatory treatment; among all admissions combined, 3 in 5 (61 percent) received ambulatory treatment [Table 2.7b].
- Sixty-three percent of primary marijuana/hashish admissions reported abuse of additional substances. Alcohol was reported by 37 percent [Table 3.8].

### Methamphetamine/Amphetamines

- Methamphetamine/amphetamines were reported as the primary substance of abuse by 9 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b]. The proportion of methamphetamine admissions represented 94 percent of this group.
- Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were on average 33 years old at admission [Table 2.1b]. Admissions for both genders in all race/ethnicities peaked in the late 20s and early 30s [Figure 13].
- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 67 percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions (35 percent were males and 32 percent were females). Eleven percent of primary

**Figure 13. Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

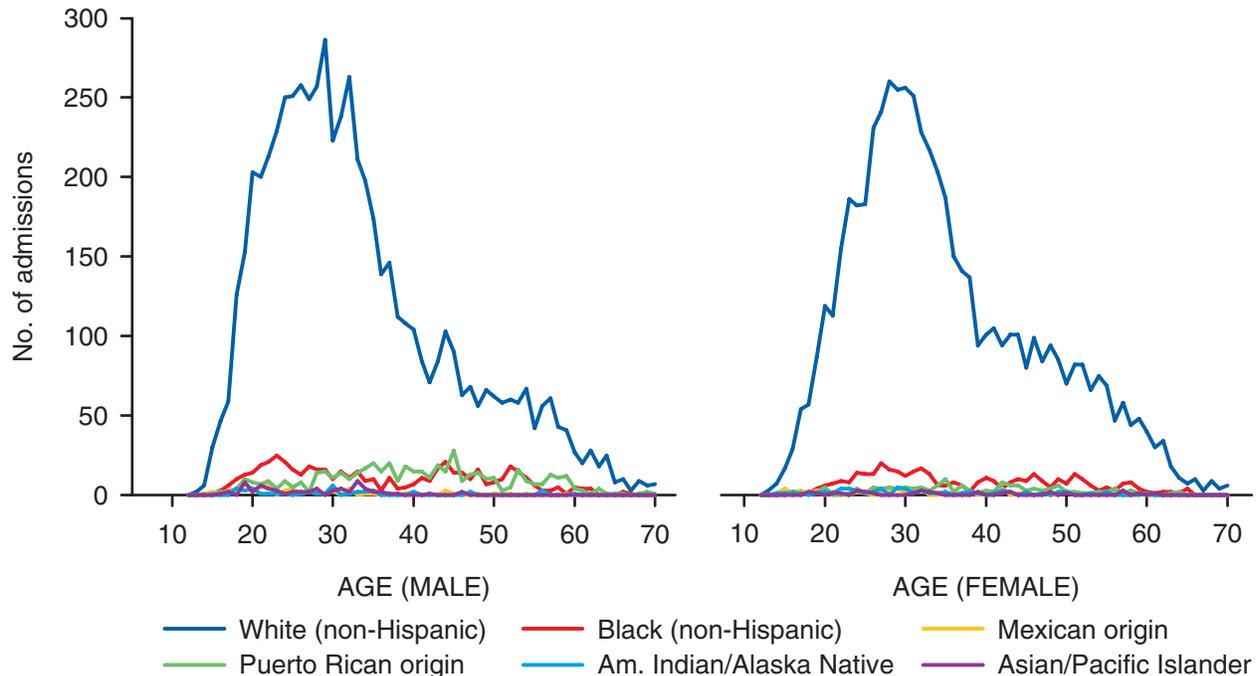
methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were of Mexican origin (7 percent were males and 5 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].

- The usual route of administration most frequently reported by admissions for primary methamphetamine/amphetamines was smoking (61 percent); 26 percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported injection as the usual route of administration, and 8 percent reported inhalation [Table 2.4b].
- Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to be referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system (47 vs. 33 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to receive long-term rehabilitation/residential treatment (15 vs. 7 percent) [Table 2.7b].
- Eighty-one percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported secondary use of other substances, primarily marijuana/hashish (37 percent) and alcohol (27 percent) [Table 3.8].

### Tranquilizers

- Tranquilizers were reported as the primary substance of abuse by 1 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- The average age at admission for primary tranquilizer admissions was 34 years [Table 2.1b].

**Figure 14. Tranquilizer admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



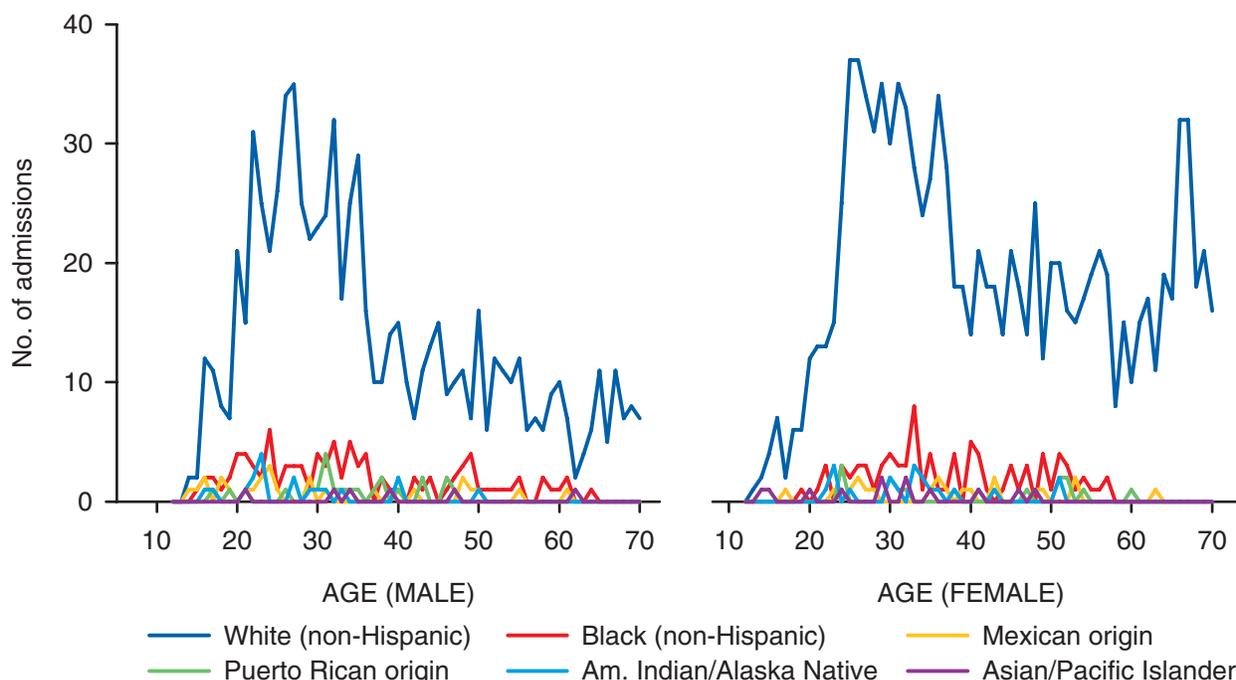
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 80 percent of admissions for primary abuse of tranquilizers (males accounted for 41 percent and females accounted for 39 percent) [Table 2.3b].
- Twenty-one percent of primary tranquilizer admissions first used tranquilizers after age 30 [Table 2.5b].
- Primary tranquilizer admissions were the least likely of all admissions to receive ambulatory treatment (39 vs. 50 percent or above). They were the most likely of all admissions to receive hospital inpatient detoxification (11 vs. 5 percent or below) [Table 2.7b].
- Secondary abuse of another substance was reported by 77 percent of primary tranquilizer admissions. Secondary abuse of opiates other than heroin was reported by 26 percent, and secondary abuse of marijuana/hashish or alcohol by 23 percent each [Table 3.8].

### Sedatives

- Admissions for primary sedative abuse were responsible for less than one quarter of 1 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- Twenty-one percent of primary sedative admissions were aged 65 and older; 1 percent of all admissions combined were in that age group [Table 2.1b].
- Non-Hispanic Whites accounted for 82 percent of primary sedative admissions (50 percent were females and 32 percent were males) [Table 2.3b].
- Forty percent of primary sedative admissions first used sedatives after age 30 [Table 2.5b].

**Figure 15. Sedative admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



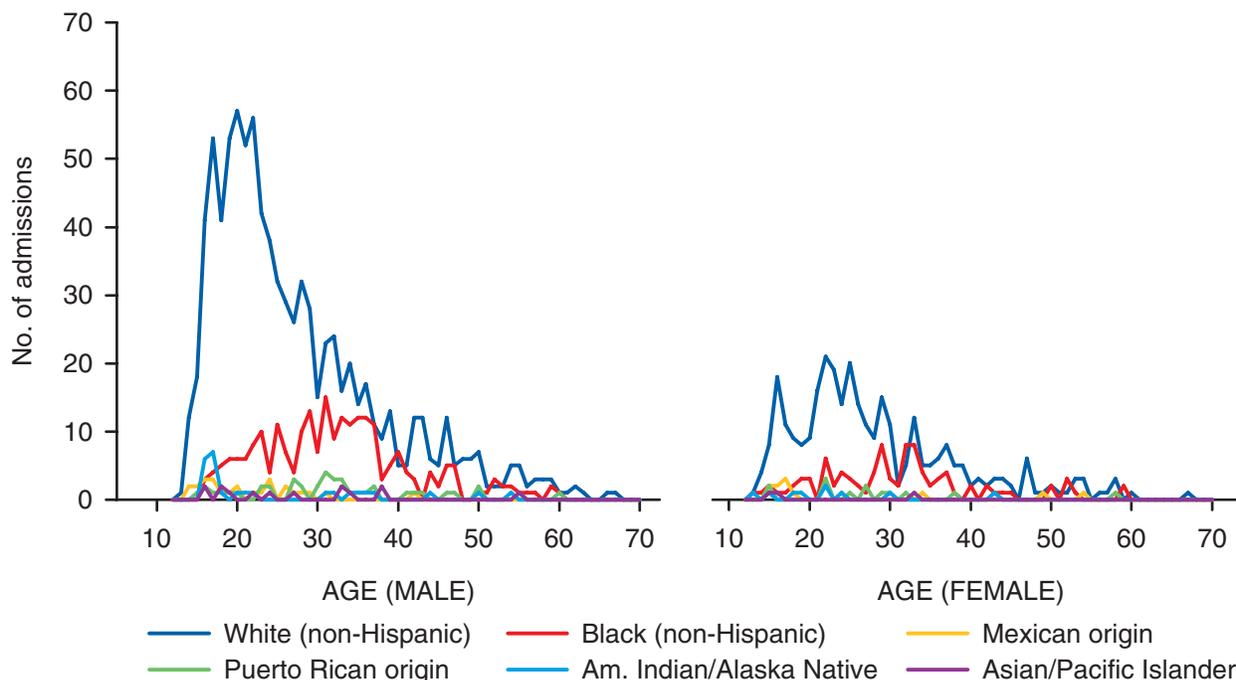
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- More than two-fifths (43 percent) of primary sedative admissions aged 18 and older had more than 12 years of education (vs. 26 percent of all admissions combined) [Table 2.9b].
- Fifty-five percent of primary sedative admissions reported abuse of other substances as well, primarily alcohol (19 percent), marijuana/hashish (15 percent), and opiates other than heroin (12 percent) [Table 3.8].

## Hallucinogens

- Hallucinogens were reported as the primary substance of abuse by one-tenth of 1 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b]. Hallucinogens include LSD, DMT, STP, mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.
- Twenty-two percent of hallucinogen admissions were under age 20 compared with 8 percent of all admissions combined. Thirty-seven percent were 30 years of age or older compared with 61 percent of all admissions [Table 2.1b].
- About two-thirds (66 percent) of admissions for primary hallucinogen abuse were non-Hispanic Whites (49 percent were males and 17 percent were females), and 18 percent were non-Hispanic Blacks (13 percent were males and 5 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Forty-three percent of primary hallucinogen admissions reported not using the drug in the past month [Table 2.4b].

**Figure 16. Hallucinogen admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



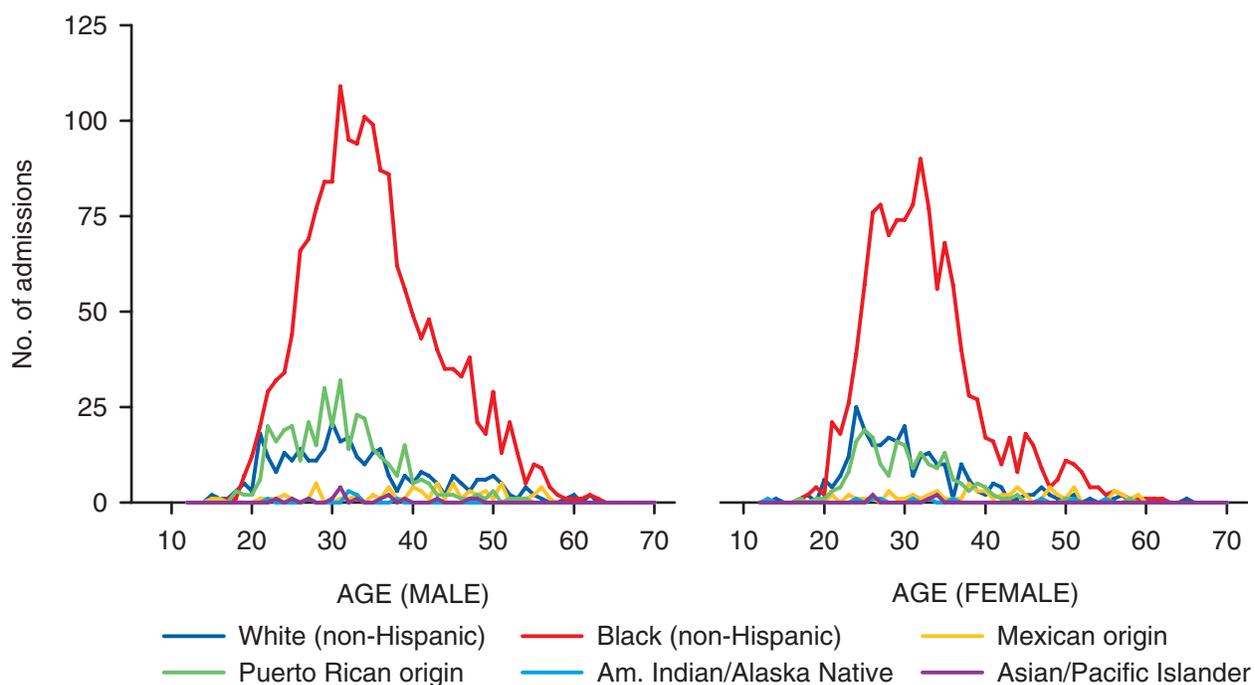
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Primary hallucinogen admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to receive rehabilitation/residential treatment (26 vs. 17 percent) [Table 2.7b].
- Seventy-nine percent of primary hallucinogen admissions reported abuse of drugs in addition to hallucinogens, primarily marijuana/hashish (46 percent), alcohol (28 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (11 percent), and opiates other than heroin (8 percent) [Table 3.8].

### Phencyclidine (PCP)

- Phencyclidine (PCP) was reported as a primary substance of abuse by approximately one-third of 1 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b].
- About one-half (50 percent) of PCP admissions were aged 25 to 34; nearly one-third (32 percent) of all admissions combined were aged 25 to 34 [Table 2.1b].
- Non-Hispanic Blacks accounted for 63 percent of primary PCP admissions (38 percent were males and 25 percent were females) [Table 2.3b].
- Among admissions referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system, primary PCP admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to be referred as a condition of probation/parole (46 vs. 33 percent) [Table 2.6b].
- Primary PCP admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to receive rehabilitation/residential treatment (27 vs. 17 percent), particularly short-term rehabilitation/residential treatment (16 vs. 9 percent) [Table 2.7b].

**Figure 17. Phencyclidine (PCP) admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



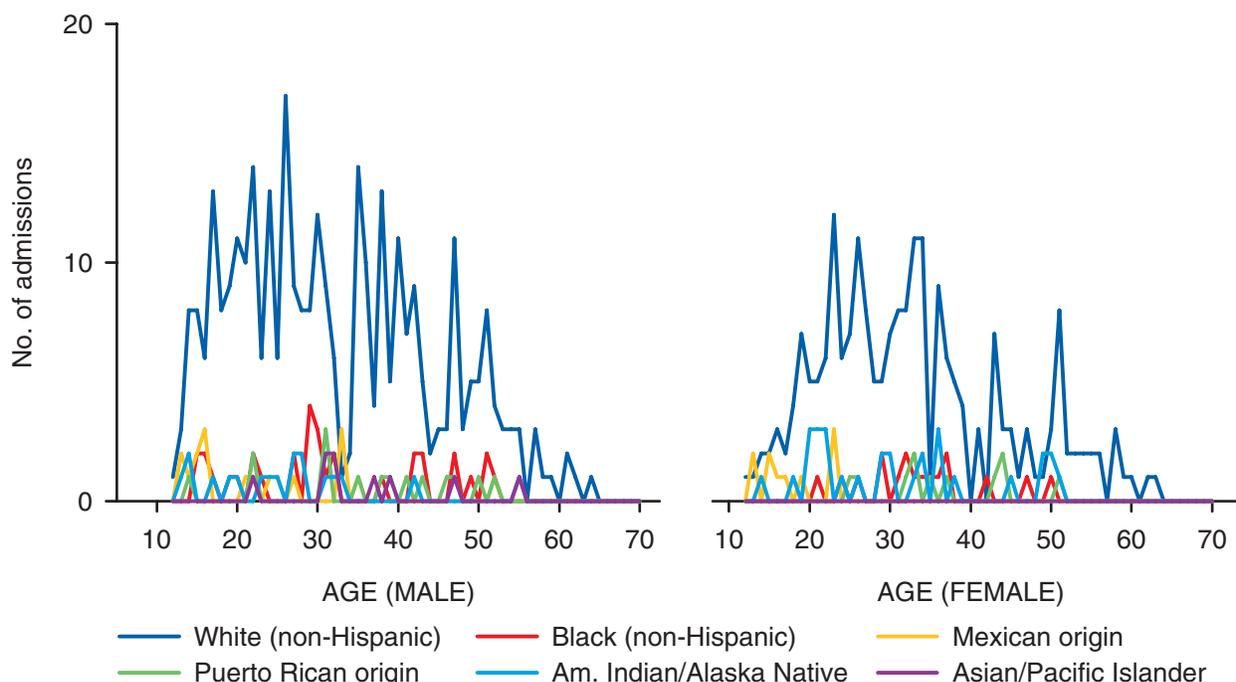
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- PCP admissions aged 18 and older were less likely than all admissions combined to have more than a high school education (12 vs. 26 percent) [Table 2.9b].
- Seventy-one percent of primary PCP admissions reported abuse of other substances. Marijuana/hashish was reported as a secondary substance by 37 percent of primary PCP admissions, while alcohol was reported by 30 percent [Table 3.8].

### Inhalants

- Inhalants were reported as the primary substance of abuse by less than one-tenth of 1 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 and older in 2014 [Table 1.1b]. Inhalants include chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- Four percent of primary inhalant admissions were aged 12 to 14 years and another 8 percent were aged 15 to 17 years; 1 percent of all admissions combined were aged 12 to 14 years and 4 percent were aged 15 to 17 years [Table 2.1b].
- Over two-thirds (69 percent) of primary inhalant admissions were non-Hispanic White (42 percent were males and 27 percent were females). Four percent of all primary inhalant admissions were non-Hispanic Black males and 2 percent were non-Hispanic Black females [Table 2.3b].
- Primary inhalant admissions were less likely than all admissions combined to be referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system (29 vs. 33 percent) or a self- or individual referral (32 vs. 37 percent) [Table 2.6b].

**Figure 18. Inhalant admissions, by gender, age, and race/ethnicity: 2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- Seventy percent of primary inhalant admissions reported abuse of other substances, principally alcohol (33 percent) and marijuana/hashish (30 percent) [Table 3.8].
- Reflecting their overall youth, inhalant admissions were more likely than all admissions combined to have a dependent living arrangement (30 vs. 19 percent) or Medicaid as the expected source of payment for treatment (30 vs. 23 percent) [Tables 2.10b and 2.13b].

## CHAPTER 3

### TOPICS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

This chapter highlights topics that are of current or special interest. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

- *Adolescent substance abuse 2004-2014*

TEDS data indicate that admissions to substance abuse treatment aged 12 to 17 declined by 47 percent (from 146,423 to 78,018) between 2004 and 2014 [Table 3.1a].

In 2014, 89 percent of adolescent treatment admissions involved marijuana, that is, 89 percent of adolescent treatment admissions reported marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance; 41 percent of the adolescent admissions that involved marijuana were referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system [Table 3.4b].

- *Heroin admissions and medication-assisted opioid therapy 2004-2014*

The proportion of TEDS admissions for primary heroin abuse increased by 36 percent (from 262,518 to 357,293) between 2004 and 2014 [Table 3.5b].

The proportion of heroin admissions whose treatment plans included medication-assisted opioid therapy (opioid therapy using methadone or buprenorphine) declined from 31 percent in 2004 to 28 percent in 2014 [Table 3.7b].<sup>7</sup>

- *Racial/ethnic subgroups*

TEDS data indicate that substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups; however, alcohol (alcohol only and alcohol with other drugs combined) was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups except non-Hispanic Whites, where opiates and alcohol were both the predominant substances, and persons of Puerto Rican origin, where the predominant substance was heroin [Table 2.2b].

- *Polydrug abuse*

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was abuse of a single substance [Table 3.8].

---

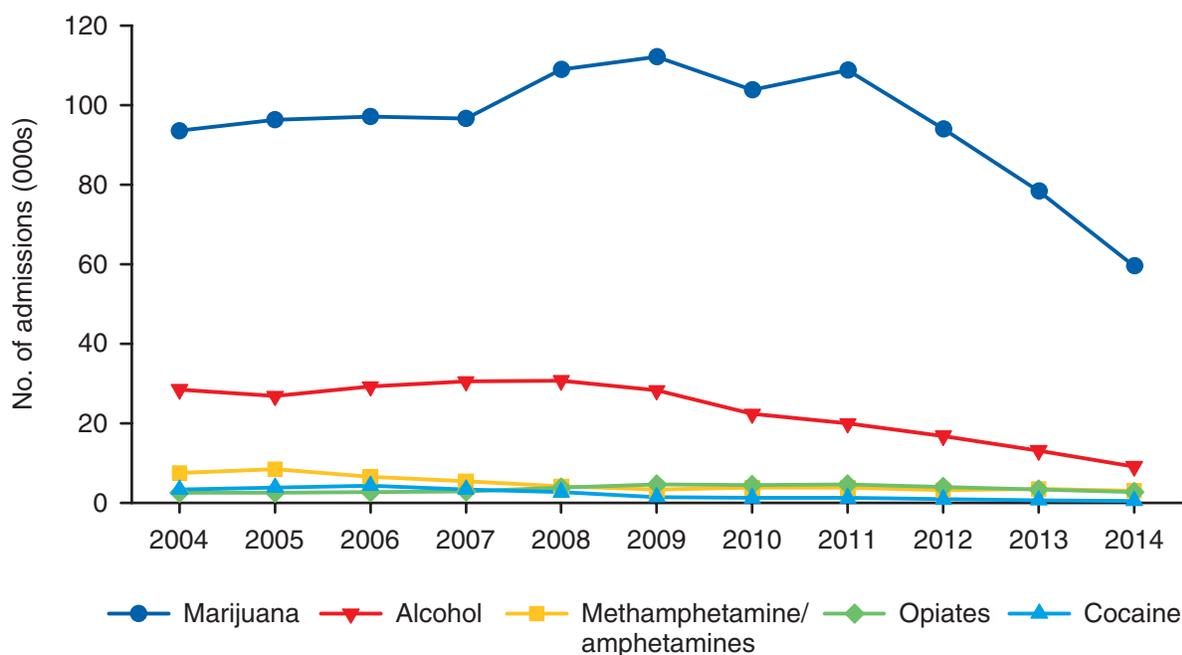
<sup>7</sup> Comparisons between the TEDS heroin admissions whose treatment plans included medication-assisted opioid therapy and the clients in the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) that used methadone or buprenorphine in the treatment of opioids should be avoided for the following reasons: (i) many private for-profit treatment facilities do not report to TEDS but do report to N-SSATS; (ii) TEDS data are calculated based on a full year's data, while N-SSATS data are calculated based on a reference date (last working day in March); and (iii) both the data collection method and the manner in which the question is asked are different for N-SSATS and TEDS data—in TEDS information is collected on planned treatment and in N-SSATS facilities report clients who received methadone or buprenorphine for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

## Adolescent Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment

Tables 3.1a-b and Figure 19. The proportion of adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17 declined by 47 percent from 2004 to 2014.

- Two primary substances—marijuana and alcohol—accounted for between 83 and 89 percent of adolescent admissions each year from 2004 to 2014.
- **Marijuana** admissions increased from 64 percent of adolescent admissions in 2004 to 76 percent in 2014; however, the total number of adolescent marijuana admissions decreased by 36 percent (from 93,474 to 59,549) between 2004 and 2014.
- **Alcohol** admissions declined from 19 percent of adolescent admissions in 2004 to 12 percent in 2014.
- **Methamphetamine/amphetamine** admissions decreased from 5 percent in 2004 to 4 percent in 2014.
- **Opiate** admissions represented 2 percent of adolescent admissions from 2004 to 2008 and 3 percent from 2009 to 2014.
  - **Opiates other than heroin**<sup>8</sup> represented 43 percent of adolescent opiate admissions in 2004 and increased to 67 percent in 2010 but fell to 42 percent in 2014.

**Figure 19. Adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance: 2004-2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

<sup>8</sup> These drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects.

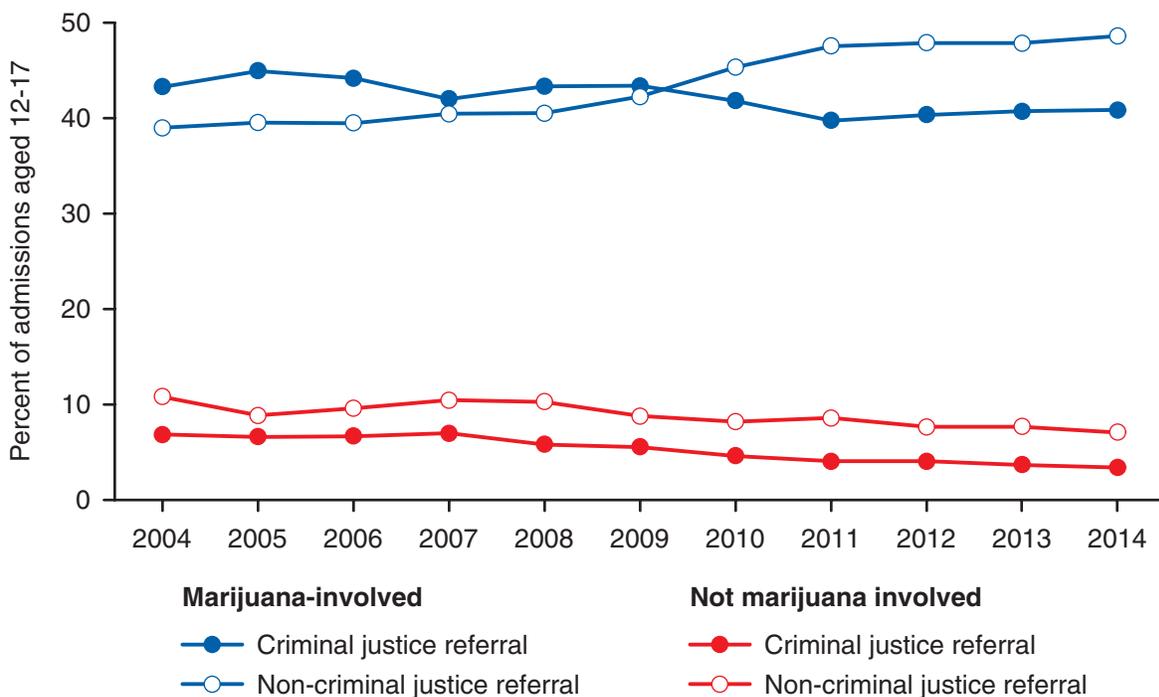
- **Heroin** represented 57 percent of adolescent opiate admissions in 2004 and decreased to 33 percent in 2010 but increased to 58 percent in 2014.
- **Cocaine** accounted for between 2 and 3 percent of adolescent admissions between 2004 and 2008. Beginning in 2009, cocaine accounted for 1 percent of adolescent admissions annually through 2014.
- **All other substances combined** accounted for 2 percent of adolescent admissions between 2004 and 2014.

*Table 3.2b.* In 2014, overall, 70 percent of adolescent admissions were male, a proportion heavily influenced by the 75 percent of marijuana/hashish admissions that were male. The proportion of female admissions was greater than 30 percent for most other substances. Among adolescent admissions, the two primary substances that had a higher proportion of females to males were methamphetamine/amphetamines and heroin (for both substances, 54 percent of admissions were female and 46 percent were male).

Forty percent of adolescent admissions were of Hispanic origin, 36 percent were non-Hispanic White, 14 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 10 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

*Table 3.3b.* The proportion of adolescent admissions increased with age, from 1 percent of these admissions who were 12 years old at admission to 32 percent who were 17 years old. Among admissions for inhalants and alcohol only, 15 and 13 percent, respectively, were aged 12 or 13. Among

**Figure 20. Adolescent admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and court/criminal justice system referral: 2004-2014**



NOTE: In this figure, a criminal justice referral refers to admissions that are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in TEDS. SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

admissions for heroin and for opiates other than heroin, 66 percent and 46 percent, respectively, were age 17.

In 2014, 44 percent of adolescent admissions were referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system, 20 percent were self- or individual referrals, and 13 percent were referred through schools.

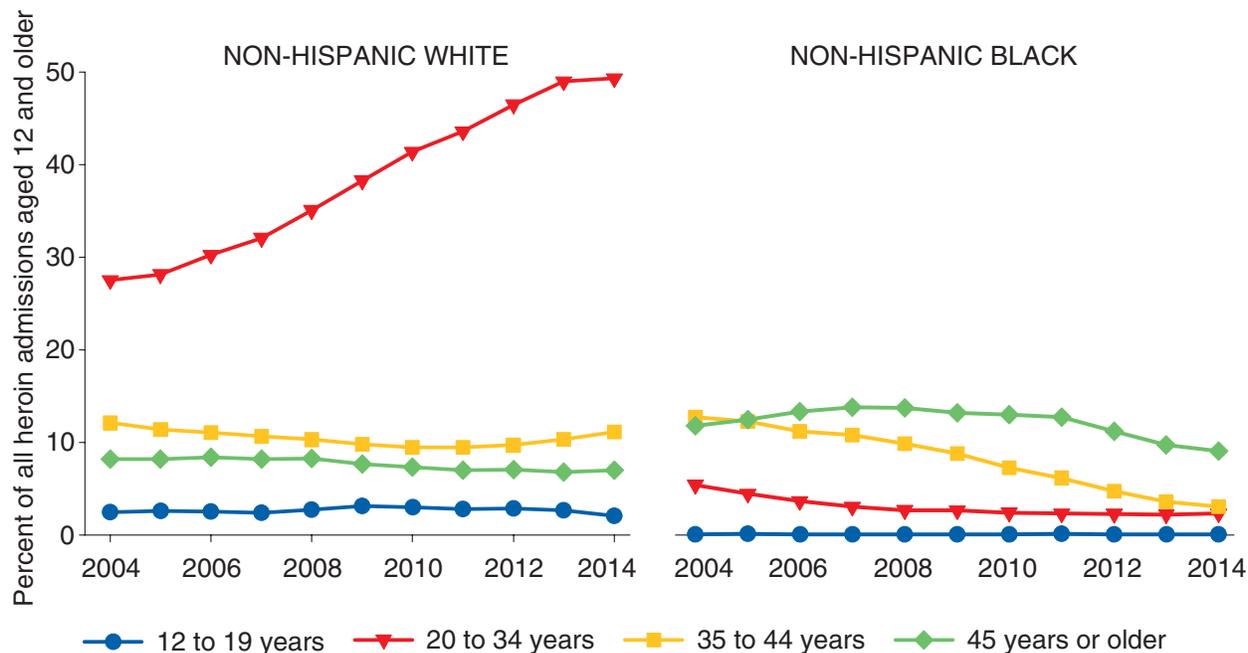
*Table 3.4b and Figure 20.* An admission was considered marijuana-involved if marijuana/hashish was reported as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance. In 2004, 43 percent of all adolescent admissions were marijuana involved and referred to treatment by the court/criminal justice system, and 39 percent were marijuana involved but referred by other sources. By 2014, the proportion of all adolescent admissions that were marijuana involved and referred by the court/criminal justice system had decreased to 41 percent, while the proportion that were marijuana involved and referred by other sources had increased to 49 percent.

The proportion of adolescent admissions not involving marijuana that were referred by the court/criminal justice system fell from 7 percent in 2004 to 3 percent in 2014. Admissions not involving marijuana that were referred from other sources fluctuated between 7 and 11 percent of adolescent admissions.

### Trends in Heroin Admissions and Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

The proportion of primary heroin admissions aged 12 and older was relatively consistent from 2004 through 2011, accounting for 13 to 15 percent of TEDS admissions in those years, but the proportion

**Figure 21. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: 2004-2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

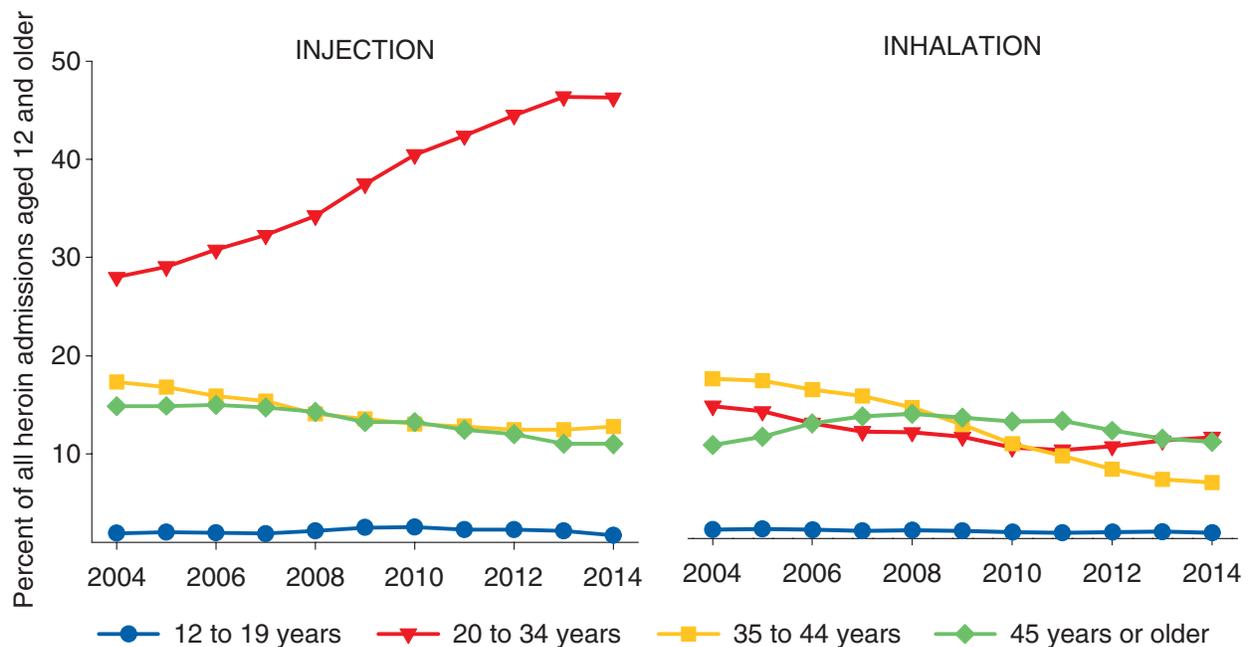
rose to 16 percent in 2012, 19 percent in 2013, and 22 percent in 2014 [Table 1.1b]. In 2014, injection was reported as the usual route of administration by 72 percent of primary heroin admissions; 22 percent of primary heroin admissions reported inhalation as the usual route of administration, and 5 percent reported smoking [Table 2.4b]. From 2004 to 2014, the largest proportion of primary heroin admissions were 20 to 34 years of age (42 to 43 percent from 2004 through 2007 and 59 percent in 2014) [Table 3.5b].

However, these measures conceal substantial changes in the age, race/ethnicity, and route of administration of some subpopulations among primary heroin admissions.

*Table 3.5b and Figure 21.* TEDS data show an increase in heroin admissions among young non-Hispanic White adults. Among non-Hispanic Blacks, however, admissions generally declined from 2004 to 2014.

- From 2004 to 2014, the proportion of primary heroin admissions that were non-Hispanic White aged 20 to 34 increased from 27 to 49 percent. The proportion of primary heroin admissions that were non-Hispanic White aged 35 to 44 ranged between 12 and 9 percent, while the proportions of non-Hispanic White admissions aged 12 to 19 and older than 45 remained relatively constant, at 2 to 3 percent and 7 to 8 percent, respectively.
- In contrast, the proportion of primary heroin admissions that were non-Hispanic Black generally decreased. The principal decrease was in non-Hispanic Black admissions aged 35 to 44, which fell from 10 percent in 2004 to 2 percent in 2014. However, non-Hispanic Black admissions aged 20 to 34 decreased from 4 percent to 2 percent between 2004 and 2014, while the

**Figure 22. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by route of administration and age group: 2004-2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

proportion aged 45 years and older, despite some increases during this period, decreased from 9 percent in 2004 to 7 percent in 2014. Non-Hispanic Black admissions aged 12 to 19 accounted for one-tenth of 1 percent or less of all primary heroin admissions from 2004 to 2014.

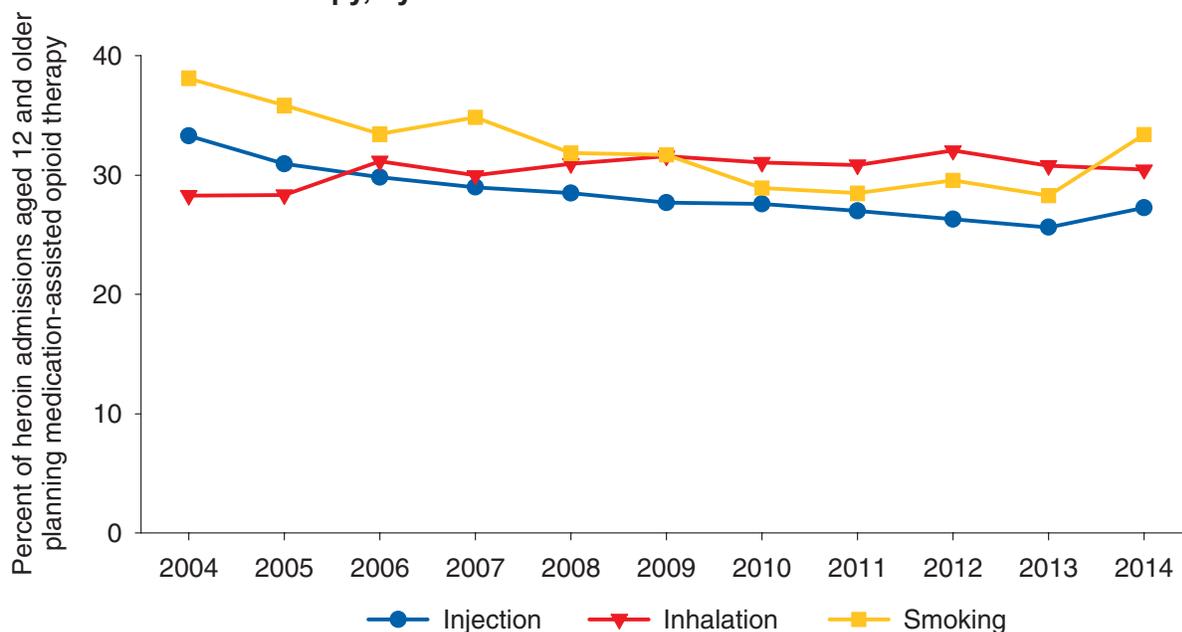
Table 3.6b and Figure 22.

- In 2004, over 1 in 4 primary heroin admissions (28 percent) were injectors aged 20 to 34, 17 percent were injectors aged 35 to 44, and 15 percent were injectors aged 45 and older. By 2014, almost 1 in 2 primary heroin admissions (46 percent) were injectors aged 20 to 34, but the proportion that were injectors aged 35 to 44 had decreased 13 percent, and the proportion that were injectors aged 45 and older had declined to 11 percent.
- The proportion of primary heroin admissions that were inhalers aged 20 to 34 decreased from 11 percent in 2004 to 8 percent in 2014, but the proportion who were inhalers aged 35 to 44 fell from 13 percent in 2004 to 5 percent in 2014, while the proportion that were inhalers aged 45 and older fluctuated between 8 percent and 10 percent from 2004 through 2014.

Table 3.7b and Figures 23 and 24. Planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT, i.e., opioid therapy using methadone or buprenorphine) declined among primary heroin admissions between 2004 and 2014.

- Table 3.7b and Figure 23. In 2004, 31 percent of primary heroin admissions overall had treatment plans that included MAT, although the proportion varied by route of administration: 38 percent of heroin smokers, 33 percent of heroin injectors, and 28 percent of heroin inhalers. By 2014, only 28 percent of primary heroin admissions had treatment plans that included MAT, with 33 percent being heroin smokers, 30 percent being heroin inhalers, and 27 percent being heroin injectors (see footnote 7 on page 29).

Figure 23. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by route of heroin administration: 2004-2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

- *Table 3.7b and Figure 24.* Older primary heroin admissions were most likely to have MAT planned. In 2004, MAT was planned for 43 percent of primary heroin admissions aged 45 and older, 32 percent of those aged 35 to 44, 25 percent of those aged 20 to 34, and 12 percent of those aged 12 to 19. The proportions remained similar for all age groups in 2014: MAT was planned for 43 percent of primary heroin admissions aged 45 and older, 31 percent of those aged 35 to 44, 23 percent of those aged 20 to 34, and 14 percent of those aged 12 to 19.

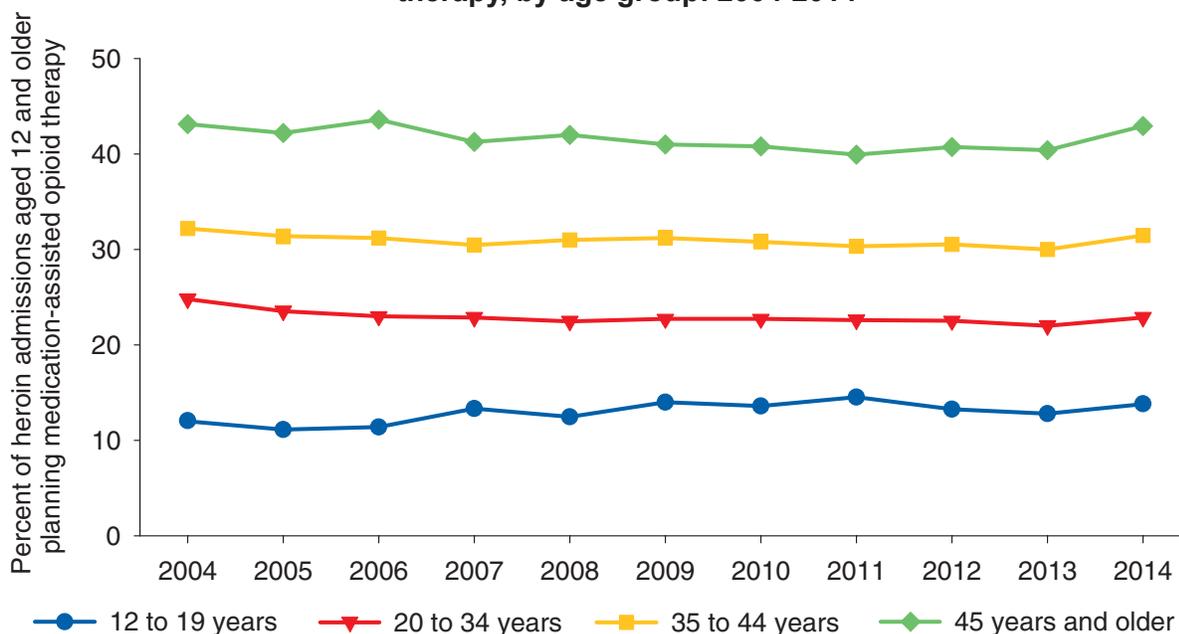
### Racial/Ethnic Subgroups

*Table 2.3c and Figures 25-30.* TEDS data indicate that patterns of primary substance use differed widely in 2014 among not only racial/ethnic subgroups, but country of origin among Hispanic admissions, and gender within subgroups.

*Figure 25.*

- Among non-Hispanic White male admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (40 percent; 23 percent reported alcohol only and 16 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were heroin (25 percent), marijuana/hashish (12 percent), non-heroin opiates (9 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (8 percent), and smoked cocaine (2 percent).
- Among non-Hispanic White female admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (30 percent; 18 percent reported alcohol only and 12 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were heroin (25 percent), non-heroin opiates (14 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (13 percent), marijuana/hashish (9 percent), and smoked cocaine (2 percent).

**Figure 24. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by age group: 2004-2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

*Figure 26.*

- Among non-Hispanic Black male admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (37 percent; 16 percent reported alcohol only and 22 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were marijuana/hashish (28 percent), heroin (14 percent), smoked cocaine (10 percent), and non-smoked cocaine (3 percent).
- Among non-Hispanic Black female admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (30 percent; 13 percent reported alcohol only and 17 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were marijuana/hashish (23 percent), heroin (16 percent), smoked cocaine (15 percent), and non-heroin opiates and non-smoked cocaine (4 percent each).

*Figure 27.*

- Among male admissions of Mexican origin, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (31 percent; 18 reported alcohol only and 13 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were marijuana/hashish (25 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (21 percent), and heroin (18 percent).
- Among female admissions of Mexican origin, methamphetamine/amphetamines were the most commonly reported primary substance (36 percent). Next were alcohol (22 percent; 12 percent reported alcohol only and 10 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug), marijuana/hashish (19 percent), and heroin (15 percent).

*Figure 28.*

- Among male admissions of Puerto Rican origin, heroin (45 percent) was the most frequently reported primary substance. Next were alcohol (27 percent; 12 percent reported alcohol only and 15 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug), marijuana (15 percent), and non-smoked cocaine and smoked cocaine (3 percent each).
- Among female admissions of Puerto Rican origin, heroin (34 percent) was the most frequently reported primary substance. Next were alcohol (25 percent; 12 percent reported alcohol only and 13 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug), marijuana/hashish (19 percent), smoked cocaine (6 percent), non-heroin opiates (4 percent), and non-smoked cocaine (3 percent).

*Figure 29.* Note: Only 2 percent of all TEDS admissions were American Indians/Alaska Natives [Table 2.2b].

- Among American Indian/Alaska Native male admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (64 percent; 40 percent reported alcohol only and 25 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were marijuana/hashish (13 percent), methamphetamine/amphetamines (8 percent), heroin (7 percent), and non-heroin opiates (4 percent).
- Among American Indian/Alaska Native female admissions, alcohol was the most frequently reported primary substance (46 percent; 26 percent reported alcohol only and 21 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were methamphetamine/amphetamines (15 percent), marijuana/hashish (12 percent), heroin (11 percent), and non-heroin opiates (10 percent).

*Figure 30.* Note: Only 1 percent of all TEDS admissions were Asian/Pacific Islanders [Table 2.2b].

- Among Asian/Pacific Islander male admissions, alcohol was the most commonly reported primary substance (35 percent; 22 percent reported alcohol only and 13 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug). Next were methamphetamine/amphetamines (22 percent), marijuana/hashish (20 percent), and heroin (11 percent).
- Among Asian/Pacific Islander female admissions, alcohol (30 percent; 18 percent reported alcohol only and 12 percent reported alcohol with secondary drug) was the most commonly reported primary substance. Next were methamphetamine/amphetamines (27 percent), marijuana/hashish (17 percent), heroin (13 percent), and non-heroin opiates (7 percent).

### **Polydrug Abuse**

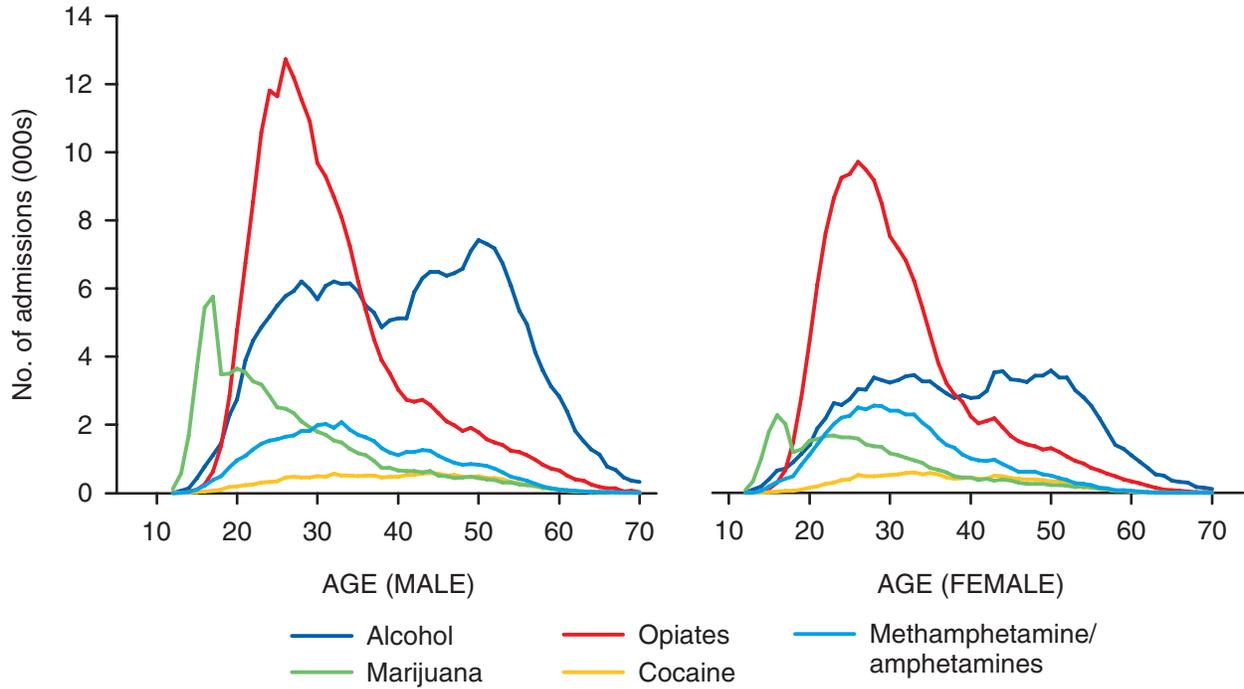
Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was abuse of a single substance.

*Table 3.8 and Figure 31.* Polydrug abuse was reported by 63 percent of TEDS admissions aged 12 or older in 2014. Marijuana/hashish, alcohol, and non-smoked cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary and tertiary substances.

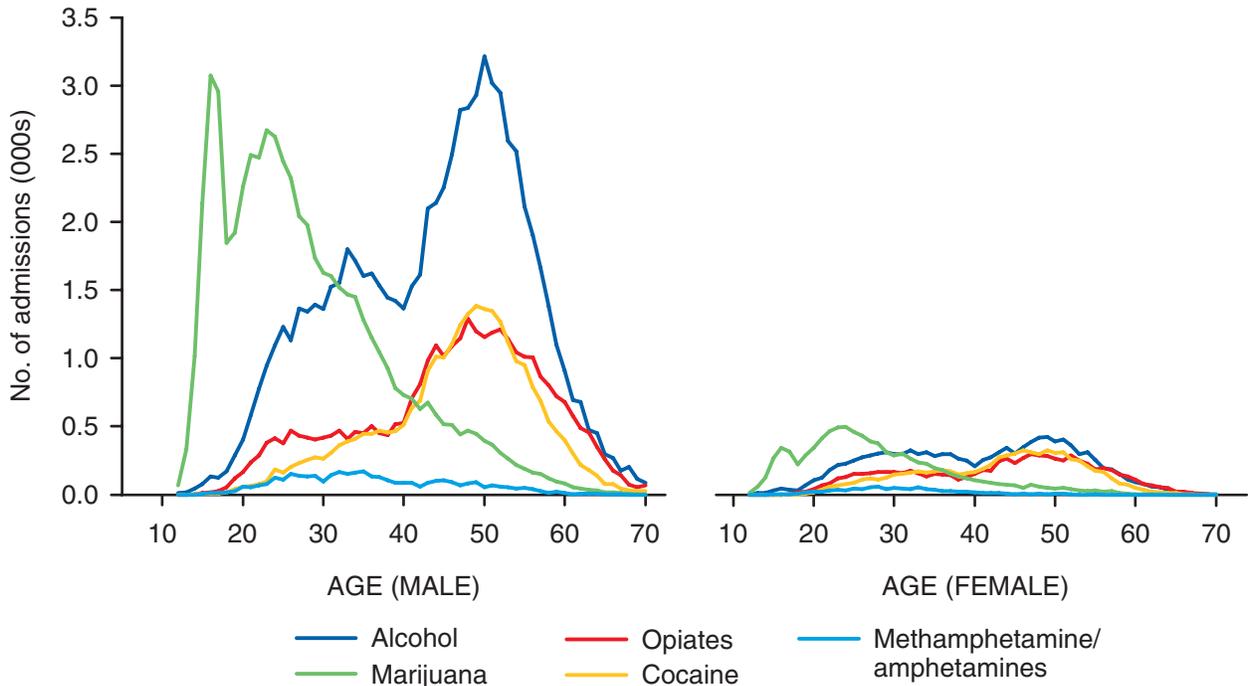
- Abuse of alcohol as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance was characteristic of a majority of treatment admissions. Thirty-six percent of all treatment admissions were for primary alcohol abuse, and 16 percent of admissions for primary illicit drug abuse reported that they also had an alcohol problem. Overall, 52 percent of all treatment admissions reported alcohol as a substance of abuse.
- Alcohol, opiates, and methamphetamine/amphetamines were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary or tertiary substances. Forty-one percent of all admissions involved opiate abuse, with 30 percent reporting primary abuse and 10 percent reporting secondary or tertiary abuse. Fifteen percent of all admissions reported methamphetamine/amphetamine abuse, with 9 percent reporting primary abuse and 6 percent reporting secondary or tertiary abuse.
- Marijuana/hashish and cocaine were reported more often as secondary or tertiary substances than as primary substances. Marijuana/hashish was reported as a primary substance by 15 percent of all admissions, but was a secondary or tertiary substance for another 20 percent, resulting in 36 percent of all treatment admissions reporting marijuana/hashish as a substance of abuse. Cocaine was a primary substance for 5 percent of admissions, but was a secondary or tertiary substance for an additional 12 percent. Thus 18 percent of all treatment admissions involved cocaine abuse.

*Table 3.9.* This table details the most common substance combinations for selected primary substances. For example, of primary alcohol admissions, 50 percent reported abuse of alcohol alone, 13 percent reported abuse of alcohol and marijuana/hashish but no other drugs, and 4 percent reported primary abuse of alcohol with abuse of cocaine and marijuana/hashish as secondary and tertiary substances.

**Figure 25. White (non-Hispanic) admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**

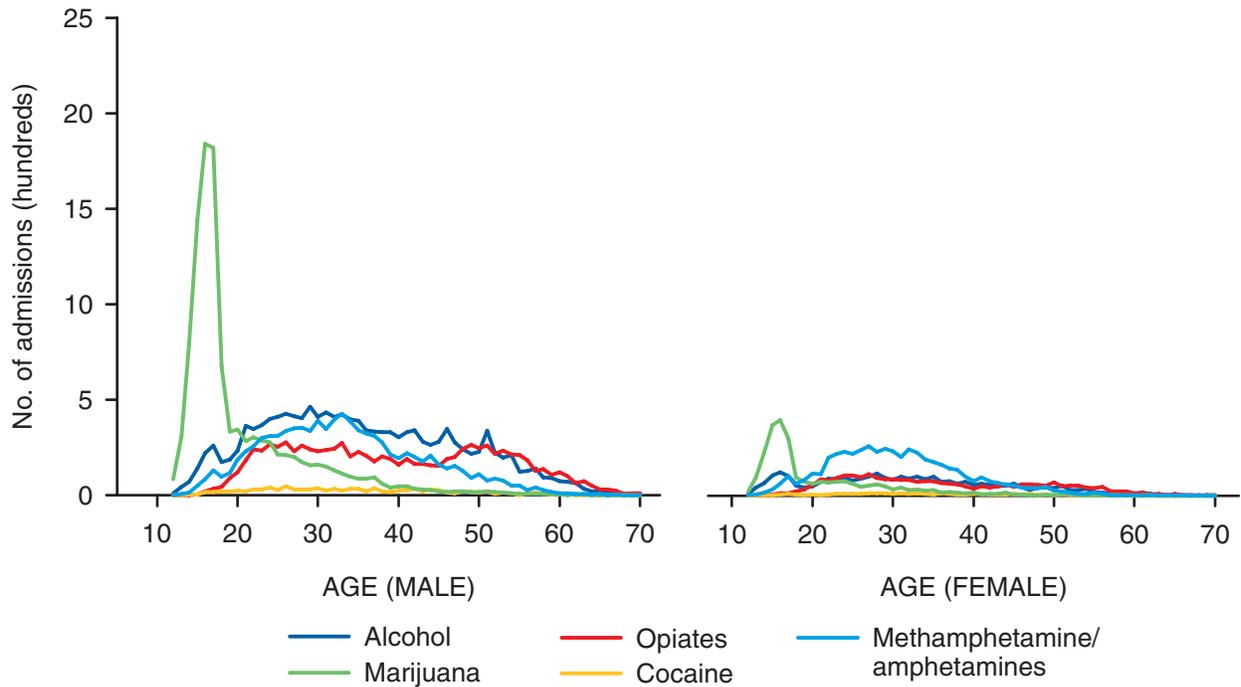


**Figure 26. Black (non-Hispanic) admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**

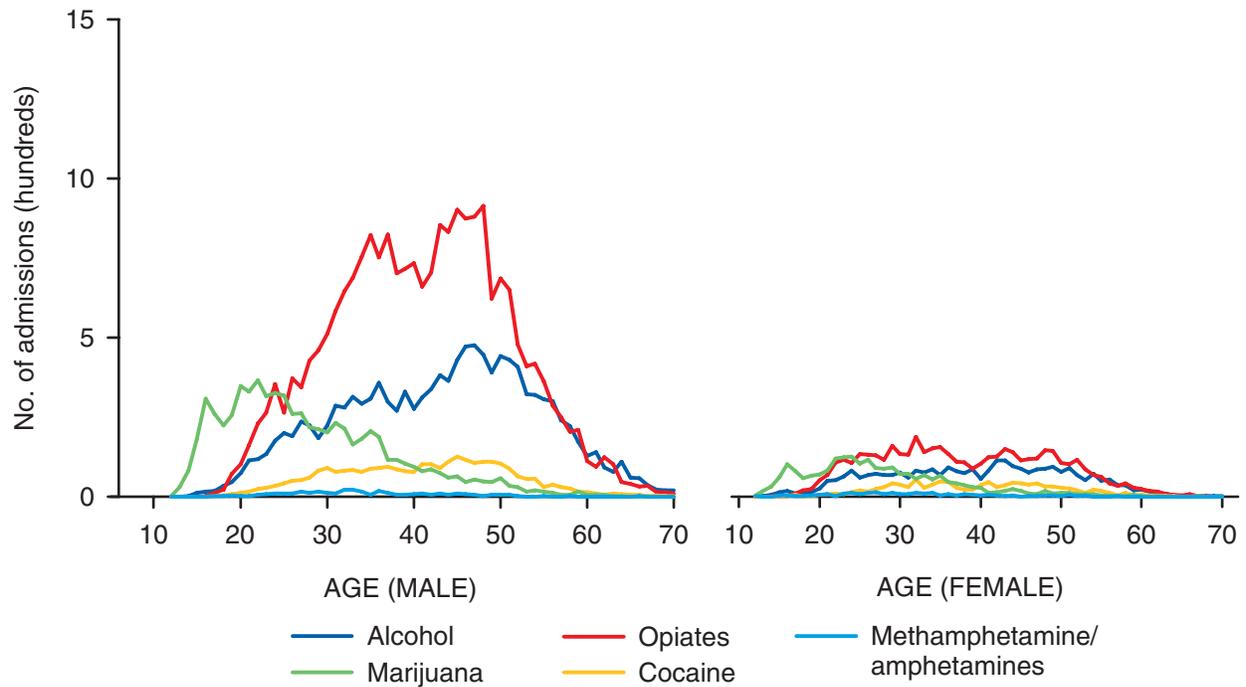


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Figure 27. Mexican origin admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**

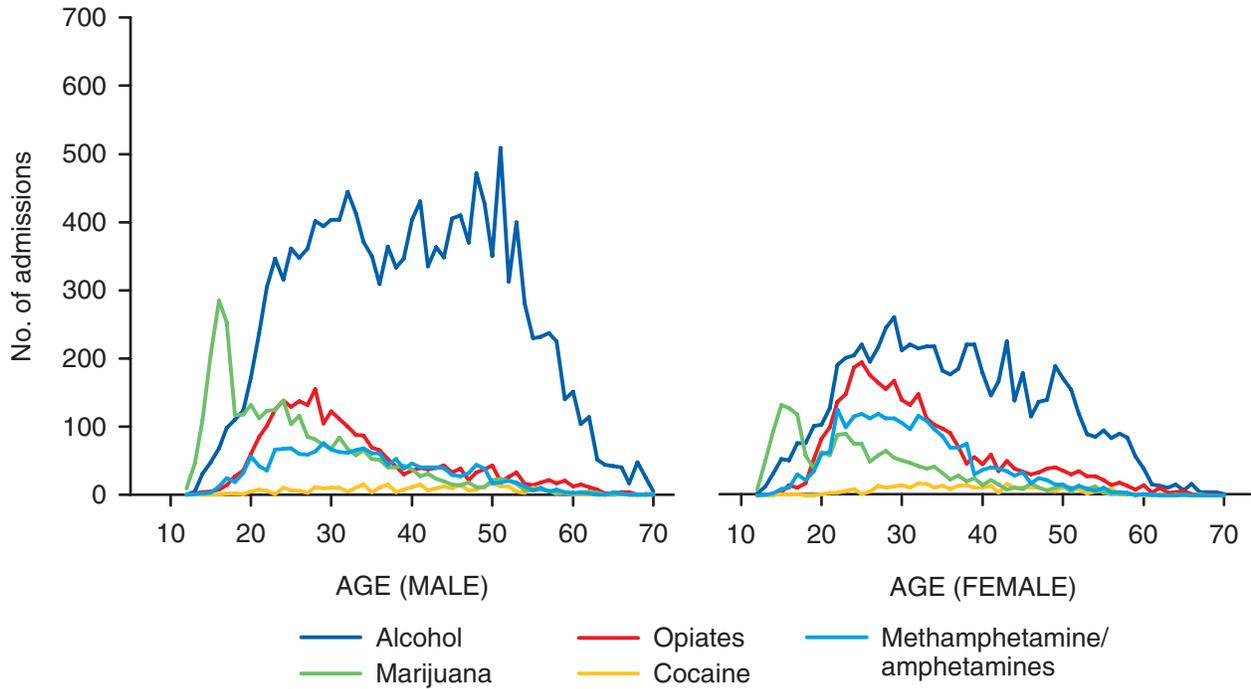


**Figure 28. Puerto Rican origin admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**

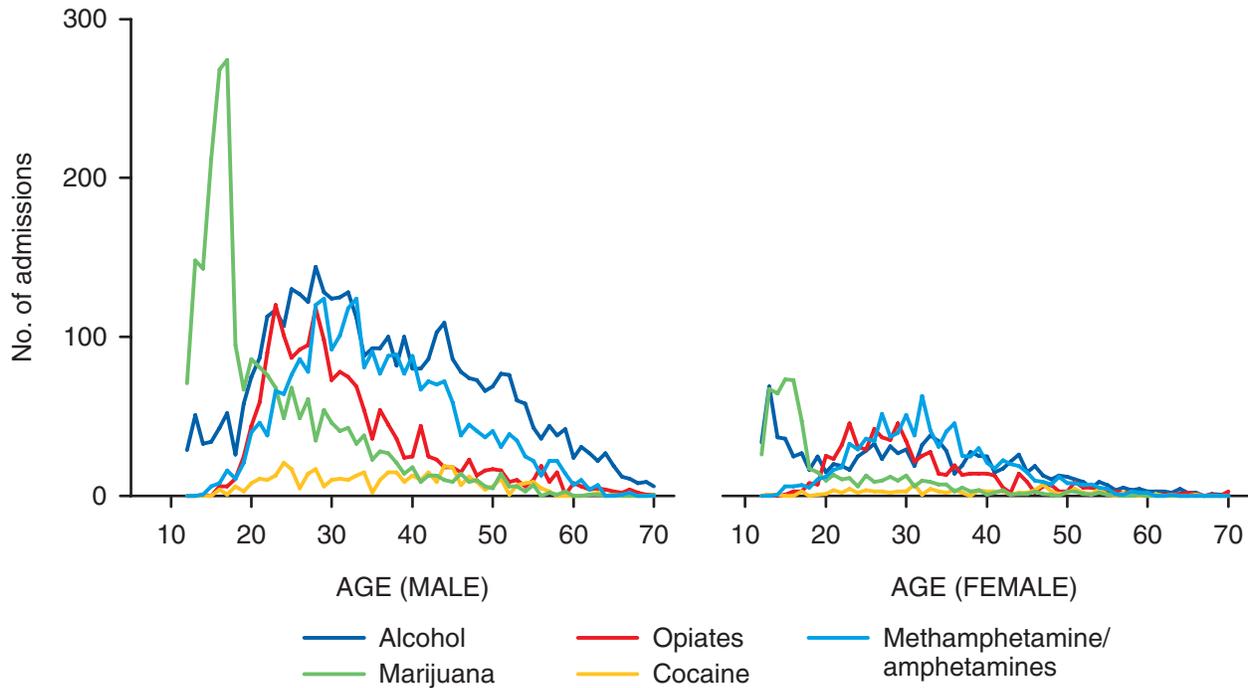


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Figure 29. American Indian/Alaska Native admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**

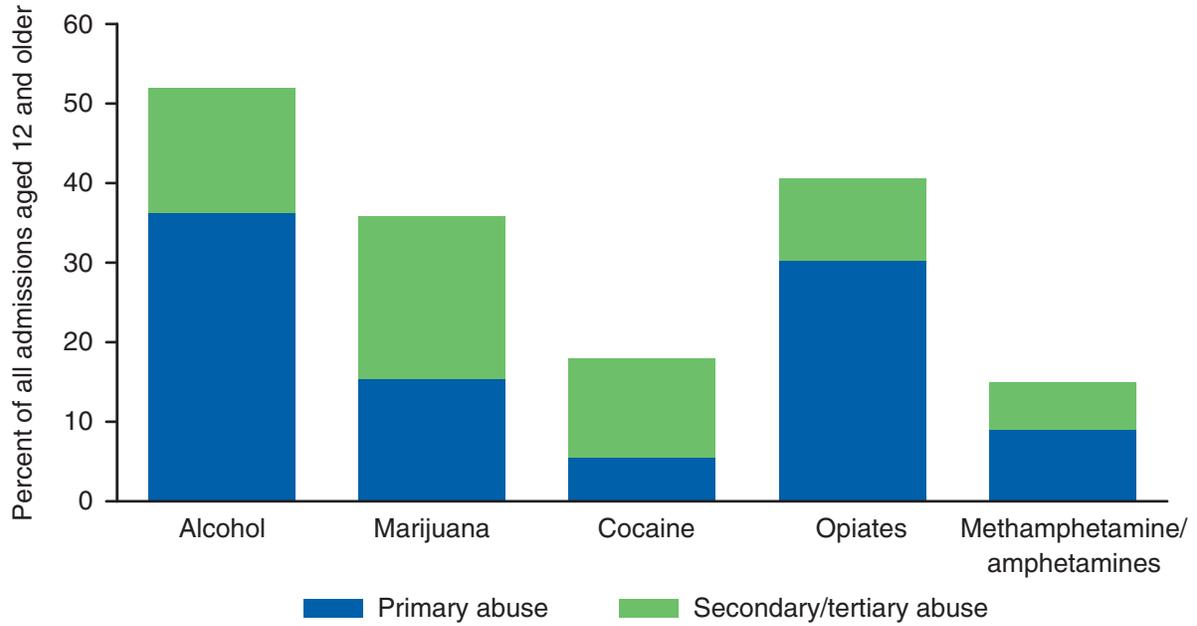


**Figure 30. Asian/Pacific Islander admissions, by gender, primary substance, and age: 2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Figure 31. Primary and secondary/tertiary substance of abuse: 2014**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.



## CHAPTER 4

### TYPE OF TREATMENT SERVICES: 2014

TEDS records the type of service to which clients are admitted for treatment. The major categories are broadly defined as ambulatory, rehabilitation/residential, and detoxification. For this report, admissions for which medication-assisted opioid therapy (i.e., therapy using methadone or buprenorphine) was planned have been categorized as a separate treatment service type. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

The complete list of types of treatment services detailed in this report includes:

- **Ambulatory** (excluding medication-assisted opioid therapy)
  - *Outpatient*—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services; these may include pharmacological therapies.
  - *Intensive outpatient*—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week.
- **Detoxification** (excluding medication-assisted opioid therapy)
  - *Free-standing residential*—24-hour per day treatment services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment.
  - *Hospital inpatient*—24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal.
  - *Ambulatory*—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological).
- **Rehabilitation/residential** (excluding medication-assisted opioid therapy)
  - *Short-term* (30 days or fewer)—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency.
  - *Long-term* (more than 30 days)—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses.
  - *Hospital*—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency.
- **Medication-assisted opioid therapy**
  - *Outpatient*—Includes outpatient and intensive outpatient therapy (see above).

- *Detoxification*—Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and ambulatory detoxification (see above).
- *Residential*—Includes short-term, long-term, and hospital inpatient therapy (see above).

*Table 4.1c.* The type of treatment service received was associated with primary substance of abuse.

- Ambulatory treatment services accounted for 53 percent of all admissions (42 percent in outpatient treatment and 11 percent in intensive outpatient treatment). Admissions for marijuana/hashish and methamphetamine/amphetamines were more likely to receive ambulatory services (86 percent and 62 percent, respectively) than all admissions combined.
- Detoxification services accounted for 22 percent of all admissions (18 percent in free-standing residential treatment, 3 percent in hospital inpatient treatment, and 1 percent in ambulatory treatment). Admissions for tranquilizers and opiates were about equally likely to receive detoxification as ambulatory treatment (for tranquilizers, 39 and 37 percent, respectively; for opiates, 28 and 31 percent, respectively). Admissions for marijuana rarely received detoxification (3 percent).
- Rehabilitation/residential treatment accounted for about 16 percent of all admissions (9 percent in short-term treatment, 7 percent in long-term treatment, and less than 1 percent in hospital inpatient treatment). Admissions for cocaine and methamphetamine/amphetamines (27 percent each) and tranquilizers (19 percent) were more likely to receive rehabilitation/residential treatment services than all admissions combined (16 percent).
- Medication-assisted opioid therapy accounted for about 8 percent of all admissions (7 percent in outpatient treatment, 1 percent in detoxification, and less than 1 percent in residential treatment). Medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned for about 1 in 4 (25 percent) admissions for opiates.

*Table 4.3b.* The type of treatment service received was associated with the referral source.

- Nearly one-half of ambulatory admissions were referred by the court/criminal justice system (48 percent in outpatient treatment, and 44 percent in intensive outpatient treatment), and one quarter were self- or individual referrals (25 percent each in outpatient and intensive outpatient treatment).
- Fifty percent or more of detoxification admissions (79 percent in hospital inpatient treatment, 56 percent in free-standing residential treatment, and 51 percent in ambulatory treatment) were self- or individual referrals.
- Short-term rehabilitation/residential admissions were most commonly self- or individual referrals (34 percent) or substance abuse care provider referrals (27 percent). Long-term rehabilitation/residential treatment admissions were most commonly referred by the court/criminal justice system (37 percent) or were self- or individual referrals (27 percent). More than half (52 percent) of hospital admissions were self- or individual referrals.
- About three-quarters of admissions receiving outpatient or detoxification medication-assisted opioid therapy were self- or individual referrals (75 and 73 percent, respectively).

# TABLES



**Table 1.1a. Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Primary substance</i>        | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Total</b>                    | 1,808,469 | 1,895,917 | 1,962,674 | 1,974,739 | 2,076,291 | 2,052,174 | 1,928,829 | 1,928,123 | 1,825,970 | 1,736,547 | 1,614,358 |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                  | 729,366   | 746,057   | 780,815   | 806,323   | 860,427   | 855,294   | 781,692   | 756,533   | 707,863   | 647,989   | 585,024   |
| Alcohol only                    | 402,999   | 412,323   | 433,612   | 448,707   | 483,494   | 479,134   | 431,490   | 416,950   | 391,899   | 367,484   | 327,694   |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug        | 326,367   | 333,734   | 347,203   | 357,616   | 376,933   | 376,160   | 350,202   | 339,583   | 315,964   | 280,505   | 257,330   |
| <b>Opiates</b>                  | 323,409   | 332,179   | 353,671   | 364,629   | 408,578   | 434,536   | 436,473   | 478,621   | 479,709   | 494,247   | 489,680   |
| Heroin                          | 262,518   | 260,759   | 268,443   | 263,118   | 282,724   | 287,783   | 267,572   | 282,841   | 299,674   | 333,250   | 357,293   |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 60,891    | 71,420    | 85,228    | 101,511   | 125,854   | 146,753   | 168,901   | 195,780   | 180,035   | 160,997   | 132,387   |
| Non-RX methadone                | 3,157     | 4,133     | 5,051     | 5,876     | 6,488     | 6,385     | 6,490     | 6,860     | 5,978     | 5,095     | 4,212     |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 57,734    | 67,287    | 80,177    | 95,635    | 119,366   | 140,368   | 162,411   | 188,920   | 174,057   | 155,902   | 128,175   |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                  | 248,492   | 268,573   | 278,258   | 260,849   | 239,581   | 193,269   | 158,960   | 151,910   | 125,995   | 105,392   | 87,510    |
| Smoked cocaine                  | 179,091   | 193,159   | 198,642   | 186,842   | 170,885   | 138,693   | 112,223   | 105,031   | 86,287    | 71,546    | 57,493    |
| Non-smoked cocaine              | 69,401    | 75,414    | 79,616    | 74,007    | 68,696    | 54,576    | 46,737    | 46,879    | 39,708    | 33,846    | 30,017    |
| <b>Marijuana/hashish</b>        | 285,193   | 303,649   | 313,521   | 317,307   | 359,157   | 373,257   | 357,952   | 351,896   | 317,739   | 288,917   | 247,461   |
| <b>Stimulants</b>               | 143,525   | 172,778   | 164,148   | 151,886   | 131,739   | 120,084   | 119,190   | 117,432   | 127,268   | 141,155   | 144,427   |
| Methamphetamine                 | 124,500   | 154,057   | 155,987   | 143,338   | 122,797   | 111,769   | 108,894   | 107,242   | 117,594   | 131,270   | 135,264   |
| Other amphetamines <sup>1</sup> | 18,010    | 17,723    | 6,941     | 6,620     | 6,910     | 7,285     | 9,054     | 8,632     | 8,637     | 9,006     | 8,395     |
| Other stimulants                | 1,015     | 998       | 1,220     | 1,928     | 2,032     | 1,030     | 1,242     | 1,558     | 1,037     | 879       | 768       |
| <b>Other drugs</b>              | 28,270    | 28,703    | 28,764    | 29,892    | 37,034    | 43,614    | 47,593    | 46,601    | 42,191    | 37,818    | 33,511    |
| Tranquilizers                   | 8,169     | 8,712     | 10,302    | 11,672    | 13,497    | 15,615    | 17,242    | 19,217    | 18,066    | 15,916    | 15,106    |
| Benzodiazepines                 | 7,500     | 8,163     | 9,767     | 11,128    | 12,967    | 15,048    | 16,716    | 18,781    | 17,664    | 15,600    | 14,851    |
| Other tranquilizers             | 669       | 549       | 535       | 544       | 530       | 567       | 526       | 436       | 402       | 316       | 255       |
| Sedatives/hypnotics             | 4,179     | 4,513     | 4,149     | 4,601     | 4,973     | 5,335     | 4,439     | 3,971     | 3,456     | 3,354     | 2,821     |
| Barbiturates                    | 1,294     | 1,402     | 1,053     | 1,095     | 1,204     | 1,343     | 1,402     | 947       | 773       | 1,004     | 1,119     |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics       | 2,885     | 3,111     | 3,096     | 3,506     | 3,769     | 3,992     | 3,037     | 3,024     | 2,683     | 2,350     | 1,702     |
| Hallucinogens                   | 2,290     | 2,046     | 1,645     | 1,655     | 1,905     | 1,874     | 1,782     | 1,991     | 2,141     | 2,157     | 1,864     |
| PCP                             | 3,236     | 2,888     | 2,869     | 3,207     | 4,059     | 4,436     | 4,739     | 5,749     | 5,847     | 5,324     | 4,910     |
| Inhalants                       | 1,191     | 1,372     | 1,126     | 1,140     | 1,383     | 1,611     | 1,540     | 1,256     | 1,147     | 940       | 791       |
| Over-the-counter                | 828       | 811       | 991       | 923       | 1,157     | 1,722     | 2,286     | 1,315     | 1,076     | 1,060     | 911       |
| Other                           | 8,377     | 8,361     | 7,682     | 6,694     | 10,060    | 13,021    | 15,565    | 13,102    | 10,458    | 9,067     | 7,108     |
| <b>None reported</b>            | 50,214    | 43,978    | 43,497    | 43,853    | 39,775    | 32,120    | 26,969    | 25,130    | 25,205    | 21,029    | 26,745    |

<sup>1</sup> The decrease in *Other amphetamines* admissions beginning in 2005 is because Oregon and Texas began to report *Methamphetamine* admissions; previously they had only used the category *Other amphetamines*.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 1.1b. Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Primary substance</i>        | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Total</b>                    | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                  | 40.3  | 39.4  | 39.8  | 40.8  | 41.4  | 41.7  | 40.5  | 39.2  | 38.8  | 37.3  | 36.2  |
| Alcohol only                    | 22.3  | 21.7  | 22.1  | 22.7  | 23.3  | 23.3  | 22.4  | 21.6  | 21.5  | 21.2  | 20.3  |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug        | 18.0  | 17.6  | 17.7  | 18.1  | 18.2  | 18.3  | 18.2  | 17.6  | 17.3  | 16.2  | 15.9  |
| <b>Opiates</b>                  | 17.9  | 17.5  | 18.0  | 18.5  | 19.7  | 21.2  | 22.6  | 24.8  | 26.3  | 28.5  | 30.3  |
| Heroin                          | 14.5  | 13.8  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 13.6  | 14.0  | 13.9  | 14.7  | 16.4  | 19.2  | 22.1  |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 3.4   | 3.8   | 4.3   | 5.1   | 6.1   | 7.2   | 8.8   | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.3   | 8.2   |
| Non-RX methadone                | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 3.2   | 3.5   | 4.1   | 4.8   | 5.7   | 6.8   | 8.4   | 9.8   | 9.5   | 9.0   | 7.9   |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                  | 13.7  | 14.2  | 14.2  | 13.2  | 11.5  | 9.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 6.9   | 6.1   | 5.4   |
| Smoked cocaine                  | 9.9   | 10.2  | 10.1  | 9.5   | 8.2   | 6.8   | 5.8   | 5.4   | 4.7   | 4.1   | 3.6   |
| Non-smoked cocaine              | 3.8   | 4.0   | 4.1   | 3.7   | 3.3   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 1.9   | 1.9   |
| <b>Marijuana/hashish</b>        | 15.8  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.1  | 17.3  | 18.2  | 18.6  | 18.3  | 17.4  | 16.6  | 15.3  |
| <b>Stimulants</b>               | 7.9   | 9.1   | 8.4   | 7.7   | 6.3   | 5.9   | 6.2   | 6.1   | 7.0   | 8.1   | 8.9   |
| Methamphetamine                 | 6.9   | 8.1   | 7.9   | 7.3   | 5.9   | 5.4   | 5.6   | 5.6   | 6.4   | 7.6   | 8.4   |
| Other amphetamines <sup>1</sup> | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Other stimulants                | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | *     |
| <b>Other drugs</b>              | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.8   | 2.1   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   |
| Tranquilizers                   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Benzodiazepines                 | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Other tranquilizers             | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     |
| Sedatives/hypnotics             | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Barbiturates                    | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.0   | *     | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics       | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Hallucinogens                   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| PCP                             | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Inhalants                       | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | *     |
| Over-the-counter                | *     | *     | 0.1   | *     | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Other                           | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   |
| <b>None reported</b>            | 2.8   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.7   |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> The decrease in *Other amphetamines* admissions beginning in 2005 is because Oregon and Texas began to report *Methamphetamine* admissions; previously they had only used the category *Other amphetamines*.

NOTE: Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 1.2. Admissions aged 12 and older, by alcohol/drug co-abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i>         | <i>2004</i>                 | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | <i>Number</i>               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 1,808,469                   | 1,895,917   | 1,962,674   | 1,974,739   | 2,076,291   | 2,052,174   | 1,928,829   | 1,928,123   | 1,825,970   | 1,736,547   | 1,614,358   |
| <b>Drug primary</b>                  | 1,028,889                   | 1,105,882   | 1,138,362   | 1,124,563   | 1,176,089   | 1,164,760   | 1,120,168   | 1,146,460   | 1,092,902   | 1,067,529   | 1,002,589   |
| Drug only                            | 634,153                     | 696,476     | 731,927     | 726,032     | 774,474     | 777,361     | 760,700     | 801,668     | 776,820     | 783,162     | 749,904     |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol             | 394,736                     | 409,406     | 406,435     | 398,531     | 401,615     | 387,399     | 359,468     | 344,792     | 316,082     | 284,367     | 252,685     |
| <b>Alcohol primary</b>               | 729,366                     | 746,057     | 780,815     | 806,323     | 860,427     | 855,294     | 781,692     | 756,533     | 707,863     | 647,989     | 585,024     |
| Alcohol only                         | 402,999                     | 412,323     | 433,612     | 448,707     | 483,494     | 479,134     | 431,490     | 416,950     | 391,899     | 367,484     | 327,694     |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug             | 326,367                     | 333,734     | 347,203     | 357,616     | 376,933     | 376,160     | 350,202     | 339,583     | 315,964     | 280,505     | 257,330     |
| <b>No primary substance reported</b> | 50,214                      | 43,978      | 43,497      | 43,853      | 39,775      | 32,120      | 26,969      | 25,130      | 25,205      | 21,029      | 26,745      |
|                                      | <i>Percent distribution</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 100.0                       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| <b>Drug primary</b>                  | 56.9                        | 58.3        | 58.0        | 56.9        | 56.6        | 56.8        | 58.1        | 59.5        | 59.9        | 61.5        | 62.1        |
| Drug only                            | 35.1                        | 36.7        | 37.3        | 36.8        | 37.3        | 37.9        | 39.4        | 41.6        | 42.5        | 45.1        | 46.5        |
| Drug w/secondary alcohol             | 21.8                        | 21.6        | 20.7        | 20.2        | 19.3        | 18.9        | 18.6        | 17.9        | 17.3        | 16.4        | 15.7        |
| <b>Alcohol primary</b>               | 40.3                        | 39.4        | 39.8        | 40.8        | 41.4        | 41.7        | 40.5        | 39.2        | 38.8        | 37.3        | 36.2        |
| Alcohol only                         | 22.3                        | 21.7        | 22.1        | 22.7        | 23.3        | 23.3        | 22.4        | 21.6        | 21.5        | 21.2        | 20.3        |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug             | 18.0                        | 17.6        | 17.7        | 18.1        | 18.2        | 18.3        | 18.2        | 17.6        | 17.3        | 16.2        | 15.9        |
| <b>No primary substance reported</b> | 2.8                         | 2.3         | 2.2         | 2.2         | 1.9         | 1.6         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.4         | 1.2         | 1.7         |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 1.3a. Admissions aged 12 and older, by gender and age at admission: Number and average age at admission, 2004-2014**

| <i>Gender and age at admission</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b>                       | 1,805,999   | 1,893,633   | 1,960,732   | 1,971,043   | 2,073,031   | 2,049,761   | 1,926,992   | 1,925,557   | 1,822,880   | 1,733,498   | 1,610,847   |
| <b>Gender</b>                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Male                               | 1,236,035   | 1,291,577   | 1,329,031   | 1,330,950   | 1,399,700   | 1,388,732   | 1,291,925   | 1,281,269   | 1,211,717   | 1,151,144   | 1,068,950   |
| Female                             | 569,252     | 601,568     | 631,289     | 639,551     | 672,948     | 659,777     | 632,799     | 642,556     | 610,181     | 581,964     | 541,502     |
| No. of admissions                  | 1,805,287   | 1,893,145   | 1,960,320   | 1,970,501   | 2,072,648   | 2,048,509   | 1,924,724   | 1,923,825   | 1,821,898   | 1,733,108   | 1,610,452   |
| <b>Age at admission</b>            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 12 to 17 years                     | 146,420     | 145,012     | 146,834     | 146,820     | 158,586     | 157,182     | 141,714     | 145,121     | 124,441     | 103,274     | 77,812      |
| 18 to 19 years                     | 75,571      | 77,688      | 78,842      | 78,937      | 85,061      | 86,305      | 78,549      | 72,442      | 64,711      | 55,755      | 43,760      |
| 20 to 24 years                     | 254,179     | 272,189     | 281,917     | 281,625     | 299,352     | 304,757     | 292,272     | 286,872     | 269,157     | 253,827     | 224,559     |
| 25 to 29 years                     | 223,655     | 250,942     | 274,778     | 284,914     | 306,614     | 311,909     | 299,298     | 300,509     | 290,115     | 285,335     | 276,860     |
| 30 to 34 years                     | 225,443     | 224,852     | 222,494     | 220,536     | 234,576     | 239,206     | 237,466     | 249,828     | 249,595     | 249,500     | 242,742     |
| 35 to 39 years                     | 257,279     | 257,319     | 256,199     | 245,363     | 240,681     | 222,324     | 198,258     | 187,512     | 177,984     | 176,090     | 175,051     |
| 40 to 44 years                     | 268,733     | 274,972     | 273,191     | 262,731     | 258,470     | 237,280     | 211,468     | 204,392     | 185,653     | 167,642     | 151,336     |
| 45 to 49 years                     | 186,910     | 202,893     | 218,277     | 226,065     | 237,789     | 231,589     | 211,747     | 205,351     | 187,634     | 170,138     | 153,383     |
| 50 to 54 years                     | 98,673      | 110,679     | 122,086     | 131,629     | 146,777     | 149,378     | 144,796     | 152,701     | 148,594     | 144,537     | 137,574     |
| 55 to 59 years                     | 41,834      | 47,414      | 55,035      | 58,796      | 67,528      | 70,042      | 71,274      | 77,332      | 78,898      | 79,475      | 79,559      |
| 60 to 64 years                     | 16,529      | 18,187      | 19,343      | 21,515      | 24,332      | 26,138      | 26,828      | 30,006      | 31,465      | 32,836      | 33,380      |
| 65 years and older                 | 10,773      | 11,486      | 11,736      | 12,112      | 13,265      | 13,651      | 13,322      | 13,491      | 14,633      | 15,089      | 14,831      |
| No. of admissions                  | 1,805,999   | 1,893,633   | 1,960,732   | 1,971,043   | 2,073,031   | 2,049,761   | 1,926,992   | 1,925,557   | 1,822,880   | 1,733,498   | 1,610,847   |
| <b>Average age at admission</b>    | 34.0 yrs    | 34.1 yrs    | 34.2 yrs    | 34.4 yrs    | 34.3 yrs    | 34.2 yrs    | 34.3 yrs    | 34.4 yrs    | 34.7 yrs    | 34.9 yrs    | 35.4 yrs    |

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions (excluding Puerto Rico).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 1.3b. Admissions aged 12 and older, by gender and age at admission: Percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 12 and older**

| <i>Gender and age at admission</i> | <i>TEDS admissions</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | <i>U.S. pop.<br/>aged 12<br/>and older</i> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                    | <i>2004</i>            | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2014</i>                                |
| <b>Gender</b>                      |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Male                               | 68.5                   | 68.2        | 67.8        | 67.5        | 67.5        | 67.8        | 67.1        | 66.6        | 66.5        | 66.4        | 66.4        | 48.9                                       |
| Female                             | 31.5                   | 31.8        | 32.2        | 32.5        | 32.5        | 32.2        | 32.9        | 33.4        | 33.5        | 33.6        | 33.6        | 51.1                                       |
| Total                              | 100.0                  | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0                                      |
| <b>Age at admission</b>            |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| 12 to 17 years                     | 8.1                    | 7.7         | 7.5         | 7.4         | 7.6         | 7.7         | 7.4         | 7.5         | 6.8         | 6.0         | 4.8         | 9.2  |
| 18 to 19 years                     | 4.2                    | 4.1         | 4.0         | 4.0         | 4.1         | 4.2         | 4.1         | 3.8         | 3.5         | 3.2         | 2.7         | 3.2  |
| 20 to 24 years                     | 14.1                   | 14.4        | 14.4        | 14.3        | 14.4        | 14.9        | 15.2        | 14.9        | 14.8        | 14.6        | 13.9        | 8.5  |
| 25 to 29 years                     | 12.4                   | 13.3        | 14.0        | 14.5        | 14.8        | 15.2        | 15.5        | 15.6        | 15.9        | 16.5        | 17.2        | 8.1  |
| 30 to 34 years                     | 12.5                   | 11.9        | 11.3        | 11.2        | 11.3        | 11.7        | 12.3        | 13.0        | 13.7        | 14.4        | 15.1        | 8.0  |
| 35 to 39 years                     | 14.2                   | 13.6        | 13.1        | 12.4        | 11.6        | 10.8        | 10.3        | 9.7         | 9.8         | 10.2        | 10.9        | 7.4  |
| 40 to 44 years                     | 14.9                   | 14.5        | 13.9        | 13.3        | 12.5        | 11.6        | 11.0        | 10.6        | 10.2        | 9.7         | 9.4         | 7.6  |
| 45 to 49 years                     | 10.3                   | 10.7        | 11.1        | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.3        | 11.0        | 10.7        | 10.3        | 9.8         | 9.5         | 7.7  |
| 50 to 54 years                     | 5.5                    | 5.8         | 6.2         | 6.7         | 7.1         | 7.3         | 7.5         | 7.9         | 8.2         | 8.3         | 8.5         | 8.4  |
| 55 to 59 years                     | 2.3                    | 2.5         | 2.8         | 3.0         | 3.3         | 3.4         | 3.7         | 4.0         | 4.3         | 4.6         | 4.9         | 8.0  |
| 60 to 64 years                     | 0.9                    | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.1         | 1.2         | 1.3         | 1.4         | 1.6         | 1.7         | 1.9         | 2.1         | 6.9  |
| 65 years and older                 | 0.6                    | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.8         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 17.1                                       |
| Total                              | 100.0                  | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0                                      |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions (excluding Puerto Rico). Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population estimates data 2010-2014.

**Table 1.4. Admissions aged 12 and older, by race/ethnicity: Number and percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 12 and older**

| Race/ethnicity                | TEDS admissions      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | U.S. pop.<br>aged 12<br>and older<br>(000s) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|                               | 2004                 | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2014  |
|                               | Number               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,805,999            | 1,893,633 | 1,960,732 | 1,971,043 | 2,073,031 | 2,049,761 | 1,926,992 | 1,925,557 | 1,822,880 | 1,733,498 | 1,610,847 | 270,260                                     |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 1,068,844            | 1,107,736 | 1,167,545 | 1,175,089 | 1,225,220 | 1,198,871 | 1,161,054 | 1,162,916 | 1,112,924 | 1,061,921 | 981,107   | 173,193                                     |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 409,493              | 419,435   | 421,603   | 412,487   | 430,963   | 418,775   | 394,102   | 393,534   | 352,670   | 320,587   | 281,403   | 32,874                                      |
| Hispanic origin               | 219,569              | 245,213   | 248,673   | 246,259   | 256,462   | 250,358   | 234,355   | 234,553   | 229,822   | 222,467   | 205,564   | 43,115                                      |
| Mexican                       | 87,974               | 95,040    | 100,757   | 102,899   | 106,826   | 101,773   | 77,169    | 72,081    | 75,047    | 74,298    | 63,884    | n/a   |
| Puerto Rican                  | 67,928               | 72,701    | 68,750    | 66,920    | 69,529    | 67,919    | 64,130    | 66,507    | 63,429    | 60,153    | 57,556    | n/a   |
| Cuban                         | 5,452                | 9,267     | 7,989     | 3,702     | 4,171     | 4,212     | 3,924     | 6,128     | 4,884     | 3,428     | 2,833     | n/a   |
| Other/not specified           | 58,215               | 68,205    | 71,177    | 72,738    | 75,936    | 76,454    | 89,132    | 89,837    | 86,462    | 84,588    | 81,291    | n/a   |
| Other                         | 85,400               | 90,445    | 100,940   | 107,433   | 113,311   | 111,235   | 115,545   | 114,714   | 109,417   | 110,250   | 107,136   | 21,078                                      |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 35,841               | 39,052    | 42,270    | 44,404    | 45,412    | 44,531    | 43,733    | 43,638    | 42,690    | 42,796    | 38,959    | 1,935                                       |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 16,022               | 18,991    | 18,623    | 17,940    | 19,060    | 18,575    | 19,195    | 19,326    | 17,853    | 17,272    | 16,529    | 14,890                                      |
| Other                         | 33,537               | 32,402    | 40,047    | 45,089    | 48,839    | 48,129    | 52,617    | 51,750    | 48,874    | 50,182    | 51,648    | 4,252                                       |
| No. of admissions             | 1,783,306            | 1,862,829 | 1,938,761 | 1,941,268 | 2,025,956 | 1,979,239 | 1,905,056 | 1,905,717 | 1,804,833 | 1,715,225 | 1,575,210 |   |
|                               | Percent distribution |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 59.9                 | 59.5      | 60.2      | 60.5      | 60.5      | 60.6      | 60.9      | 61.0      | 61.7      | 61.9      | 62.3      | 64.1  |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 23.0                 | 22.5      | 21.7      | 21.2      | 21.3      | 21.2      | 20.7      | 20.7      | 19.5      | 18.7      | 17.9      | 12.2  |
| Hispanic origin               | 12.3                 | 13.2      | 12.8      | 12.7      | 12.7      | 12.6      | 12.3      | 12.3      | 12.7      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 16.0  |
| Mexican                       | 4.9                  | 5.1       | 5.2       | 5.3       | 5.3       | 5.1       | 4.1       | 3.8       | 4.2       | 4.3       | 4.1       | n/a   |
| Puerto Rican                  | 3.8                  | 3.9       | 3.5       | 3.4       | 3.4       | 3.4       | 3.4       | 3.5       | 3.5       | 3.5       | 3.7       | n/a   |
| Cuban                         | 0.3                  | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.2       | n/a   |
| Other/not specified           | 3.3                  | 3.7       | 3.7       | 3.7       | 3.7       | 3.9       | 4.7       | 4.7       | 4.8       | 4.9       | 5.2       | n/a   |
| Other                         | 4.8                  | 4.9       | 5.2       | 5.5       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 6.1       | 6.0       | 6.1       | 6.4       | 6.8       | 7.8   |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 2.0                  | 2.1       | 2.2       | 2.3       | 2.2       | 2.2       | 2.3       | 2.3       | 2.4       | 2.5       | 2.5       | 0.7   |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 0.9                  | 1.0       | 1.0       | 0.9       | 0.9       | 0.9       | 1.0       | 1.0       | 1.0       | 1.0       | 1.0       | 5.5   |
| Other                         | 1.9                  | 1.7       | 2.1       | 2.3       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.8       | 2.7       | 2.7       | 2.9       | 3.3       | 1.6   |
| Total                         | 100.0                | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0                                       |

n/a Not applicable.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions (excluding Puerto Rico). Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. Population: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population estimates by month, age, gender, race, and Hispanic origin. 2010-2014.

**Table 1.5a. Admissions aged 16 and older, by employment status: Number, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 16 and older**

| <i>Employment status</i>  | <i>TEDS admissions</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | <i>U.S. pop.<br/>aged 16<br/>and older</i> |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|   | <i>2004</i>            | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2014</i>                                |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older</b>   | 1,748,275              | 1,837,724   | 1,905,630   | 1,916,000   | 2,013,491   | 1,991,855   | 1,874,060   | 1,870,487   | 1,774,766   | 1,693,304   | 1,581,024   | 248,509,731                                |
| <b>Employment status</b>  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Employed  | 480,401                | 522,991     | 551,832     | 546,800     | 560,182     | 468,769     | 414,912     | 398,414     | 388,855     | 385,570     | 372,236     | 146,305                                    |
| Full time   | 358,504                | 390,212     | 410,543     | 404,210     | 407,463     | 318,184     | 274,371     | 265,015     | 260,568     | 258,319     | 250,621     | 118,718                                    |
| Part time   | 121,897                | 132,779     | 141,289     | 142,590     | 152,719     | 150,585     | 140,541     | 133,399     | 128,287     | 127,251     | 121,615     | 27,587                                     |
| Unemployed  | 508,575                | 567,321     | 610,110     | 642,162     | 717,700     | 779,115     | 746,184     | 738,781     | 692,200     | 659,823     | 610,583     | 9,616                                      |
| Not in labor force  | 671,055                | 704,385     | 713,507     | 700,666     | 710,438     | 721,485     | 684,164     | 682,955     | 649,310     | 626,293     | 575,159     | 92,025                                     |
| No. of admissions   | 1,660,031              | 1,794,697   | 1,875,449   | 1,889,628   | 1,988,320   | 1,969,369   | 1,845,260   | 1,820,150   | 1,730,365   | 1,671,686   | 1,557,978   | 247,946                                    |
| <b>Employment status adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity<sup>1</sup></b> |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Employed  | 56,564,152             | 58,361,163  | 59,782,243  | 58,917,285  | 58,272,992  | 50,559,521  | 47,826,587  | 46,030,822  | 46,183,998  | 47,726,826  | 48,236,431  | 146,305                                    |
| Full time   | 40,474,899             | 41,710,627  | 42,386,432  | 41,704,211  | 40,961,589  | 33,385,972  | 30,825,291  | 29,806,801  | 30,157,353  | 31,130,787  | 30,830,057  | 118,718                                    |
| Part time   | 16,089,252             | 16,650,536  | 17,395,811  | 17,213,073  | 17,311,403  | 17,173,549  | 17,001,296  | 16,224,020  | 16,026,645  | 16,596,038  | 17,406,373  | 27,587                                     |
| Unemployed  | 58,616,162             | 61,798,499  | 64,196,204  | 66,224,121  | 70,467,553  | 76,529,824  | 78,996,032  | 78,894,517  | 77,464,045  | 77,657,867  | 77,093,904  | 9,616                                      |
| Not in labor force  | 120,858,796            | 122,770,955 | 120,835,713 | 119,731,266 | 116,509,034 | 118,857,706 | 118,377,494 | 116,627,873 | 118,093,192 | 119,912,529 | 119,695,730 | 92,025                                     |
| Total   | 236,039,110            | 242,930,617 | 244,814,160 | 244,872,671 | 245,249,579 | 245,947,051 | 245,200,113 | 241,553,211 | 241,741,236 | 245,297,222 | 245,026,064 | 247,946                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the 2014 U.S. resident population.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions (excluding Puerto Rico).

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. Employment: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Force Statistics from the Current Population Survey, Tables 1 & 8, accessed at <http://www.bls.gov/cps/tables.htm> and U.S. Bureau of Census for population estimates by month, age, gender, race, and Hispanic origin. 2010-2014.

**Table 1.5b. Admissions aged 16 and older, by employment status: Percent distribution, 2004-2014, and 2014 U.S. population aged 16 and older**

| <i>Employment status</i>  | <i>TEDS admissions</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | <i>U.S. pop.<br/>aged 16<br/>and older</i> |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|   | <i>2004</i>            | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2014</i>                                |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older</b>   | 1,748,275              | 1,837,724   | 1,905,630   | 1,916,000   | 2,013,491   | 1,991,855   | 1,874,060   | 1,870,487   | 1,774,766   | 1,693,304   | 1,581,024   | 248,509,731                                |
| <b>Employment status</b>  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Employed  | 28.9                   | 29.1        | 29.4        | 28.9        | 28.2        | 23.8        | 22.5        | 21.9        | 22.5        | 23.1        | 23.9        | 59.0                                       |
| Full time   | 21.6                   | 21.7        | 21.9        | 21.4        | 20.5        | 16.2        | 14.9        | 14.6        | 15.1        | 15.5        | 16.1        | 47.9                                       |
| Part time   | 7.3                    | 7.4         | 7.5         | 7.5         | 7.7         | 7.6         | 7.6         | 7.3         | 7.4         | 7.6         | 7.8         | 11.1                                       |
| Unemployed  | 30.6                   | 31.6        | 32.5        | 34.0        | 36.1        | 39.6        | 40.4        | 40.6        | 40.0        | 39.5        | 39.2        | 3.9  |
| Not in labor force  | 40.4                   | 39.2        | 38.0        | 37.1        | 35.7        | 36.6        | 37.1        | 37.5        | 37.5        | 37.5        | 36.9        | 37.1                                       |
| Total   | 100.0                  | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0                                      |
| No. of admissions   | 1,660,031              | 1,794,697   | 1,875,449   | 1,889,628   | 1,988,320   | 1,969,369   | 1,845,260   | 1,820,150   | 1,730,365   | 1,671,686   | 1,557,978   |  |
| <b>Employment status adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity<sup>1</sup></b> |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Employed  | 24.0                   | 24.0        | 24.4        | 24.1        | 23.8        | 20.6        | 19.5        | 19.1        | 19.1        | 19.5        | 19.7        | 59.0                                       |
| Full time   | 17.1                   | 17.2        | 17.3        | 17.0        | 16.7        | 13.6        | 12.6        | 12.3        | 12.5        | 12.7        | 12.6        | 47.9                                       |
| Part time   | 6.8                    | 6.9         | 7.1         | 7.0         | 7.1         | 7.0         | 6.9         | 6.7         | 6.6         | 6.8         | 7.1         | 11.1                                       |
| Unemployed  | 24.8                   | 25.4        | 26.2        | 27.0        | 28.7        | 31.1        | 32.2        | 32.7        | 32.0        | 31.7        | 31.5        | 3.9  |
| Not in labor force  | 51.2                   | 50.5        | 49.4        | 48.9        | 47.5        | 48.3        | 48.3        | 48.3        | 48.9        | 48.9        | 48.9        | 37.1                                       |
| Total   | 100.0                  | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0                                      |

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for age, gender, and race/ethnicity to the 2014 U.S. resident population.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions (excluding Puerto Rico). Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16. Employment: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Force Statistics from the Current Population Survey, Tables 1 & 8, accessed at <http://www.bls.gov/cps/tables.htm> and U.S. Bureau of Census for population estimates by month, age, gender, race, and Hispanic origin. 2010-2014.

**Table 2.1a. Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number and average age at admission, 2014**

| Gender and age at admission     | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |               |           |               |        |                      |        |        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|
|                                 |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Methamphetamine/  |               |           |               |        | Other/none specified |        |        |
|                                 |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP    | Inhalants            |        |        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659       | 15,106    | 2,821         | 1,864  | 4,910                | 791    | 35,532 |
| <b>Gender</b>                   |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |               |           |               |        |                      |        |        |
| Male                            | 1,072,049      | 234,477                        | 186,458             | 235,320 | 70,479        | 33,712         | 20,602      | 178,686           | 76,830        | 8,076     | 1,179         | 1,380  | 2,921                | 463    | 21,466 |
| Female                          | 541,914        | 93,148                         | 70,825              | 121,889 | 61,876        | 23,769         | 9,414       | 68,729            | 66,763        | 7,030     | 1,641         | 484    | 1,987                | 327    | 14,032 |
| No. of admissions               | 1,613,963      | 327,625                        | 257,283             | 357,209 | 132,355       | 57,481         | 30,016      | 247,415           | 143,593       | 15,106    | 2,820         | 1,864  | 4,908                | 790    | 35,498 |
| <b>Age at admission</b>         |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |               |           |               |        |                      |        |        |
| 12 to 14 years                  | 13,109         | 755                            | 832                 | 45      | 110           | 14             | 31          | 10,259            | 212           | 36        | 9             | 28     | 2                    | 32     | 744    |
| 15 to 17 years                  | 64,909         | 2,314                          | 5,175               | 1,494   | 1,016         | 108            | 348         | 49,290            | 2,708         | 355       | 67            | 233    | 14                   | 61     | 1,726  |
| 18 to 19 years                  | 43,820         | 3,859                          | 4,719               | 7,402   | 2,325         | 222            | 482         | 19,112            | 3,550         | 572       | 42            | 154    | 40                   | 35     | 1,306  |
| 20 to 24 years                  | 224,867        | 23,266                         | 25,778              | 66,071  | 21,885        | 1,809          | 2,850       | 52,884            | 20,766        | 2,331     | 273           | 439    | 537                  | 128    | 5,850  |
| 25 to 29 years                  | 277,151        | 34,737                         | 34,869              | 84,368  | 33,280        | 4,092          | 4,436       | 41,049            | 29,230        | 2,970     | 391           | 329    | 1,154                | 119    | 6,127  |
| 30 to 34 years                  | 243,161        | 38,351                         | 35,706              | 61,449  | 27,945        | 5,898          | 4,822       | 28,791            | 30,138        | 2,755     | 368           | 261    | 1,324                | 125    | 5,228  |
| 35 to 39 years                  | 175,473        | 36,077                         | 29,941              | 37,103  | 16,273        | 6,522          | 4,110       | 17,640            | 20,970        | 1,724     | 261           | 168    | 873                  | 98     | 3,713  |
| 40 to 44 years                  | 151,703        | 39,444                         | 29,744              | 28,375  | 10,136        | 9,000          | 3,913       | 11,124            | 14,883        | 1,261     | 193           | 93     | 414                  | 65     | 3,058  |
| 45 to 49 years                  | 153,810        | 46,085                         | 34,448              | 27,081  | 7,478         | 11,892         | 3,792       | 7,845             | 10,658        | 1,092     | 187           | 64     | 294                  | 48     | 2,846  |
| 50 to 54 years                  | 137,940        | 48,738                         | 31,596              | 21,774  | 5,937         | 10,454         | 3,084       | 5,565             | 6,908         | 911       | 186           | 52     | 174                  | 53     | 2,508  |
| 55 to 59 years                  | 79,858         | 31,115                         | 16,569              | 13,704  | 3,737         | 5,335          | 1,543       | 2,723             | 2,794         | 658       | 137           | 31     | 69                   | 19     | 1,424  |
| 60 to 64 years                  | 33,551         | 14,677                         | 6,057               | 6,375   | 1,652         | 1,672          | 458         | 891               | 664           | 314       | 113           | 8      | 14                   | 8      | 648    |
| 65 years and over               | 15,006         | 8,276                          | 1,896               | 2,052   | 613           | 475            | 148         | 288               | 178           | 127       | 594           | 4      | 1                    | --     | 354    |
| No. of admissions               | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659       | 15,106    | 2,821         | 1,864  | 4,910                | 791    | 35,532 |
| <b>Average age at admission</b> | 35 yrs         | 42 yrs                         | 38 yrs              | 34 yrs  | 33 yrs        | 44 yrs         | 38 yrs      | 26 yrs            | 33 yrs        | 34 yrs    | 44 yrs        | 28 yrs | 33 yrs               | 32 yrs | 34 yrs |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.1b. Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Column percent distribution and average age at admission, 2014**

| Gender and age at admission     |           | Primary substance at admission |              |                     |         |               |                |                              |                   |               |        |               |        |                      |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
|                                 |           | Alcohol                        |              | Opiates             |         | Cocaine       |                | Methamphetamine/amphetamines |                   | Tranquilizers |        | Hallucinogens |        | Other/none specified |        |
|                                 |           | All admissions                 | Alcohol only | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route                  | Marijuana/hashish |               |        | Sedatives     | PCP    | Inhalants            |        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | 1,614,358 | 327,694                        | 257,330      | 357,293             | 132,387 | 57,493        | 30,017         | 247,461                      | 143,659           | 15,106        | 2,821  | 1,864         | 4,910  | 791                  | 35,532 |
| <b>Gender</b>                   |           |                                |              |                     |         |               |                |                              |                   |               |        |               |        |                      |        |
| Male                            | 66.4      | 71.6                           | 72.5         | 65.9                | 53.2    | 58.6          | 68.6           | 72.2                         | 53.5              | 53.5          | 41.8   | 74.0          | 59.5   | 58.6                 | 60.5   |
| Female                          | 33.6      | 28.4                           | 27.5         | 34.1                | 46.8    | 41.4          | 31.4           | 27.8                         | 46.5              | 46.5          | 58.2   | 26.0          | 40.5   | 41.4                 | 39.5   |
| Total                           | 100.0     | 100.0                          | 100.0        | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0                        | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0                | 100.0  |
| No. of admissions               | 1,613,963 | 327,625                        | 257,283      | 357,209             | 132,355 | 57,481        | 30,016         | 247,415                      | 143,593           | 15,106        | 2,820  | 1,864         | 4,908  | 790                  | 35,498 |
| <b>Age at admission</b>         |           |                                |              |                     |         |               |                |                              |                   |               |        |               |        |                      |        |
| 12 to 14 years                  | 0.8       | 0.2                            | 0.3          | *                   | 0.1     | *             | 0.1            | 4.1                          | 0.1               | 0.2           | 0.3    | 1.5           | *      | 4.0                  | 2.1    |
| 15 to 17 years                  | 4.0       | 0.7                            | 2.0          | 0.4                 | 0.8     | 0.2           | 1.2            | 19.9                         | 1.9               | 2.4           | 2.4    | 12.5          | 0.3    | 7.7                  | 4.9    |
| 18 to 19 years                  | 2.7       | 1.2                            | 1.8          | 2.1                 | 1.8     | 0.4           | 1.6            | 7.7                          | 2.5               | 3.8           | 1.5    | 8.3           | 0.8    | 4.4                  | 3.7    |
| 20 to 24 years                  | 13.9      | 7.1                            | 10.0         | 18.5                | 16.5    | 3.1           | 9.5            | 21.4                         | 14.5              | 15.4          | 9.7    | 23.6          | 10.9   | 16.2                 | 16.5   |
| 25 to 29 years                  | 17.2      | 10.6                           | 13.6         | 23.6                | 25.1    | 7.1           | 14.8           | 16.6                         | 20.3              | 19.7          | 13.9   | 17.7          | 23.5   | 15.0                 | 17.2   |
| 30 to 34 years                  | 15.1      | 11.7                           | 13.9         | 17.2                | 21.1    | 10.3          | 16.1           | 11.6                         | 21.0              | 18.2          | 13.0   | 14.0          | 27.0   | 15.8                 | 14.7   |
| 35 to 39 years                  | 10.9      | 11.0                           | 11.6         | 10.4                | 12.3    | 11.3          | 13.7           | 7.1                          | 14.6              | 11.4          | 9.3    | 9.0           | 17.8   | 12.4                 | 10.4   |
| 40 to 44 years                  | 9.4       | 12.0                           | 11.6         | 7.9                 | 7.7     | 15.7          | 13.0           | 4.5                          | 10.4              | 8.3           | 6.8    | 5.0           | 8.4    | 8.2                  | 8.6    |
| 45 to 49 years                  | 9.5       | 14.1                           | 13.4         | 7.6                 | 5.6     | 20.7          | 12.6           | 3.2                          | 7.4               | 7.2           | 6.6    | 3.4           | 6.0    | 6.1                  | 8.0    |
| 50 to 54 years                  | 8.5       | 14.9                           | 12.3         | 6.1                 | 4.5     | 18.2          | 10.3           | 2.2                          | 4.8               | 6.0           | 6.6    | 2.8           | 3.5    | 6.7                  | 7.1    |
| 55 to 59 years                  | 4.9       | 9.5                            | 6.4          | 3.8                 | 2.8     | 9.3           | 5.1            | 1.1                          | 1.9               | 4.4           | 4.9    | 1.7           | 1.4    | 2.4                  | 4.0    |
| 60 to 64 years                  | 2.1       | 4.5                            | 2.4          | 1.8                 | 1.2     | 2.9           | 1.5            | 0.4                          | 0.5               | 2.1           | 4.0    | 0.4           | 0.3    | 1.0                  | 1.8    |
| 65 years and over               | 0.9       | 2.5                            | 0.7          | 0.6                 | 0.5     | 0.8           | 0.5            | 0.1                          | 0.1               | 0.8           | 21.1   | 0.2           | *      | --                   | 1.0    |
| Total                           | 100.0     | 100.0                          | 100.0        | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0                        | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0                | 100.0  |
| No. of admissions               | 1,614,358 | 327,694                        | 257,330      | 357,293             | 132,387 | 57,493        | 30,017         | 247,461                      | 143,659           | 15,106        | 2,821  | 1,864         | 4,910  | 791                  | 35,532 |
| <b>Average age at admission</b> | 35 yrs    | 42 yrs                         | 38 yrs       | 34 yrs              | 33 yrs  | 44 yrs        | 38 yrs         | 26 yrs                       | 33 yrs            | 34 yrs        | 44 yrs | 28 yrs        | 33 yrs | 32 yrs               | 34 yrs |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values.

Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.1c. Gender and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Row percent distribution, 2014**

| Gender and age at admission | No. of admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|
|                             |                   | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |       |
|                             |                   | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
| <b>Total</b>                | 1,614,358         | 20.3                           | 15.9                | 22.1    | 8.2           | 3.6            | 1.9         | 15.3              | 8.9                          | 0.9           | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.3 | *         | 2.2                  | 100.0 |
| <b>Gender</b>               |                   |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
| Male                        | 1,072,049         | 21.9                           | 17.4                | 22.0    | 6.6           | 3.1            | 1.9         | 16.7              | 7.2                          | 0.8           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.3 | *         | 2.0                  | 100.0 |
| Female                      | 541,914           | 17.2                           | 13.1                | 22.5    | 11.4          | 4.4            | 1.7         | 12.7              | 12.3                         | 1.3           | 0.3       | 0.1           | 0.4 | 0.1       | 2.6                  | 100.0 |
| <b>Age at admission</b>     |                   |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
| 12 to 14 years              | 13,109            | 5.8                            | 6.3                 | 0.3     | 0.8           | 0.1            | 0.2         | 78.3              | 1.6                          | 0.3           | 0.1       | 0.2           | *   | 0.2       | 5.7                  | 100.0 |
| 15 to 17 years              | 64,909            | 3.6                            | 8.0                 | 2.3     | 1.6           | 0.2            | 0.5         | 75.9              | 4.2                          | 0.5           | 0.1       | 0.4           | *   | 0.1       | 2.7                  | 100.0 |
| 18 to 19 years              | 43,820            | 8.8                            | 10.8                | 16.9    | 5.3           | 0.5            | 1.1         | 43.6              | 8.1                          | 1.3           | 0.1       | 0.4           | 0.1 | 0.1       | 3.0                  | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years              | 224,867           | 10.3                           | 11.5                | 29.4    | 9.7           | 0.8            | 1.3         | 23.5              | 9.2                          | 1.0           | 0.1       | 0.2           | 0.2 | 0.1       | 2.6                  | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years              | 277,151           | 12.5                           | 12.6                | 30.4    | 12.0          | 1.5            | 1.6         | 14.8              | 10.5                         | 1.1           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.4 | *         | 2.2                  | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years              | 243,161           | 15.8                           | 14.7                | 25.3    | 11.5          | 2.4            | 2.0         | 11.8              | 12.4                         | 1.1           | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.5 | 0.1       | 2.2                  | 100.0 |
| 39 to 39 years              | 175,473           | 20.6                           | 17.1                | 21.1    | 9.3           | 3.7            | 2.3         | 10.1              | 12.0                         | 1.0           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.5 | 0.1       | 2.1                  | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years              | 151,703           | 26.0                           | 19.6                | 18.7    | 6.7           | 5.9            | 2.6         | 7.3               | 9.8                          | 0.8           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.3 | *         | 2.0                  | 100.0 |
| 45 to 49 years              | 153,810           | 30.0                           | 22.4                | 17.6    | 4.9           | 7.7            | 2.5         | 5.1               | 6.9                          | 0.7           | 0.1       | *             | 0.2 | *         | 1.9                  | 100.0 |
| 50 to 54 years              | 137,940           | 35.3                           | 22.9                | 15.8    | 4.3           | 7.6            | 2.2         | 4.0               | 5.0                          | 0.7           | 0.1       | *             | 0.1 | *         | 1.8                  | 100.0 |
| 55 to 59 years              | 79,858            | 39.0                           | 20.7                | 17.2    | 4.7           | 6.7            | 1.9         | 3.4               | 3.5                          | 0.8           | 0.2       | *             | 0.1 | *         | 1.8                  | 100.0 |
| 60 to 64 years              | 33,551            | 43.7                           | 18.1                | 19.0    | 4.9           | 5.0            | 1.4         | 2.7               | 2.0                          | 0.9           | 0.3       | *             | *   | *         | 1.9                  | 100.0 |
| 65 years and over           | 15,006            | 55.2                           | 12.6                | 13.7    | 4.1           | 3.2            | 1.0         | 1.9               | 1.2                          | 0.8           | 4.0       | *             | *   | --        | 2.4                  | 100.0 |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.2a. Race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Race/ethnicity                | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|                               |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|                               |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
|                               |                | <i>Number</i>                  |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 981,121        | 209,449                        | 144,710             | 244,917 | 109,564       | 18,422         | 12,610      | 106,647           | 95,153                 | 11,952        | 2,291     | 1,199         | 592   | 540       | 23,075               |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 281,405        | 42,293                         | 57,536              | 40,832  | 6,724         | 31,570         | 9,904       | 75,837            | 5,855                  | 920           | 183       | 334           | 3,053 | 50        | 6,314                |
| Hispanic origin               | 207,327        | 35,663                         | 29,190              | 50,940  | 7,711         | 4,734          | 5,617       | 42,330            | 24,950                 | 1,508         | 202       | 168           | 970   | 110       | 3,234                |
| Mexican                       | 63,884         | 10,272                         | 7,795               | 10,787  | 2,041         | 598            | 838         | 14,746            | 16,116                 | 124           | 47        | 38            | 136   | 28        | 318                  |
| Puerto Rican                  | 59,300         | 7,064                          | 8,574               | 25,647  | 1,625         | 1,979          | 2,024       | 9,125             | 565                    | 659           | 39        | 56            | 571   | 26        | 1,346                |
| Cuban                         | 2,837          | 520                            | 425                 | 623     | 148           | 153            | 151         | 535               | 157                    | 28            | 2         | 3             | 13    | 1         | 78                   |
| Other/not specified           | 81,306         | 17,807                         | 12,396              | 13,883  | 3,897         | 2,004          | 2,604       | 17,924            | 8,112                  | 697           | 114       | 71            | 250   | 55        | 1,492                |
| Other                         | 107,148        | 26,553                         | 18,337              | 15,903  | 6,478         | 2,107          | 1,378       | 18,341            | 15,093                 | 543           | 118       | 124           | 241   | 79        | 1,853                |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 38,959         | 13,242                         | 9,033               | 3,445   | 2,565         | 469            | 269         | 5,018             | 4,190                  | 106           | 38        | 35            | 18    | 48        | 483                  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 16,529         | 3,461                          | 2,052               | 1,968   | 845           | 315            | 257         | 3,161             | 3,881                  | 99            | 19        | 17            | 21    | 9         | 424                  |
| Other                         | 51,660         | 9,850                          | 7,252               | 10,490  | 3,068         | 1,323          | 852         | 10,162            | 7,022                  | 338           | 61        | 72            | 202   | 22        | 946                  |
| No. of admissions             | 1,577,001      | 313,958                        | 249,773             | 352,592 | 130,477       | 56,833         | 29,509      | 243,155           | 141,051                | 14,923        | 2,794     | 1,825         | 4,856 | 779       | 34,476               |

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.2b. Race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Race/ethnicity                | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |  |                   |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                               |                | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Methamphetamine/Tran-<br>quillizers/Seda-<br>tives/Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens/PCP |                   |                         |                |                         |       |                | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |              |
|                               |                | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish   | amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants |                                  |              |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330                        | 357,293 | 132,387          | 57,493            | 30,017         | 247,461  | 143,659           | 15,106                  | 2,821          | 1,864                   | 4,910 | 791            | 35,532                           |              |
|                               |                | Column percent distribution    |                                |         |                  |                   |                |  |                   |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |              |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 62.2           | 66.7                           | 57.9                           | 69.5    | 84.0             | 32.4              | 42.7           | 43.9   | 67.5              | 80.1                    | 82.0           | 65.7                    | 12.2  | 69.3           | 66.9                             |              |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 17.8           | 13.5                           | 23.0                           | 11.6    | 5.2              | 55.5              | 33.6           | 31.2   | 4.2               | 6.2                     | 6.5            | 18.3                    | 62.9  | 6.4            | 18.3                             |              |
| Hispanic origin               | 13.1           | 11.4                           | 11.7                           | 14.4    | 5.9              | 8.3               | 19.0           | 17.4   | 17.7              | 10.1                    | 7.2            | 9.2                     | 20.0  | 14.1           | 9.4                              |              |
| Mexican                       | 4.1            | 3.3                            | 3.1                            | 3.1     | 1.6              | 1.1               | 2.8            | 6.1  | 11.4              | 0.8                     | 1.7            | 2.1                     | 2.8   | 3.6            | 0.9                              |              |
| Puerto Rican                  | 3.8            | 2.2                            | 3.4                            | 7.3     | 1.2              | 3.5               | 6.9            | 3.8  | 0.4               | 4.4                     | 1.4            | 3.1                     | 11.8  | 3.3            | 3.9                              |              |
| Cuban                         | 0.2            | 0.2                            | 0.2                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.3               | 0.5            | 0.2  | 0.1               | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.3   | 0.1            | 0.2                              |              |
| Other/not specified           | 5.2            | 5.7                            | 5.0                            | 3.9     | 3.0              | 3.5               | 8.8            | 7.4  | 5.8               | 4.7                     | 4.1            | 3.9                     | 5.1   | 7.1            | 4.3                              |              |
| Other                         | 6.8            | 8.5                            | 7.3                            | 4.5     | 5.0              | 3.7               | 4.7            | 7.5  | 10.7              | 3.6                     | 4.2            | 6.8                     | 5.0   | 10.1           | 5.4                              |              |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 2.5            | 4.2                            | 3.6                            | 1.0     | 2.0              | 0.8               | 0.9            | 2.1  | 3.0               | 0.7                     | 1.4            | 1.9                     | 0.4   | 6.2            | 1.4                              |              |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 1.0            | 1.1                            | 0.8                            | 0.6     | 0.6              | 0.6               | 0.9            | 1.3  | 2.8               | 0.7                     | 0.7            | 0.9                     | 0.4   | 1.2            | 1.2                              |              |
| Other                         | 3.3            | 3.1                            | 2.9                            | 3.0     | 2.4              | 2.3               | 2.9            | 4.2  | 5.0               | 2.3                     | 2.2            | 3.9                     | 4.2   | 2.8            | 2.7                              |              |
| Total                         | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0  | 100.0             | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |              |
| No. of admissions             | 1,577,001      | 313,958                        | 249,773                        | 352,592 | 130,477          | 56,833            | 29,509         | 243,155  | 141,051           | 14,923                  | 2,794          | 1,825                   | 4,856 | 779            | 34,476                           |              |
|                               |                | Row percent distribution       |                                |         |                  |                   |                |  |                   |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  | <i>Total</i> |
| <b>All admissions</b>         | 1,577,001      | 19.9                           | 15.8                           | 22.4    | 8.3              | 3.6               | 1.9            | 15.4   | 8.9               | 0.9                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.3   | *              | 2.2                              | 100.0        |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 981,121        | 21.3                           | 14.7                           | 25.0    | 11.2             | 1.9               | 1.3            | 10.9   | 9.7               | 1.2                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.1   | 0.1            | 2.4                              | 100.0        |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 281,405        | 15.0                           | 20.4                           | 14.5    | 2.4              | 11.2              | 3.5            | 26.9   | 2.1               | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 1.1   | *              | 2.2                              | 100.0        |
| Hispanic origin               | 207,327        | 17.2                           | 14.1                           | 24.6    | 3.7              | 2.3               | 2.7            | 20.4   | 12.0              | 0.7                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.5   | 0.1            | 1.6                              | 100.0        |
| Mexican                       | 63,884         | 16.1                           | 12.2                           | 16.9    | 3.2              | 0.9               | 1.3            | 23.1   | 25.2              | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.2   | *              | 0.5                              | 100.0        |
| Puerto Rican                  | 59,300         | 11.9                           | 14.5                           | 43.2    | 2.7              | 3.3               | 3.4            | 15.4   | 1.0               | 1.1                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 1.0   | *              | 2.3                              | 100.0        |
| Cuban                         | 2,837          | 18.3                           | 15.0                           | 22.0    | 5.2              | 5.4               | 5.3            | 18.9   | 5.5               | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.5   | *              | 2.7                              | 100.0        |
| Other/not specified           | 81,306         | 21.9                           | 15.2                           | 17.1    | 4.8              | 2.5               | 3.2            | 22.0   | 10.0              | 0.9                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.3   | 0.1            | 1.8                              | 100.0        |
| Other                         | 107,148        | 24.8                           | 17.1                           | 14.8    | 6.0              | 2.0               | 1.3            | 17.1   | 14.1              | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.2   | 0.1            | 1.7                              | 100.0        |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 38,959         | 34.0                           | 23.2                           | 8.8     | 6.6              | 1.2               | 0.7            | 12.9   | 10.8              | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | *     | 0.1            | 1.2                              | 100.0        |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 16,529         | 20.9                           | 12.4                           | 11.9    | 5.1              | 1.9               | 1.6            | 19.1   | 23.5              | 0.6                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1   | 0.1            | 2.6                              | 100.0        |
| Other                         | 51,660         | 19.1                           | 14.0                           | 20.3    | 5.9              | 2.6               | 1.6            | 19.7   | 13.6              | 0.7                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.4   | *              | 1.8                              | 100.0        |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.3a. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | 1,614,358           | 327,694                        | 257,330                        | 357,293 | 132,387          | 57,493            | 30,017         | 247,461                    | 143,659                                    | 15,106                  | 2,821          | 1,864                   | 4,910 | 791            | 35,532                           |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 621,730             | 144,628                        | 101,683                        | 153,862 | 58,512           | 9,637             | 8,052          | 73,452                     | 49,975                                     | 6,134                   | 885            | 888                     | 328   | 328            | 13,366                           |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 40,313              | 2,411                          | 3,896                          | 3,675   | 1,610            | 106               | 307            | 24,233                     | 1,967                                      | 423                     | 42             | 219                     | 12    | 56             | 1,356                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 91,793              | 9,769                          | 11,374                         | 32,218  | 10,241           | 427               | 888            | 16,480                     | 6,316                                      | 1,095                   | 113            | 245                     | 54    | 54             | 2,519                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 114,634             | 14,315                         | 15,068                         | 44,151  | 14,865           | 905               | 1,288          | 11,359                     | 8,554                                      | 1,301                   | 142            | 147                     | 61    | 48             | 2,430                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 96,981              | 15,589                         | 14,685                         | 30,760  | 12,250           | 1,246             | 1,314          | 7,846                      | 9,850                                      | 1,133                   | 121            | 98                      | 76    | 30             | 1,983                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 66,921              | 14,695                         | 11,945                         | 16,371  | 7,116            | 1,334             | 1,112          | 4,700                      | 7,365                                      | 679                     | 79             | 64                      | 44    | 46             | 1,371                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 56,221              | 17,253                         | 11,653                         | 9,579   | 4,190            | 1,639             | 1,055          | 3,200                      | 6,013                                      | 446                     | 56             | 40                      | 27    | 34             | 1,036                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 154,867             | 70,596                         | 33,062                         | 17,108  | 8,240            | 3,980             | 2,088          | 5,634                      | 9,910                                      | 1,057                   | 332            | 75                      | 54    | 60             | 2,671                            |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 359,192             | 64,779                         | 43,000                         | 90,999  | 51,031           | 8,783             | 4,558          | 33,181                     | 45,155                                     | 5,818                   | 1,405          | 311                     | 264   | 212            | 9,696                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 20,273              | 1,480                          | 2,047                          | 3,572   | 1,100            | 82                | 180            | 8,550                      | 1,997                                      | 254                     | 28             | 59                      | 4     | 22             | 898                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 58,008              | 4,514                          | 4,651                          | 22,943  | 7,999            | 530               | 574            | 6,940                      | 7,311                                      | 755                     | 78             | 79                      | 54    | 34             | 1,546                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 75,178              | 6,686                          | 6,618                          | 26,479  | 13,163           | 1,162             | 913            | 6,304                      | 10,574                                     | 1,170                   | 174            | 69                      | 82    | 36             | 1,748                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 62,428              | 7,388                          | 6,933                          | 17,244  | 11,198           | 1,518             | 876            | 4,426                      | 9,869                                      | 1,155                   | 150            | 35                      | 62    | 45             | 1,529                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 40,479              | 7,207                          | 5,606                          | 8,409   | 6,390            | 1,465             | 623            | 2,533                      | 6,295                                      | 709                     | 125            | 29                      | 30    | 25             | 1,033                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 31,686              | 8,324                          | 5,120                          | 4,903   | 4,107            | 1,395             | 563            | 1,714                      | 4,062                                      | 502                     | 85             | 13                      | 12    | 13             | 873                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 71,140              | 29,180                         | 12,025                         | 7,449   | 7,074            | 2,631             | 829            | 2,714                      | 5,047                                      | 1,273                   | 765            | 27                      | 20    | 37             | 2,069                            |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 202,559             | 31,969                         | 43,932                         | 28,389  | 3,423            | 19,569            | 7,048          | 57,553                     | 3,827                                      | 529                     | 97             | 240                     | 1,821 | 33             | 4,129                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 15,079              | 310                            | 566                            | 117     | 118              | 33                | 49             | 13,350                     | 73   | 34                      | 8              | 18                      | 9     | 6              | 388                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 19,527              | 1,614                          | 2,190                          | 969     | 510              | 192               | 294            | 12,523                     | 383  | 100                     | 19             | 34                      | 127   | 4              | 568                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 21,982              | 2,885                          | 3,583                          | 1,435   | 664              | 504               | 623            | 10,520                     | 671  | 79                      | 11             | 45                      | 340   | 6              | 616                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 21,429              | 3,630                          | 4,321                          | 1,636   | 557              | 911               | 830            | 7,663                      | 723  | 60                      | 19             | 54                      | 483   | 6              | 536                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 18,986              | 3,491                          | 4,137                          | 2,025   | 332              | 1,394             | 889            | 5,184                      | 629  | 33                      | 10             | 43                      | 390   | 1              | 428                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 21,063              | 3,597                          | 5,147                          | 3,811   | 310              | 2,755             | 999            | 3,326                      | 421  | 65                      | 6              | 18                      | 215   | 4              | 389                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 84,493              | 16,442                         | 23,988                         | 18,396  | 932              | 13,780            | 3,364          | 4,987                      | 927  | 158                     | 24             | 28                      | 257   | 6              | 1,204                            |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3a. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 78,788              | 10,315                         | 13,598                         | 12,439  | 3,301            | 11,994            | 2,856          | 18,266                     | 2,018                                      | 391                     | 86             | 94                      | 1,232 | 17             | 2,181                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 4,348               | 232                            | 289                            | 59      | 50               | 22                | 34             | 3,312                      | 97   | 10                      | 1              | 11                      | 7     | --             | 224                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 8,398               | 760                            | 987                            | 542     | 371              | 286               | 261            | 4,468                      | 314  | 44                      | 7              | 15                      | 106   | 2              | 235                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 10,916              | 1,372                          | 1,506                          | 951     | 676              | 725               | 414            | 3,977                      | 510  | 77                      | 12             | 18                      | 355   | 3              | 320                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 10,273              | 1,459                          | 1,635                          | 961     | 648              | 1,130             | 494            | 2,673                      | 490  | 63                      | 19             | 25                      | 375   | 5              | 296                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 8,284               | 1,329                          | 1,482                          | 1,018   | 391              | 1,285             | 403            | 1,591                      | 289  | 30                      | 10             | 10                      | 220   | 4              | 222                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 8,578               | 1,143                          | 1,680                          | 1,731   | 321              | 1,976             | 318            | 908                        | 150  | 42                      | 11             | 6                       | 68    | 1              | 223                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 27,991              | 4,020                          | 6,019                          | 7,177   | 844              | 6,570             | 932            | 1,337                      | 168  | 125                     | 26             | 9                       | 101   | 2              | 661                              |
| <b>Mexican-origin male</b>                   | 44,714              | 8,024                          | 5,788                          | 7,997   | 1,083            | 355               | 679            | 11,190                     | 9,189                                      | 70                      | 27             | 26                      | 70    | 18             | 198                              |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 9,276               | 449                            | 658                            | 143     | 47               | 16                | 69             | 7,300                      | 498  | 18                      | 7              | 12                      | 2     | 8              | 49                               |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 5,768               | 841                            | 873                            | 880     | 167              | 24                | 125            | 1,497                      | 1,285                                      | 18                      | 7              | 7                       | 5     | 3              | 36                               |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 6,245               | 1,133                          | 985                            | 1,020   | 243              | 35                | 131            | 953                        | 1,691                                      | 9                       | 3              | 5                       | 7     | 2              | 28                               |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 6,077               | 1,197                          | 882                            | 1,001   | 189              | 58                | 97             | 655                        | 1,953                                      | 8                       | 1              | 1                       | 4     | 3              | 28                               |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 4,731               | 1,090                          | 638                            | 873     | 131              | 43                | 88             | 371                        | 1,468                                      | 3                       | 2              | --                      | 9     | 1              | 14                               |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 3,717               | 949                            | 571                            | 747     | 88               | 57                | 78             | 186                        | 1,000                                      | 6                       | 1              | 1                       | 14    | --             | 19                               |
| 45 years and over                            | 8,900               | 2,365                          | 1,181                          | 3,333   | 218              | 122               | 91             | 228                        | 1,294                                      | 8                       | 6              | --                      | 29    | 1              | 24                               |
| <b>Mexican-origin female</b>                 | 19,146              | 2,245                          | 2,004                          | 2,786   | 958              | 243               | 159            | 3,554                      | 6,915                                      | 54                      | 20             | 12                      | 66    | 10             | 120                              |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 3,697               | 316                            | 441                            | 100     | 23               | 11                | 25             | 2,199                      | 511  | 13                      | 1              | 8                       | 1     | 7              | 41                               |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 2,923               | 300                            | 252                            | 443     | 139              | 21                | 18             | 492                        | 1,226                                      | 4                       | 1              | 1                       | 5     | 3              | 18                               |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 3,490               | 353                            | 310                            | 496     | 190              | 39                | 34             | 374                        | 1,662                                      | 10                      | 5              | --                      | 6     | --             | 11                               |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 3,047               | 311                            | 322                            | 367     | 190              | 35                | 32             | 225                        | 1,531                                      | 6                       | --             | 1                       | 9     | --             | 18                               |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 2,173               | 286                            | 243                            | 267     | 166              | 35                | 20             | 125                        | 999  | 5                       | 5              | --                      | 11    | --             | 11                               |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 1,383               | 213                            | 176                            | 244     | 81               | 36                | 11             | 76                         | 517  | 6                       | 3              | --                      | 12    | --             | 8                                |
| 45 years and over                            | 2,433               | 466                            | 260                            | 869     | 169              | 66                | 19             | 63                         | 469  | 10                      | 5              | 2                       | 22    | --             | 13                               |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3a. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group   | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |                                  |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin male</b>                | 47,526              | 5,609                          | 7,059                          | 21,595  | 1,119            | 1,306             | 1,622          | 6,940                      | 347  | 513                     | 24             | 42                      | 367 | 15             | 968                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 1,722               | 40                             | 94                             | 78      | 33               | 9                 | 9              | 1,345                      | 11   | 19                      | 2              | 6                       | 5   | 1              | 70                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 3,788               | 232                            | 385                            | 937     | 178              | 37                | 79             | 1,687                      | 30   | 37                      | 1              | 5                       | 63  | 2              | 115                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 4,823               | 452                            | 583                            | 1,658   | 213              | 119               | 169            | 1,272                      | 66   | 44                      | 2              | 5                       | 97  | --             | 143                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 6,442               | 531                            | 868                            | 2,965   | 222              | 167               | 248            | 997                        | 85   | 66                      | 8              | 13                      | 111 | 3              | 158                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 6,884               | 631                            | 938                            | 3,674   | 146              | 183               | 260            | 732                        | 52   | 82                      | 4              | 4                       | 58  | 3              | 117                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 6,616               | 642                            | 1,033                          | 3,674   | 113              | 227               | 259            | 396                        | 42   | 75                      | 3              | 3                       | 20  | 2              | 127                              |
| 45 years and over                              | 17,251              | 3,081                          | 3,158                          | 8,609   | 214              | 564               | 598            | 511                        | 61   | 190                     | 4              | 6                       | 13  | 4              | 238                              |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin female</b>              | 11,765              | 1,455                          | 1,515                          | 4,048   | 506              | 673               | 401            | 2,183                      | 216  | 146                     | 15             | 14                      | 204 | 11             | 378                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 613                 | 26                             | 49                             | 44      | 15               | 5                 | 5              | 417                        | 15   | 5                       | --             | 2                       | 2   | --             | 28                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 1,431               | 141                            | 128                            | 392     | 54               | 16                | 28             | 520                        | 34   | 10                      | 3              | 3                       | 32  | --             | 70                               |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 1,834               | 138                            | 194                            | 547     | 122              | 77                | 53             | 487                        | 54   | 19                      | --             | 4                       | 69  | 2              | 68                               |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 1,809               | 188                            | 189                            | 640     | 104              | 101               | 83             | 319                        | 47   | 23                      | 4              | 2                       | 56  | 3              | 50                               |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 1,505               | 178                            | 220                            | 518     | 75               | 109               | 55             | 217                        | 28   | 22                      | 1              | 1                       | 32  | 2              | 47                               |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 1,465               | 218                            | 242                            | 582     | 59               | 131               | 58             | 94                         | 17   | 25                      | --             | 1                       | 10  | 3              | 25                               |
| 45 years and over                              | 3,108               | 566                            | 493                            | 1,325   | 77               | 234               | 119            | 129                        | 21   | 42                      | 7              | 1                       | 3   | 1              | 90                               |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native male</b> | 23,314              | 9,220                          | 5,789                          | 1,660   | 1,016            | 206               | 143            | 3,134                      | 1,778                                      | 42                      | 18             | 26                      | 8   | 18             | 256                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 1,879               | 136                            | 347                            | 51      | 45               | 2                 | 3              | 1,143                      | 93   | 7                       | 2              | 14                      | --  | 5              | 31                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 2,882               | 649                            | 726                            | 331     | 178              | 13                | 17             | 629                        | 267  | 8                       | 7              | 3                       | 1   | 3              | 50                               |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 3,406               | 941                            | 923                            | 386     | 272              | 15                | 21             | 459                        | 327  | 5                       | 3              | --                      | 1   | 5              | 48                               |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 3,317               | 1,154                          | 880                            | 297     | 211              | 26                | 24             | 341                        | 324  | 11                      | 3              | 3                       | 5   | 3              | 35                               |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 2,507               | 1,051                          | 651                            | 138     | 119              | 23                | 18             | 226                        | 256  | 3                       | --             | 3                       | 1   | --             | 18                               |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 2,506               | 1,239                          | 640                            | 118     | 76               | 28                | 26             | 138                        | 205  | 2                       | 2              | 1                       | --  | 1              | 30                               |
| 45 years and over                              | 6,817               | 4,050                          | 1,622                          | 339     | 115              | 99                | 34             | 198                        | 306  | 6                       | 1              | 2                       | --  | 1              | 44                               |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3a. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group     | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native female</b> | 15,640              | 4,022                          | 3,243                          | 1,784   | 1,549            | 262               | 126            | 1,884                      | 2,410                                      | 64                      | 20             | 9                       | 10    | 30             | 227                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,314               | 121                            | 289                            | 63      | 42               | 3                 | 2              | 634                        | 116  | 5                       | --             | 4                       | 1     | 2              | 32                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 2,432               | 382                            | 450                            | 386     | 271              | 13                | 14             | 379                        | 467  | 14                      | 4              | 3                       | 1     | 10             | 38                               |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 2,996               | 563                            | 580                            | 463     | 399              | 23                | 23             | 306                        | 579  | 12                      | 1              | --                      | 2     | 3              | 42                               |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 2,609               | 581                            | 507                            | 302     | 337              | 41                | 31             | 224                        | 528  | 10                      | 8              | 1                       | 2     | 5              | 32                               |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 1,923               | 566                            | 423                            | 184     | 180              | 46                | 18             | 133                        | 334  | 6                       | 3              | --                      | 1     | 4              | 25                               |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 1,428               | 536                            | 323                            | 119     | 113              | 42                | 15             | 74                         | 184  | 6                       | 2              | 1                       | --    | --             | 13                               |
| 45 years and over                                | 2,938               | 1,273                          | 671                            | 267     | 207              | 94                | 23             | 134                        | 202  | 11                      | 2              | --                      | 3     | 6              | 45                               |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander male</b>               | 11,803              | 2,619                          | 1,498                          | 1,348   | 532              | 219               | 197            | 2,381                      | 2,623                                      | 68                      | 6              | 14                      | 16    | 9              | 273                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,823               | 154                            | 172                            | 29      | 20               | 6                 | 8              | 1,278                      | 63   | 11                      | --             | 5                       | --    | --             | 77                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 1,661               | 270                            | 229                            | 301     | 113              | 22                | 41             | 360                        | 254  | 16                      | 1              | 2                       | 1     | 1              | 50                               |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 2,006               | 403                            | 248                            | 354     | 136              | 22                | 37             | 267                        | 484  | 10                      | --             | 1                       | 2     | --             | 42                               |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 1,769               | 368                            | 209                            | 256     | 93               | 27                | 32             | 201                        | 516  | 22                      | 2              | 3                       | 6     | 4              | 30                               |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 1,288               | 303                            | 165                            | 140     | 55               | 25                | 26             | 113                        | 422  | 6                       | 1              | 2                       | 4     | 2              | 24                               |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 1,104               | 282                            | 176                            | 101     | 34               | 45                | 21             | 63                         | 369  | 1                       | --             | --                      | 1     | --             | 11                               |
| 45 years and over                                | 2,152               | 839                            | 299                            | 167     | 81               | 72                | 32             | 99                         | 515  | 2                       | 2              | 1                       | 2     | 2              | 39                               |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander female</b>             | 4,716               | 841                            | 553                            | 619     | 313              | 96                | 60             | 779                        | 1,252                                      | 31                      | 13             | 3                       | 5     | --             | 151                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,029               | 182                            | 176                            | 21      | 10               | 2                 | 5              | 512                        | 47   | 3                       | 2              | 2                       | --    | --             | 67                               |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 592                 | 72                             | 55                             | 163     | 47               | 8                 | 11             | 68                         | 145  | 5                       | 2              | --                      | --    | --             | 16                               |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 814                 | 109                            | 82                             | 170     | 82               | 7                 | 13             | 71                         | 266  | 3                       | 2              | --                      | 2     | --             | 7                                |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 784                 | 123                            | 81                             | 101     | 64               | 16                | 9              | 60                         | 299  | 7                       | 2              | 1                       | 3     | --             | 18                               |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 539                 | 99                             | 55                             | 67      | 33               | 10                | 6              | 30                         | 222  | 2                       | 1              | --                      | --    | --             | 14                               |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 374                 | 96                             | 44                             | 47      | 18               | 12                | 4              | 12                         | 133  | 3                       | 1              | --                      | --    | --             | 4                                |
| 45 years and over                                | 584                 | 160                            | 60                             | 50      | 59               | 41                | 12             | 26                         | 140  | 8                       | 3              | --                      | --    | --             | 25                               |
| <b>All other</b>                                 | 135,744             | 28,166                         | 20,067                         | 24,984  | 7,110            | 3,478             | 3,607          | 28,616                     | 15,281                                     | 1,063                   | 177            | 146                     | 463   | 77             | 2,509                            |
| No. of admissions                                | 1,628,607           | 310,991                        | 253,273                        | 381,111 | 138,843          | 56,737            | 30,006         | 253,309                    | 141,659                                    | 14,923                  | 2,793          | 1,825                   | 4,854 | 778            | 34,452                           |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.3b. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Column percent distribution, 2014**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | 1,614,358           | 327,694                        | 257,330                        | 357,293 | 132,387          | 57,493            | 30,017         | 247,461                    | 143,659                                    | 15,106                  | 2,821          | 1,864                   | 4,910 | 791            | 35,532                           |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 39.4                | 46.1                           | 40.7                           | 43.6    | 44.9             | 17.0              | 27.3           | 30.2                       | 35.4                                       | 41.1                    | 31.7           | 48.7                    | 6.8   | 42.2           | 38.8                             |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 2.6                 | 0.8                            | 1.6                            | 1.0     | 1.2              | 0.2               | 1.0            | 10.0                       | 1.4  | 2.8                     | 1.5            | 12.0                    | 0.2   | 7.2            | 3.9                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 5.8                 | 3.1                            | 4.6                            | 9.1     | 7.9              | 0.8               | 3.0            | 6.8                        | 4.5  | 7.3                     | 4.0            | 13.4                    | 1.1   | 6.9            | 7.3                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 7.3                 | 4.6                            | 6.0                            | 12.5    | 11.4             | 1.6               | 4.4            | 4.7                        | 6.1  | 8.7                     | 5.1            | 8.1                     | 1.3   | 6.2            | 7.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 6.2                 | 5.0                            | 5.9                            | 8.7     | 9.4              | 2.2               | 4.5            | 3.2                        | 7.0  | 7.6                     | 4.3            | 5.4                     | 1.6   | 3.9            | 5.8                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 4.2                 | 4.7                            | 4.8                            | 4.6     | 5.5              | 2.3               | 3.8            | 1.9                        | 5.2  | 4.6                     | 2.8            | 3.5                     | 0.9   | 5.9            | 4.0                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 3.6                 | 5.5                            | 4.7                            | 2.7     | 3.2              | 2.9               | 3.6            | 1.3                        | 4.3  | 3.0                     | 2.0            | 2.2                     | 0.6   | 4.4            | 3.0                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 9.8                 | 22.5                           | 13.2                           | 4.9     | 6.3              | 7.0               | 7.1            | 2.3                        | 7.0  | 7.1                     | 11.9           | 4.1                     | 1.1   | 7.7            | 7.8                              |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 22.8                | 20.6                           | 17.2                           | 25.8    | 39.1             | 15.5              | 15.4           | 13.6                       | 32.0                                       | 39.0                    | 50.3           | 17.0                    | 5.4   | 27.2           | 28.1                             |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 1.3                 | 0.5                            | 0.8                            | 1.0     | 0.8              | 0.1               | 0.6            | 3.5                        | 1.4  | 1.7                     | 1.0            | 3.2                     | 0.1   | 2.8            | 2.6                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 3.7                 | 1.4                            | 1.9                            | 6.5     | 6.1              | 0.9               | 1.9            | 2.9                        | 5.2  | 5.1                     | 2.8            | 4.3                     | 1.1   | 4.4            | 4.5                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 4.8                 | 2.1                            | 2.7                            | 7.5     | 10.1             | 2.0               | 3.1            | 2.6                        | 7.5  | 7.8                     | 6.2            | 3.8                     | 1.7   | 4.6            | 5.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 4.0                 | 2.4                            | 2.8                            | 4.9     | 8.6              | 2.7               | 3.0            | 1.8                        | 7.0  | 7.7                     | 5.4            | 1.9                     | 1.3   | 5.8            | 4.4                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 2.6                 | 2.3                            | 2.2                            | 2.4     | 4.9              | 2.6               | 2.1            | 1.0                        | 4.5  | 4.8                     | 4.5            | 1.6                     | 0.6   | 3.2            | 3.0                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 2.0                 | 2.7                            | 2.1                            | 1.4     | 3.1              | 2.5               | 1.9            | 0.7                        | 2.9  | 3.4                     | 3.0            | 0.7                     | 0.2   | 1.7            | 2.5                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 4.5                 | 9.3                            | 4.8                            | 2.1     | 5.4              | 4.6               | 2.8            | 1.1                        | 3.6  | 8.5                     | 27.4           | 1.5                     | 0.4   | 4.8            | 6.0                              |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 12.8                | 10.2                           | 17.6                           | 8.1     | 2.6              | 34.4              | 23.9           | 23.7                       | 2.7  | 3.5                     | 3.5            | 13.2                    | 37.5  | 4.2            | 12.0                             |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 1.0                 | 0.1                            | 0.2                            | *       | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.2            | 5.5                        | 0.1  | 0.2                     | 0.3            | 1.0                     | 0.2   | 0.8            | 1.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 1.2                 | 0.5                            | 0.9                            | 0.3     | 0.4              | 0.3               | 1.0            | 5.2                        | 0.3  | 0.7                     | 0.7            | 1.9                     | 2.6   | 0.5            | 1.6                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 1.4                 | 0.9                            | 1.4                            | 0.4     | 0.5              | 0.9               | 2.1            | 4.3                        | 0.5  | 0.5                     | 0.4            | 2.5                     | 7.0   | 0.8            | 1.8                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 1.4                 | 1.2                            | 1.7                            | 0.5     | 0.4              | 1.6               | 2.8            | 3.2                        | 0.5  | 0.4                     | 0.7            | 3.0                     | 10.0  | 0.8            | 1.6                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 1.2                 | 1.1                            | 1.7                            | 0.6     | 0.3              | 2.5               | 3.0            | 2.1                        | 0.4  | 0.2                     | 0.4            | 2.4                     | 8.0   | 0.1            | 1.2                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 1.3                 | 1.1                            | 2.1                            | 1.1     | 0.2              | 4.8               | 3.4            | 1.4                        | 0.3  | 0.4                     | 0.2            | 1.0                     | 4.4   | 0.5            | 1.1                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 5.4                 | 5.2                            | 9.6                            | 5.2     | 0.7              | 24.3              | 11.4           | 2.1                        | 0.7  | 1.1                     | 0.9            | 1.5                     | 5.3   | 0.8            | 3.5                              |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3b. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Column percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |      |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP  | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |      |                |                                  |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 5.0                 | 3.3                            | 5.4                            | 3.5     | 2.5              | 21.1              | 9.7            | 7.5                        | 1.4  | 2.6                     | 3.1            | 5.2                     | 25.4 | 2.2            | 6.3                              |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 0.3                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | 0.1            | 1.4                        | 0.1  | 0.1                     | *              | 0.6                     | 0.1  | --             | 0.7                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 0.5                 | 0.2                            | 0.4                            | 0.2     | 0.3              | 0.5               | 0.9            | 1.8                        | 0.2  | 0.3                     | 0.3            | 0.8                     | 2.2  | 0.3            | 0.7                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 0.7                 | 0.4                            | 0.6                            | 0.3     | 0.5              | 1.3               | 1.4            | 1.6                        | 0.4  | 0.5                     | 0.4            | 1.0                     | 7.3  | 0.4            | 0.9                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 0.7                 | 0.5                            | 0.7                            | 0.3     | 0.5              | 2.0               | 1.7            | 1.1                        | 0.3  | 0.4                     | 0.7            | 1.4                     | 7.7  | 0.6            | 0.9                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 0.5                 | 0.4                            | 0.6                            | 0.3     | 0.3              | 2.3               | 1.4            | 0.7                        | 0.2  | 0.2                     | 0.4            | 0.5                     | 4.5  | 0.5            | 0.6                              |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 0.5                 | 0.4                            | 0.7                            | 0.5     | 0.2              | 3.5               | 1.1            | 0.4                        | 0.1  | 0.3                     | 0.4            | 0.3                     | 1.4  | 0.1            | 0.6                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 1.8                 | 1.3                            | 2.4                            | 2.0     | 0.6              | 11.6              | 3.2            | 0.5                        | 0.1  | 0.8                     | 0.9            | 0.5                     | 2.1  | 0.3            | 1.9                              |
| <b>Mexican-origin male</b>                   | 2.8                 | 2.6                            | 2.3                            | 2.3     | 0.8              | 0.6               | 2.3            | 4.6                        | 6.5  | 0.5                     | 1.0            | 1.4                     | 1.4  | 2.3            | 0.6                              |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 0.6                 | 0.1                            | 0.3                            | *       | *                | *                 | 0.2            | 3.0                        | 0.4  | 0.1                     | 0.3            | 0.7                     | *    | 1.0            | 0.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 0.4                 | 0.3                            | 0.3                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.4            | 0.6                        | 0.9  | 0.1                     | 0.3            | 0.4                     | 0.1  | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 0.4                 | 0.4                            | 0.4                            | 0.3     | 0.2              | 0.1               | 0.4            | 0.4                        | 1.2  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 0.1  | 0.3            | 0.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 0.4                 | 0.4                            | 0.4                            | 0.3     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.3            | 0.3                        | 1.4  | 0.1                     | *              | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 0.3                 | 0.3                            | 0.3                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.3            | 0.2                        | 1.0  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | 0.2  | 0.1            | *                                |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 0.2                 | 0.3                            | 0.2                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.3            | 0.1                        | 0.7  | *                       | *              | 0.1                     | 0.3  | --             | 0.1                              |
| 45 years and over                            | 0.6                 | 0.8                            | 0.5                            | 0.9     | 0.2              | 0.2               | 0.3            | 0.1                        | 0.9  | 0.1                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.6  | 0.1            | 0.1                              |
| <b>Mexican-origin female</b>                 | 1.2                 | 0.7                            | 0.8                            | 0.8     | 0.7              | 0.4               | 0.5            | 1.5                        | 4.9  | 0.4                     | 0.7            | 0.7                     | 1.4  | 1.3            | 0.3                              |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.2                            | *       | *                | *                 | 0.1            | 0.9                        | 0.4  | 0.1                     | *              | 0.4                     | *    | 0.9            | 0.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.2                        | 0.9  | *                       | *              | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.2                        | 1.2  | 0.1                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.1  | --             | *                                |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 1.1  | *                       | --             | 0.1                     | 0.2  | --             | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.7  | *                       | 0.2            | --                      | 0.2  | --             | *                                |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.1               | *              | *                          | 0.4  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | 0.2  | --             | *                                |
| 45 years and over                            | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | *                          | 0.3  | 0.1                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.5  | --             | *                                |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3b. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Column percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group   | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |                                  |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin male</b>                | 3.0                 | 1.8                            | 2.8                            | 6.1     | 0.9              | 2.3               | 5.5            | 2.9                        | 0.2  | 3.4                     | 0.9            | 2.3                     | 7.6 | 1.9            | 2.8                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 0.1                 | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.6                        | *  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 0.2                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.2                            | 0.3     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.3            | 0.7                        | *  | 0.2                     | *              | 0.3                     | 1.3 | 0.3            | 0.3                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 0.3                 | 0.1                            | 0.2                            | 0.5     | 0.2              | 0.2               | 0.6            | 0.5                        | *  | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 2.0 | --             | 0.4                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 0.4                 | 0.2                            | 0.3                            | 0.8     | 0.2              | 0.3               | 0.8            | 0.4                        | 0.1  | 0.4                     | 0.3            | 0.7                     | 2.3 | 0.4            | 0.5                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 0.4                 | 0.2                            | 0.4                            | 1.0     | 0.1              | 0.3               | 0.9            | 0.3                        | *  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 1.2 | 0.4            | 0.3                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 0.4                 | 0.2                            | 0.4                            | 1.0     | 0.1              | 0.4               | 0.9            | 0.2                        | *  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.4 | 0.3            | 0.4                              |
| 45 years and over                              | 1.1                 | 1.0                            | 1.3                            | 2.4     | 0.2              | 1.0               | 2.0            | 0.2                        | *  | 1.3                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 0.3 | 0.5            | 0.7                              |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin female</b>              | 0.7                 | 0.5                            | 0.6                            | 1.1     | 0.4              | 1.2               | 1.4            | 0.9                        | 0.2  | 1.0                     | 0.5            | 0.8                     | 4.2 | 1.4            | 1.1                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | *                   | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.2                        | *  | *                       | --             | 0.1                     | *   | --             | 0.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 0.1                 | *                              | 0.1                            | 0.1     | *                | *                 | 0.1            | 0.2                        | *  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.7 | --             | 0.2                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 0.1                 | *                              | 0.1                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.2            | 0.2                        | *  | 0.1                     | --             | 0.2                     | 1.4 | 0.3            | 0.2                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.2     | 0.1              | 0.2               | 0.3            | 0.1                        | *  | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 1.2 | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.2               | 0.2            | 0.1                        | *  | 0.1                     | *              | 0.1                     | 0.7 | 0.3            | 0.1                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.2     | *                | 0.2               | 0.2            | *                          | *  | 0.2                     | --             | 0.1                     | 0.2 | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 45 years and over                              | 0.2                 | 0.2                            | 0.2                            | 0.4     | 0.1              | 0.4               | 0.4            | 0.1                        | *  | 0.3                     | 0.3            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 0.3                              |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native male</b> | 1.5                 | 2.9                            | 2.3                            | 0.5     | 0.8              | 0.4               | 0.5            | 1.3                        | 1.3  | 0.3                     | 0.6            | 1.4                     | 0.2 | 2.3            | 0.7                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 0.1                 | *                              | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.5                        | 0.1  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.8                     | --  | 0.6            | 0.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.2                            | 0.3                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.3                        | 0.2  | 0.1                     | 0.3            | 0.2                     | *   | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.3                            | 0.4                            | 0.1     | 0.2              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.2                        | 0.2  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | *   | 0.6            | 0.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.4                            | 0.4                            | 0.1     | 0.2              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.2  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.1 | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.3                            | 0.3                            | *       | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.2  | *                       | --             | 0.2                     | *   | --             | 0.1                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 0.2                 | 0.4                            | 0.3                            | *       | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.1  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.1                     | --  | 0.1            | 0.1                              |
| 45 years and over                              | 0.4                 | 1.3                            | 0.6                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.2               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.2  | *                       | *              | 0.1                     | --  | 0.1            | 0.1                              |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3b. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Column percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group     | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native female</b> | 1.0                 | 1.3                            | 1.3                            | 0.5     | 1.2              | 0.5               | 0.4            | 0.8                        | 1.7  | 0.4                     | 0.7            | 0.5                     | 0.2   | 3.9            | 0.7                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 0.1                 | *                              | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.3                        | 0.1  | *                       | --             | 0.2                     | *     | 0.3            | 0.1                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 0.2                 | 0.1                            | 0.2                            | 0.1     | 0.2              | *                 | *              | 0.2                        | 0.3  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | *     | 1.3            | 0.1                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 0.2                 | 0.2                            | 0.2                            | 0.1     | 0.3              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.4  | 0.1                     | *              | --                      | *     | 0.4            | 0.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 0.2                 | 0.2                            | 0.2                            | 0.1     | 0.3              | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.4  | 0.1                     | 0.3            | 0.1                     | *     | 0.6            | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.2                            | 0.2                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.2  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | *     | 0.5            | 0.1                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.2                            | 0.1                            | *       | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | *                          | 0.1  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.1                     | --    | --             | *                                |
| 45 years and over                                | 0.2                 | 0.4                            | 0.3                            | 0.1     | 0.2              | 0.2               | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.1  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | --                      | 0.1   | 0.8            | 0.1                              |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander male</b>               | 0.7                 | 0.8                            | 0.6                            | 0.4     | 0.4              | 0.4               | 0.7            | 1.0                        | 1.9  | 0.5                     | 0.2            | 0.8                     | 0.3   | 1.2            | 0.8                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 0.1                 | *                              | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.5                        | *  | 0.1                     | --             | 0.3                     | --    | --             | 0.2                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.2  | 0.1                     | *              | 0.1                     | *     | 0.1            | 0.1                              |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.3  | 0.1                     | --             | 0.1                     | *     | --             | 0.1                              |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | 0.1     | 0.1              | *                 | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 0.4  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.1   | 0.5            | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | 0.1            | *                          | 0.3  | *                       | *              | 0.1                     | 0.1   | 0.3            | 0.1                              |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | *       | *                | 0.1               | 0.1            | *                          | 0.3  | *                       | --             | --                      | *     | --             | *                                |
| 45 years and over                                | 0.1                 | 0.3                            | 0.1                            | *       | 0.1              | 0.1               | 0.1            | *                          | 0.4  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.1                     | *     | 0.3            | 0.1                              |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander female</b>             | 0.3                 | 0.3                            | 0.2                            | 0.2     | 0.2              | 0.2               | 0.2            | 0.3                        | 0.9  | 0.2                     | 0.5            | 0.2                     | 0.1   | --             | 0.4                              |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 0.1                 | 0.1                            | 0.1                            | *       | *                | *                 | *              | 0.2                        | *  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.1                     | --    | --             | 0.2                              |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | *                   | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | *                          | 0.1  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | --    | --             | *                                |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 0.1                 | *                              | *                              | *       | 0.1              | *                 | *              | *                          | 0.2  | *                       | 0.1            | --                      | *     | --             | *                                |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | *                   | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | *                          | 0.2  | *                       | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1   | --             | 0.1                              |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | *                   | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | *                          | 0.2  | *                       | *              | --                      | --    | --             | *                                |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | *                   | *                              | *                              | *       | *                | *                 | *              | *                          | 0.1  | *                       | *              | --                      | --    | --             | *                                |
| 45 years and over                                | *                   | 0.1                            | *                              | *       | *                | 0.1               | *              | *                          | 0.1  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | --                      | --    | --             | 0.1                              |
| <b>All other</b>                                 | 8.6                 | 9.0                            | 8.0                            | 7.1     | 5.5              | 6.1               | 12.2           | 11.8                       | 10.8                                       | 7.1                     | 6.3            | 8.0                     | 9.5   | 9.9            | 7.3                              |
| Total  | 100.0               | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0                      | 100.0                                      | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |
| No. of admissions                                | 1,576,637           | 313,892                        | 249,729                        | 352,510 | 130,453          | 56,821            | 29,508         | 243,113                    | 140,986                                    | 14,923                  | 2,793          | 1,825                   | 4,854 | 778            | 34,452                           |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.3c. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Row percent distribution, 2014**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | No. of<br>admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                | Total |                                  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants |       | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                           | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |       |                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | 1,576,637                 | 19.9                           | 15.8                           | 22.4    | 8.3              | 3.6               | 1.9            | 15.4                       | 8.9  | 0.9                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.3 | *              | 2.2   | 100.0                            |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 621,730                   | 23.3                           | 16.4                           | 24.7    | 9.4              | 1.6               | 1.3            | 11.8                       | 8.0  | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.1   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 40,313                    | 6.0                            | 9.7                            | 9.1     | 4.0              | 0.3               | 0.8            | 60.1                       | 4.9  | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.5                     | *   | 0.1            | 3.4   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 91,793                    | 10.6                           | 12.4                           | 35.1    | 11.2             | 0.5               | 1.0            | 18.0                       | 6.9  | 1.2                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.7   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 114,634                   | 12.5                           | 13.1                           | 38.5    | 13.0             | 0.8               | 1.1            | 9.9                        | 7.5  | 1.1                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | *              | 2.1   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 96,981                    | 16.1                           | 15.1                           | 31.7    | 12.6             | 1.3               | 1.4            | 8.1                        | 10.2                                       | 1.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | *              | 2.0   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 66,921                    | 22.0                           | 17.8                           | 24.5    | 10.6             | 2.0               | 1.7            | 7.0                        | 11.0                                       | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.0   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 56,221                    | 30.7                           | 20.7                           | 17.0    | 7.5              | 2.9               | 1.9            | 5.7                        | 10.7                                       | 0.8                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | *   | 0.1            | 1.8   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 154,867                   | 45.6                           | 21.3                           | 11.0    | 5.3              | 2.6               | 1.3            | 3.6                        | 6.4  | 0.7                     | 0.2            | *                       | *   | *              | 1.7   | 100.0                            |
| <b>White (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 359,192                   | 18.0                           | 12.0                           | 25.3    | 14.2             | 2.4               | 1.3            | 9.2                        | 12.6                                       | 1.6                     | 0.4            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.7   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 20,273                    | 7.3                            | 10.1                           | 17.6    | 5.4              | 0.4               | 0.9            | 42.2                       | 9.9  | 1.3                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | *   | 0.1            | 4.4   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 58,008                    | 7.8                            | 8.0                            | 39.6    | 13.8             | 0.9               | 1.0            | 12.0                       | 12.6                                       | 1.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.7   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 75,178                    | 8.9                            | 8.8                            | 35.2    | 17.5             | 1.5               | 1.2            | 8.4                        | 14.1                                       | 1.6                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | *              | 2.3   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 62,428                    | 11.8                           | 11.1                           | 27.6    | 17.9             | 2.4               | 1.4            | 7.1                        | 15.8                                       | 1.9                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.4   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 40,479                    | 17.8                           | 13.8                           | 20.8    | 15.8             | 3.6               | 1.5            | 6.3                        | 15.6                                       | 1.8                     | 0.3            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.6   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 31,686                    | 26.3                           | 16.2                           | 15.5    | 13.0             | 4.4               | 1.8            | 5.4                        | 12.8                                       | 1.6                     | 0.3            | *                       | *   | *              | 2.8   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 71,140                    | 41.0                           | 16.9                           | 10.5    | 9.9              | 3.7               | 1.2            | 3.8                        | 7.1  | 1.8                     | 1.1            | *                       | *   | 0.1            | 2.9   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) male</b>             | 202,559                   | 15.8                           | 21.7                           | 14.0    | 1.7              | 9.7               | 3.5            | 28.4                       | 1.9  | 0.3                     | *              | 0.1                     | 0.9 | *              | 2.0   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 15,079                    | 2.1                            | 3.8                            | 0.8     | 0.8              | 0.2               | 0.3            | 88.5                       | 0.5  | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | *              | 2.6   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 19,527                    | 8.3                            | 11.2                           | 5.0     | 2.6              | 1.0               | 1.5            | 64.1                       | 2.0  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.7 | *              | 2.9   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 21,982                    | 13.1                           | 16.3                           | 6.5     | 3.0              | 2.3               | 2.8            | 47.9                       | 3.1  | 0.4                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 1.5 | *              | 2.8   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 21,429                    | 16.9                           | 20.2                           | 7.6     | 2.6              | 4.3               | 3.9            | 35.8                       | 3.4  | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 2.3 | *              | 2.5   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 18,986                    | 18.4                           | 21.8                           | 10.7    | 1.7              | 7.3               | 4.7            | 27.3                       | 3.3  | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 2.1 | *              | 2.3   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 21,063                    | 17.1                           | 24.4                           | 18.1    | 1.5              | 13.1              | 4.7            | 15.8                       | 2.0  | 0.3                     | *              | 0.1                     | 1.0 | *              | 1.8   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 84,493                    | 19.5                           | 28.4                           | 21.8    | 1.1              | 16.3              | 4.0            | 5.9                        | 1.1  | 0.2                     | *              | *                       | 0.3 | *              | 1.4   | 100.0                            |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3c. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group | No. of<br>admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                | Total |                                  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants |       | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                           | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |       |                                  |
| <b>Black (non-Hispanic) female</b>           | 78,788                    | 13.1                           | 17.3                           | 15.8    | 4.2              | 15.2              | 3.6            | 23.2                       | 2.6  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 1.6 | *              | 2.8   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 4,348                     | 5.3                            | 6.6                            | 1.4     | 1.1              | 0.5               | 0.8            | 76.2                       | 2.2  | 0.2                     | *              | 0.3                     | 0.2 | --             | 5.2   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 8,398                     | 9.0                            | 11.8                           | 6.5     | 4.4              | 3.4               | 3.1            | 53.2                       | 3.7  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 1.3 | *              | 2.8   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 10,916                    | 12.6                           | 13.8                           | 8.7     | 6.2              | 6.6               | 3.8            | 36.4                       | 4.7  | 0.7                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 3.3 | *              | 2.9   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 10,273                    | 14.2                           | 15.9                           | 9.4     | 6.3              | 11.0              | 4.8            | 26.0                       | 4.8  | 0.6                     | 0.2            | 0.2                     | 3.7 | *              | 2.9   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 8,284                     | 16.0                           | 17.9                           | 12.3    | 4.7              | 15.5              | 4.9            | 19.2                       | 3.5  | 0.4                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 2.7 | *              | 2.7   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 8,578                     | 13.3                           | 19.6                           | 20.2    | 3.7              | 23.0              | 3.7            | 10.6                       | 1.7  | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.8 | *              | 2.6   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 27,991                    | 14.4                           | 21.5                           | 25.6    | 3.0              | 23.5              | 3.3            | 4.8                        | 0.6  | 0.4                     | 0.1            | *                       | 0.4 | *              | 2.4   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Mexican-origin male</b>                   | 44,714                    | 17.9                           | 12.9                           | 17.9    | 2.4              | 0.8               | 1.5            | 25.0                       | 20.6                                       | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.2 | *              | 0.4   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 9,276                     | 4.8                            | 7.1                            | 1.5     | 0.5              | 0.2               | 0.7            | 78.7                       | 5.4  | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | *   | 0.1            | 0.5   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 5,768                     | 14.6                           | 15.1                           | 15.3    | 2.9              | 0.4               | 2.2            | 26.0                       | 22.3                                       | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 0.6   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 6,245                     | 18.1                           | 15.8                           | 16.3    | 3.9              | 0.6               | 2.1            | 15.3                       | 27.1                                       | 0.1                     | *              | 0.1                     | 0.1 | *              | 0.4   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 6,077                     | 19.7                           | 14.5                           | 16.5    | 3.1              | 1.0               | 1.6            | 10.8                       | 32.1                                       | 0.1                     | *              | *                       | 0.1 | *              | 0.5   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 4,731                     | 23.0                           | 13.5                           | 18.5    | 2.8              | 0.9               | 1.9            | 7.8                        | 31.0                                       | 0.1                     | *              | --                      | 0.2 | *              | 0.3   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 3,717                     | 25.5                           | 15.4                           | 20.1    | 2.4              | 1.5               | 2.1            | 5.0                        | 26.9                                       | 0.2                     | *              | *                       | 0.4 | --             | 0.5   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 8,900                     | 26.6                           | 13.3                           | 37.4    | 2.4              | 1.4               | 1.0            | 2.6                        | 14.5                                       | 0.1                     | 0.1            | --                      | 0.3 | *              | 0.3   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Mexican-origin female</b>                 | 19,146                    | 11.7                           | 10.5                           | 14.6    | 5.0              | 1.3               | 0.8            | 18.6                       | 36.1                                       | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.3 | 0.1            | 0.6   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                               | 3,697                     | 8.5                            | 11.9                           | 2.7     | 0.6              | 0.3               | 0.7            | 59.5                       | 13.8                                       | 0.4                     | *              | 0.2                     | *   | 0.2            | 1.1   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                               | 2,923                     | 10.3                           | 8.6                            | 15.2    | 4.8              | 0.7               | 0.6            | 16.8                       | 41.9                                       | 0.1                     | *              | *                       | 0.2 | 0.1            | 0.6   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                               | 3,490                     | 10.1                           | 8.9                            | 14.2    | 5.4              | 1.1               | 1.0            | 10.7                       | 47.6                                       | 0.3                     | 0.1            | --                      | 0.2 | --             | 0.3   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                               | 3,047                     | 10.2                           | 10.6                           | 12.0    | 6.2              | 1.1               | 1.1            | 7.4                        | 50.2                                       | 0.2                     | --             | *                       | 0.3 | --             | 0.6   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                               | 2,173                     | 13.2                           | 11.2                           | 12.3    | 7.6              | 1.6               | 0.9            | 5.8                        | 46.0                                       | 0.2                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.5 | --             | 0.5   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                               | 1,383                     | 15.4                           | 12.7                           | 17.6    | 5.9              | 2.6               | 0.8            | 5.5                        | 37.4                                       | 0.4                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.9 | --             | 0.6   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                            | 2,433                     | 19.2                           | 10.7                           | 35.7    | 6.9              | 2.7               | 0.8            | 2.6                        | 19.3                                       | 0.4                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 0.9 | --             | 0.5   | 100.0                            |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3c. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group   | No. of<br>admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                | Total |                                  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants |       | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                           | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |       |                                  |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin male</b>                | 47,526                    | 11.8                           | 14.9                           | 45.4    | 2.4              | 2.7               | 3.4            | 14.6                       | 0.7  | 1.1                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.8 | *              | 2.0   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 1,722                     | 2.3                            | 5.5                            | 4.5     | 1.9              | 0.5               | 0.5            | 78.1                       | 0.6  | 1.1                     | 0.1            | 0.3                     | 0.3 | 0.1            | 4.1   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 3,788                     | 6.1                            | 10.2                           | 24.7    | 4.7              | 1.0               | 2.1            | 44.5                       | 0.8  | 1.0                     | *              | 0.1                     | 1.7 | 0.1            | 3.0   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 4,823                     | 9.4                            | 12.1                           | 34.4    | 4.4              | 2.5               | 3.5            | 26.4                       | 1.4  | 0.9                     | *              | 0.1                     | 2.0 | --             | 3.0   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 6,442                     | 8.2                            | 13.5                           | 46.0    | 3.4              | 2.6               | 3.8            | 15.5                       | 1.3  | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 1.7 | *              | 2.5   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 6,884                     | 9.2                            | 13.6                           | 53.4    | 2.1              | 2.7               | 3.8            | 10.6                       | 0.8  | 1.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.8 | *              | 1.7   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 6,616                     | 9.7                            | 15.6                           | 55.5    | 1.7              | 3.4               | 3.9            | 6.0                        | 0.6  | 1.1                     | *              | *                       | 0.3 | *              | 1.9   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                              | 17,251                    | 17.9                           | 18.3                           | 49.9    | 1.2              | 3.3               | 3.5            | 3.0                        | 0.4  | 1.1                     | *              | *                       | 0.1 | *              | 1.4   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Puerto Rican-origin female</b>              | 11,765                    | 12.4                           | 12.9                           | 34.4    | 4.3              | 5.7               | 3.4            | 18.6                       | 1.8  | 1.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 1.7 | 0.1            | 3.2   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 613                       | 4.2                            | 8.0                            | 7.2     | 2.4              | 0.8               | 0.8            | 68.0                       | 2.4  | 0.8                     | --             | 0.3                     | 0.3 | --             | 4.6   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 1,431                     | 9.9                            | 8.9                            | 27.4    | 3.8              | 1.1               | 2.0            | 36.3                       | 2.4  | 0.7                     | 0.2            | 0.2                     | 2.2 | --             | 4.9   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 1,834                     | 7.5                            | 10.6                           | 29.8    | 6.7              | 4.2               | 2.9            | 26.6                       | 2.9  | 1.0                     | --             | 0.2                     | 3.8 | 0.1            | 3.7   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 1,809                     | 10.4                           | 10.4                           | 35.4    | 5.7              | 5.6               | 4.6            | 17.6                       | 2.6  | 1.3                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | 3.1 | 0.2            | 2.8   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 1,505                     | 11.8                           | 14.6                           | 34.4    | 5.0              | 7.2               | 3.7            | 14.4                       | 1.9  | 1.5                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 2.1 | 0.1            | 3.1   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 1,465                     | 14.9                           | 16.5                           | 39.7    | 4.0              | 8.9               | 4.0            | 6.4                        | 1.2  | 1.7                     | --             | 0.1                     | 0.7 | 0.2            | 1.7   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                              | 3,108                     | 18.2                           | 15.9                           | 42.6    | 2.5              | 7.5               | 3.8            | 4.2                        | 0.7  | 1.4                     | 0.2            | *                       | 0.1 | *              | 2.9   | 100.0                            |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native male</b> | 23,314                    | 39.5                           | 24.8                           | 7.1     | 4.4              | 0.9               | 0.6            | 13.4                       | 7.6  | 0.2                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | *   | 0.1            | 1.1   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                 | 1,879                     | 7.2                            | 18.5                           | 2.7     | 2.4              | 0.1               | 0.2            | 60.8                       | 4.9  | 0.4                     | 0.1            | 0.7                     | --  | 0.3            | 1.6   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                 | 2,882                     | 22.5                           | 25.2                           | 11.5    | 6.2              | 0.5               | 0.6            | 21.8                       | 9.3  | 0.3                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | *   | 0.1            | 1.7   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                 | 3,406                     | 27.6                           | 27.1                           | 11.3    | 8.0              | 0.4               | 0.6            | 13.5                       | 9.6  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | --                      | *   | 0.1            | 1.4   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                 | 3,317                     | 34.8                           | 26.5                           | 9.0     | 6.4              | 0.8               | 0.7            | 10.3                       | 9.8  | 0.3                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.2 | 0.1            | 1.1   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                 | 2,507                     | 41.9                           | 26.0                           | 5.5     | 4.7              | 0.9               | 0.7            | 9.0                        | 10.2                                       | 0.1                     | --             | 0.1                     | *   | --             | 0.7   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                 | 2,506                     | 49.4                           | 25.5                           | 4.7     | 3.0              | 1.1               | 1.0            | 5.5                        | 8.2  | 0.1                     | 0.1            | *                       | --  | *              | 1.2   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                              | 6,817                     | 59.4                           | 23.8                           | 5.0     | 1.7              | 1.5               | 0.5            | 2.9                        | 4.5  | 0.1                     | *              | *                       | --  | *              | 0.6   | 100.0                            |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3c. Selected race/ethnicity/gender/age group among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| Selected race/ethnicity/<br>gender/age group     | No. of<br>admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                | Total |                                  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP | Inhal-<br>ants |       | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                           | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |     |                |       |                                  |
| <b>American Indian/<br/>Alaska Native female</b> | 15,640                    | 25.7                           | 20.7                           | 11.4    | 9.9              | 1.7               | 0.8            | 12.0                       | 15.4                                       | 0.4                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.2            | 1.5   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,314                     | 9.2                            | 22.0                           | 4.8     | 3.2              | 0.2               | 0.2            | 48.2                       | 8.8  | 0.4                     | --             | 0.3                     | 0.1 | 0.2            | 2.4   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 2,432                     | 15.7                           | 18.5                           | 15.9    | 11.1             | 0.5               | 0.6            | 15.6                       | 19.2                                       | 0.6                     | 0.2            | 0.1                     | *   | 0.4            | 1.6   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 2,996                     | 18.8                           | 19.4                           | 15.5    | 13.3             | 0.8               | 0.8            | 10.2                       | 19.3                                       | 0.4                     | *              | --                      | 0.1 | 0.1            | 1.4   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 2,609                     | 22.3                           | 19.4                           | 11.6    | 12.9             | 1.6               | 1.2            | 8.6                        | 20.2                                       | 0.4                     | 0.3            | *                       | 0.1 | 0.2            | 1.2   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 1,923                     | 29.4                           | 22.0                           | 9.6     | 9.4              | 2.4               | 0.9            | 6.9                        | 17.4                                       | 0.3                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.1 | 0.2            | 1.3   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 1,428                     | 37.5                           | 22.6                           | 8.3     | 7.9              | 2.9               | 1.1            | 5.2                        | 12.9                                       | 0.4                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | --  | --             | 0.9   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                                | 2,938                     | 43.3                           | 22.8                           | 9.1     | 7.0              | 3.2               | 0.8            | 4.6                        | 6.9  | 0.4                     | 0.1            | --                      | 0.1 | 0.2            | 1.5   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander male</b>               | 11,803                    | 22.2                           | 12.7                           | 11.4    | 4.5              | 1.9               | 1.7            | 20.2                       | 22.2                                       | 0.6                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 2.3   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,823                     | 8.4                            | 9.4                            | 1.6     | 1.1              | 0.3               | 0.4            | 70.1                       | 3.5  | 0.6                     | --             | 0.3                     | --  | --             | 4.2   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 1,661                     | 16.3                           | 13.8                           | 18.1    | 6.8              | 1.3               | 2.5            | 21.7                       | 15.3                                       | 1.0                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | 0.1            | 3.0   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 2,006                     | 20.1                           | 12.4                           | 17.6    | 6.8              | 1.1               | 1.8            | 13.3                       | 24.1                                       | 0.5                     | --             | *                       | 0.1 | --             | 2.1   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 1,769                     | 20.8                           | 11.8                           | 14.5    | 5.3              | 1.5               | 1.8            | 11.4                       | 29.2                                       | 1.2                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.3 | 0.2            | 1.7   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 1,288                     | 23.5                           | 12.8                           | 10.9    | 4.3              | 1.9               | 2.0            | 8.8                        | 32.8                                       | 0.5                     | 0.1            | 0.2                     | 0.3 | 0.2            | 1.9   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 1,104                     | 25.5                           | 15.9                           | 9.1     | 3.1              | 4.1               | 1.9            | 5.7                        | 33.4                                       | 0.1                     | --             | --                      | 0.1 | --             | 1.0   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                                | 2,152                     | 39.0                           | 13.9                           | 7.8     | 3.8              | 3.3               | 1.5            | 4.6                        | 23.9                                       | 0.1                     | 0.1            | *                       | 0.1 | 0.1            | 1.8   | 100.0                            |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander female</b>             | 4,716                     | 17.8                           | 11.7                           | 13.1    | 6.6              | 2.0               | 1.3            | 16.5                       | 26.5                                       | 0.7                     | 0.3            | 0.1                     | 0.1 | --             | 3.2   | 100.0                            |
| 12 to 19 years                                   | 1,029                     | 17.7                           | 17.1                           | 2.0     | 1.0              | 0.2               | 0.5            | 49.8                       | 4.6  | 0.3                     | 0.2            | 0.2                     | --  | --             | 6.5   | 100.0                            |
| 20 to 24 years                                   | 592                       | 12.2                           | 9.3                            | 27.5    | 7.9              | 1.4               | 1.9            | 11.5                       | 24.5                                       | 0.8                     | 0.3            | --                      | --  | --             | 2.7   | 100.0                            |
| 25 to 29 years                                   | 814                       | 13.4                           | 10.1                           | 20.9    | 10.1             | 0.9               | 1.6            | 8.7                        | 32.7                                       | 0.4                     | 0.2            | --                      | 0.2 | --             | 0.9   | 100.0                            |
| 30 to 34 years                                   | 784                       | 15.7                           | 10.3                           | 12.9    | 8.2              | 2.0               | 1.1            | 7.7                        | 38.1                                       | 0.9                     | 0.3            | 0.1                     | 0.4 | --             | 2.3   | 100.0                            |
| 35 to 39 years                                   | 539                       | 18.4                           | 10.2                           | 12.4    | 6.1              | 1.9               | 1.1            | 5.6                        | 41.2                                       | 0.4                     | 0.2            | --                      | --  | --             | 2.6   | 100.0                            |
| 40 to 44 years                                   | 374                       | 25.7                           | 11.8                           | 12.6    | 4.8              | 3.2               | 1.1            | 3.2                        | 35.6                                       | 0.8                     | 0.3            | --                      | --  | --             | 1.1   | 100.0                            |
| 45 years and over                                | 584                       | 27.4                           | 10.3                           | 8.6     | 10.1             | 7.0               | 2.1            | 4.5                        | 24.0                                       | 1.4                     | 0.5            | --                      | --  | --             | 4.3   | 100.0                            |
| <b>All other</b>                                 | 135,744                   | 20.7                           | 14.8                           | 18.4    | 5.2              | 2.6               | 2.7            | 21.1                       | 11.3                                       | 0.8                     | 0.1            | 0.1                     | 0.3 | 0.1            | 1.8   | 100.0                            |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.4a. Frequency of use and usual route of administration among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Frequency of use and usual route of administration | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |                |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquillizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |  |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |                |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106         | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |  |
| <b>Frequency of use</b>                            |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |                |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
| No use in the past month                           | 439,040        | 84,314                         | 68,423              | 63,148  | 34,940        | 16,361         | 11,812      | 87,023            | 62,795                 | 2,857          | 690       | 790           | 1,818 | 281       | 3,788                |  |
| 1-3 times in the past month                        | 179,866        | 47,018                         | 33,441              | 14,969  | 8,250         | 7,467          | 5,053       | 41,014            | 19,402                 | 1,160          | 212       | 235           | 722   | 124       | 799                  |  |
| 1-2 times in the past week                         | 131,017        | 37,938                         | 26,630              | 11,034  | 5,415         | 5,791          | 3,051       | 25,421            | 13,531                 | 788            | 161       | 144           | 534   | 87        | 492                  |  |
| 3-6 times in the past week                         | 178,722        | 41,370                         | 35,234              | 29,215  | 11,332        | 7,849          | 3,141       | 29,041            | 18,202                 | 1,385          | 358       | 185           | 632   | 99        | 679                  |  |
| Daily  | 647,364        | 113,681                        | 92,225              | 236,991 | 70,919        | 19,676         | 6,481       | 62,669            | 28,871                 | 8,819          | 1,375     | 487           | 1,154 | 189       | 3,827                |  |
| No. of admissions                                  | 1,576,009      | 324,321                        | 255,953             | 355,357 | 130,856       | 57,144         | 29,538      | 245,168           | 142,801                | 15,009         | 2,796     | 1,841         | 4,860 | 780       | 9,585                |  |
| <b>Usual route of administration</b>               |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |                |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
| Oral   | 694,662        | 324,368                        | 255,192             | 2,985   | 78,760        | --             | 1,364       | 4,613             | 6,149                  | 13,913         | 2,523     | 844           | 170   | 47        | 3,734                |  |
| Smoking  | 413,109        | 538                            | 442                 | 17,051  | 4,086         | 57,493         | --          | 238,120           | 86,775                 | 137            | 84        | 712           | 4,487 | 54        | 3,130                |  |
| Inhalation   | 137,892        | 152                            | 200                 | 76,884  | 21,948        | --             | 23,108      | 2,082             | 11,433                 | 660            | 74        | 94            | 122   | 639       | 496                  |  |
| Injection  | 319,378        | 186                            | 224                 | 254,947 | 22,862        | --             | 3,353       | 138               | 36,765                 | 172            | 70        | 147           | 36    | 22        | 456                  |  |
| Other  | 11,249         | 644                            | 254                 | 3,461   | 3,069         | --             | 1,440       | 478               | 1,134                  | 119            | 27        | 28            | 7     | 23        | 565                  |  |
| No. of admissions                                  | 1,576,290      | 325,888                        | 256,312             | 355,328 | 130,725       | 57,493         | 29,265      | 245,431           | 142,256                | 15,001         | 2,778     | 1,825         | 4,822 | 785       | 8,381                |  |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.4b. Frequency of use and usual route of administration among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Frequency of use and usual route of administration | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|--|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |  |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |  |
| <b>Frequency of use</b>                            |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| No use in the past month                           | 27.9           | 26.0                           | 26.7                | 17.8    | 26.7          | 28.6           | 40.0        | 35.5              | 44.0                   | 19.0          | 24.7      | 42.9          | 37.4  | 36.0      | 39.5                |  |
| 1-3 times in the past month                        | 11.4           | 14.5                           | 13.1                | 4.2     | 6.3           | 13.1           | 17.1        | 16.7              | 13.6                   | 7.7           | 7.6       | 12.8          | 14.9  | 15.9      | 8.3                 |  |
| 1-2 times in the past week                         | 8.3            | 11.7                           | 10.4                | 3.1     | 4.1           | 10.1           | 10.3        | 10.4              | 9.5                    | 5.3           | 5.8       | 7.8           | 11.0  | 11.2      | 5.1                 |  |
| 3-6 times in the past week                         | 11.3           | 12.8                           | 13.8                | 8.2     | 8.7           | 13.7           | 10.6        | 11.8              | 12.7                   | 9.2           | 12.8      | 10.0          | 13.0  | 12.7      | 7.1                 |  |
| Daily  | 41.1           | 35.1                           | 36.0                | 66.7    | 54.2          | 34.4           | 21.9        | 25.6              | 20.2                   | 58.8          | 49.2      | 26.5          | 23.7  | 24.2      | 39.9                |  |
| Total  | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |  |
| No. of admissions                                  | 1,576,009      | 324,321                        | 255,953             | 355,357 | 130,856       | 57,144         | 29,538      | 245,168           | 142,801                | 15,009        | 2,796     | 1,841         | 4,860 | 780       | 9,585               |  |
| <b>Usual route of administration</b>               |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| Oral   | 44.1           | 99.5                           | 99.6                | 0.8     | 60.2          | --             | 4.7         | 1.9               | 4.3                    | 92.7          | 90.8      | 46.2          | 3.5   | 6.0       | 44.6                |  |
| Smoking  | 26.2           | 0.2                            | 0.2                 | 4.8     | 3.1           | 100.0          | --          | 97.0              | 61.0                   | 0.9           | 3.0       | 39.0          | 93.1  | 6.9       | 37.3                |  |
| Inhalation   | 8.7            | *                              | 0.1                 | 21.6    | 16.8          | --             | 79.0        | 0.8               | 8.0                    | 4.4           | 2.7       | 5.2           | 2.5   | 81.4      | 5.9                 |  |
| Injection  | 20.3           | 0.1                            | 0.1                 | 71.7    | 17.5          | --             | 11.5        | 0.1               | 25.8                   | 1.1           | 2.5       | 8.1           | 0.7   | 2.8       | 5.4                 |  |
| Other  | 0.7            | 0.2                            | 0.1                 | 1.0     | 2.3           | --             | 4.9         | 0.2               | 0.8                    | 0.8           | 1.0       | 1.5           | 0.1   | 2.9       | 6.7                 |  |
| Total  | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |  |
| No. of admissions                                  | 1,576,290      | 325,888                        | 256,312             | 355,328 | 130,725       | 57,493         | 29,265      | 245,431           | 142,256                | 15,001        | 2,778     | 1,825         | 4,822 | 785       | 8,381               |  |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.5a. Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| <b>Age of first use<sup>1</sup></b>                     |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| 12 years or under                                       | 179,961        | 43,139                         | 54,794              | 6,703   | 3,445         | 1,231          | 961         | 59,270            | 8,261                  | 488           | 88        | 103           | 197   | 77        | 1,204               |
| 13 to 14 years  | 235,163        | 54,161                         | 59,201              | 16,510  | 7,064         | 2,426          | 1,933       | 73,273            | 17,663                 | 1,098         | 177       | 222           | 508   | 99        | 828                 |
| 15 to 16 years  | 308,924        | 86,833                         | 68,437              | 38,062  | 15,761        | 5,115          | 4,323       | 60,599            | 24,636                 | 2,140         | 269       | 383           | 842   | 134       | 1,390               |
| 17 to 18 years  | 258,377        | 67,429                         | 39,851              | 59,471  | 18,977        | 8,062          | 5,284       | 29,764            | 24,610                 | 2,143         | 235       | 330           | 948   | 112       | 1,161               |
| 19 to 20 years  | 142,460        | 25,182                         | 12,517              | 50,147  | 16,024        | 6,974          | 3,865       | 8,980             | 15,445                 | 1,506         | 214       | 197           | 604   | 46        | 759                 |
| 21 to 25 years  | 219,391        | 31,060                         | 13,975              | 87,984  | 29,141        | 14,084         | 6,578       | 7,406             | 23,715                 | 2,502         | 379       | 256           | 905   | 72        | 1,334               |
| 26 to 30 years  | 105,299        | 5,984                          | 2,908               | 48,128  | 17,273        | 9,155          | 3,211       | 1,967             | 12,974                 | 1,856         | 314       | 145           | 415   | 73        | 896                 |
| Over 30 years   | 111,342        | 6,987                          | 2,799               | 42,744  | 22,328        | 9,702          | 2,959       | 1,747             | 15,736                 | 3,118         | 1,114     | 210           | 291   | 169       | 1,438               |
| No. of admissions                                       | 1,560,917      | 320,775                        | 254,482             | 349,749 | 130,013       | 56,749         | 29,114      | 243,006           | 143,040                | 14,851        | 2,790     | 1,846         | 4,710 | 782       | 9,010               |
| <b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>                  |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| None  | 547,735        | 128,561                        | 70,599              | 71,359  | 49,903        | 13,210         | 10,324      | 130,114           | 54,282                 | 4,593         | 1,048     | 684           | 1,221 | 260       | 11,577              |
| 1   | 327,796        | 63,924                         | 50,445              | 61,508  | 31,329        | 10,641         | 6,472       | 58,909            | 35,411                 | 2,822         | 526       | 452           | 1,066 | 181       | 4,110               |
| 2   | 180,682        | 30,453                         | 28,941              | 46,253  | 16,676        | 7,968          | 3,848       | 23,277            | 18,641                 | 1,518         | 264       | 242           | 882   | 90        | 1,629               |
| 3   | 113,103        | 17,954                         | 18,945              | 33,313  | 9,596         | 5,856          | 2,534       | 11,044            | 11,088                 | 923           | 153       | 137           | 547   | 67        | 946                 |
| 4   | 67,192         | 10,644                         | 11,635              | 21,731  | 5,231         | 3,755          | 1,263       | 5,131             | 6,244                  | 545           | 75        | 75            | 313   | 31        | 519                 |
| 5 or more   | 215,224        | 41,116                         | 42,566              | 80,693  | 10,587        | 11,392         | 3,387       | 8,119             | 12,698                 | 2,049         | 239       | 165           | 671   | 100       | 1,442               |
| No. of admissions                                       | 1,451,732      | 292,652                        | 223,131             | 314,857 | 123,322       | 52,822         | 27,828      | 236,594           | 138,364                | 12,450        | 2,305     | 1,755         | 4,700 | 729       | 20,223              |

<sup>1</sup> For drugs other than alcohol, this is the age at which the client first used the substance. For alcohol, this is the age at first intoxication.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.5b. Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Age of first use and number of prior treatment episodes | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Age of first use<sup>1</sup></b>                     |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| 12 years or under                                       | 11.5           | 13.4                           | 21.5                | 1.9     | 2.6           | 2.2            | 3.3         | 24.4              | 5.8                          | 3.3           | 3.2       | 5.6           | 4.2   | 9.8       | 13.4                 |
| 13 to 14 years  | 15.1           | 16.9                           | 23.3                | 4.7     | 5.4           | 4.3            | 6.6         | 30.2              | 12.3                         | 7.4           | 6.3       | 12.0          | 10.8  | 12.7      | 9.2                  |
| 15 to 16 years  | 19.8           | 27.1                           | 26.9                | 10.9    | 12.1          | 9.0            | 14.8        | 24.9              | 17.2                         | 14.4          | 9.6       | 20.7          | 17.9  | 17.1      | 15.4                 |
| 17 to 18 years  | 16.6           | 21.0                           | 15.7                | 17.0    | 14.6          | 14.2           | 18.1        | 12.2              | 17.2                         | 14.4          | 8.4       | 17.9          | 20.1  | 14.3      | 12.9                 |
| 19 to 20 years  | 9.1            | 7.9                            | 4.9                 | 14.3    | 12.3          | 12.3           | 13.3        | 3.7               | 10.8                         | 10.1          | 7.7       | 10.7          | 12.8  | 5.9       | 8.4                  |
| 21 to 25 years  | 14.1           | 9.7                            | 5.5                 | 25.2    | 22.4          | 24.8           | 22.6        | 3.0               | 16.6                         | 16.8          | 13.6      | 13.9          | 19.2  | 9.2       | 14.8                 |
| 26 to 30 years  | 6.7            | 1.9                            | 1.1                 | 13.8    | 13.3          | 16.1           | 11.0        | 0.8               | 9.1                          | 12.5          | 11.3      | 7.9           | 8.8   | 9.3       | 9.9                  |
| Over 30 years   | 7.1            | 2.2                            | 1.1                 | 12.2    | 17.2          | 17.1           | 10.2        | 0.7               | 11.0                         | 21.0          | 39.9      | 11.4          | 6.2   | 21.6      | 16.0                 |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions                                       | 1,560,917      | 320,775                        | 254,482             | 349,749 | 130,013       | 56,749         | 29,114      | 243,006           | 143,040                      | 14,851        | 2,790     | 1,846         | 4,710 | 782       | 9,010                |
| <b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>                  |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None  | 37.7           | 43.9                           | 31.6                | 22.7    | 40.5          | 25.0           | 37.1        | 55.0              | 39.2                         | 36.9          | 45.5      | 39.0          | 26.0  | 35.7      | 57.2                 |
| 1   | 22.6           | 21.8                           | 22.6                | 19.5    | 25.4          | 20.1           | 23.3        | 24.9              | 25.6                         | 22.7          | 22.8      | 25.8          | 22.7  | 24.8      | 20.3                 |
| 2   | 12.4           | 10.4                           | 13.0                | 14.7    | 13.5          | 15.1           | 13.8        | 9.8               | 13.5                         | 12.2          | 11.5      | 13.8          | 18.8  | 12.3      | 8.1                  |
| 3   | 7.8            | 6.1                            | 8.5                 | 10.6    | 7.8           | 11.1           | 9.1         | 4.7               | 8.0                          | 7.4           | 6.6       | 7.8           | 11.6  | 9.2       | 4.7                  |
| 4   | 4.6            | 3.6                            | 5.2                 | 6.9     | 4.2           | 7.1            | 4.5         | 2.2               | 4.5                          | 4.4           | 3.3       | 4.3           | 6.7   | 4.3       | 2.6                  |
| 5 or more   | 14.8           | 14.0                           | 19.1                | 25.6    | 8.6           | 21.6           | 12.2        | 3.4               | 9.2                          | 16.5          | 10.4      | 9.4           | 14.3  | 13.7      | 7.1                  |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions                                       | 1,451,732      | 292,652                        | 223,131             | 314,857 | 123,322       | 52,822         | 27,828      | 236,594           | 138,364                      | 12,450        | 2,305     | 1,755         | 4,700 | 729       | 20,223               |

<sup>1</sup> For drugs other than alcohol, this is the age at which the client first used the substance. For alcohol, this is the age at first intoxication.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.6a. Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>                                 |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| Self or individual   | 592,853        | 105,375                        | 88,886              | 199,266 | 62,264        | 22,791         | 8,770       | 44,549            | 38,385                       | 6,802         | 1,226     | 515           | 1,237 | 249       | 12,538              |
| Court/criminal justice system (see detail below)                 | 519,849        | 119,817                        | 82,997              | 56,112  | 27,456        | 14,544         | 11,172      | 126,299           | 66,379                       | 2,783         | 518       | 651           | 2,027 | 225       | 8,869               |
| Other community referral   | 171,344        | 32,425                         | 30,080              | 21,462  | 12,244        | 6,492          | 3,919       | 38,014            | 19,698                       | 1,338         | 206       | 227           | 822   | 87        | 4,330               |
| Substance abuse care provider                                    | 168,695        | 30,351                         | 26,408              | 59,024  | 15,441        | 7,723          | 3,092       | 12,357            | 8,848                        | 2,083         | 527       | 236           | 534   | 84        | 1,987               |
| Other health care provider                                       | 110,747        | 30,850                         | 21,610              | 14,867  | 11,816        | 4,772          | 2,109       | 12,042            | 7,213                        | 1,812         | 262       | 160           | 166   | 105       | 2,963               |
| School (educational)   | 11,831         | 1,084                          | 1,030               | 151     | 130           | 25             | 34          | 8,532             | 182                          | 28            | 13        | 22            | 3     | 12        | 585                 |
| Employer/EAP   | 6,126          | 2,064                          | 1,010               | 362     | 514           | 118            | 257         | 1,323             | 284                          | 62            | 14        | 4             | 17    | 5         | 92                  |
| No. of admissions  | 1,581,445      | 321,966                        | 252,021             | 351,244 | 129,865       | 56,465         | 29,353      | 243,116           | 140,989                      | 14,908        | 2,766     | 1,815         | 4,806 | 767       | 31,364              |
| <b>Detailed criminal justice referral<sup>1</sup></b>            |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | 519,849        | 119,817                        | 82,997              | 56,112  | 27,456        | 14,544         | 11,172      | 126,299           | 66,379                       | 2,783         | 518       | 651           | 2,027 | 225       | 8,869               |
| Probation/parole   | 123,803        | 14,931                         | 15,093              | 16,222  | 5,917         | 3,875          | 3,372       | 37,101            | 24,530                       | 583           | 85        | 150           | 641   | 52        | 1,251               |
| State/federal court  | 59,908         | 10,223                         | 9,615               | 7,643   | 4,814         | 2,028          | 1,552       | 15,609            | 7,140                        | 397           | 79        | 90            | 163   | 24        | 531                 |
| Formal adjudication  | 42,034         | 7,708                          | 5,575               | 5,381   | 2,711         | 1,046          | 695         | 8,823             | 8,513                        | 421           | 81        | 61            | 175   | 35        | 809                 |
| DUI/DWI  | 39,920         | 25,628                         | 9,083               | 576     | 599           | 112            | 142         | 2,741             | 436                          | 127           | 17        | 10            | 30    | 5         | 414                 |
| Other legal entity   | 28,688         | 10,912                         | 3,718               | 3,055   | 1,092         | 765            | 534         | 6,694             | 1,240                        | 160           | 22        | 52            | 102   | 17        | 325                 |
| Diversions program   | 10,401         | 718                            | 956                 | 3,821   | 953           | 428            | 457         | 2,192             | 366                          | 73            | 4         | 15            | 123   | 2         | 293                 |
| Prison   | 8,257          | 1,082                          | 1,154               | 1,797   | 541           | 383            | 282         | 1,838             | 950                          | 56            | 21        | 10            | 44    | 3         | 96                  |
| Other  | 59,287         | 16,258                         | 12,398              | 4,157   | 1,515         | 1,196          | 912         | 10,315            | 11,837                       | 136           | 36        | 50            | 116   | 17        | 344                 |
| No. of admissions  | 372,298        | 87,460                         | 57,592              | 42,652  | 18,142        | 9,833          | 7,946       | 85,313            | 55,012                       | 1,953         | 345       | 438           | 1,394 | 155       | 4,063               |

<sup>1</sup> Detailed criminal justice referral is a Supplemental Data Set item. Individual Supplemental Data Set items are reported at each state's option.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.6b. Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Treatment referral source and detailed criminal justice referral | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>                                 |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| Self or individual   | 37.5           | 32.7                           | 35.3                | 56.7    | 47.9          | 40.4           | 29.9        | 18.3              | 27.2                         | 45.6          | 44.3      | 28.4          | 25.7  | 32.5      | 40.0                |
| Court/criminal justice system (see detail below)                 | 32.9           | 37.2                           | 32.9                | 16.0    | 21.1          | 25.8           | 38.1        | 52.0              | 47.1                         | 18.7          | 18.7      | 35.9          | 42.2  | 29.3      | 28.3                |
| Other community referral   | 10.8           | 10.1                           | 11.9                | 6.1     | 9.4           | 11.5           | 13.4        | 15.6              | 14.0                         | 9.0           | 7.4       | 12.5          | 17.1  | 11.3      | 13.8                |
| Substance abuse care provider                                    | 10.7           | 9.4                            | 10.5                | 16.8    | 11.9          | 13.7           | 10.5        | 5.1               | 6.3                          | 14.0          | 19.1      | 13.0          | 11.1  | 11.0      | 6.3                 |
| Other health care provider                                       | 7.0            | 9.6                            | 8.6                 | 4.2     | 9.1           | 8.5            | 7.2         | 5.0               | 5.1                          | 12.2          | 9.5       | 8.8           | 3.5   | 13.7      | 9.4                 |
| School (educational)   | 0.7            | 0.3                            | 0.4                 | *       | 0.1           | *              | 0.1         | 3.5               | 0.1                          | 0.2           | 0.5       | 1.2           | 0.1   | 1.6       | 1.9                 |
| Employer/EAP   | 0.4            | 0.6                            | 0.4                 | 0.1     | 0.4           | 0.2            | 0.9         | 0.5               | 0.2                          | 0.4           | 0.5       | 0.2           | 0.4   | 0.7       | 0.3                 |
| <b>Total</b>   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions  | 1,581,445      | 321,966                        | 252,021             | 351,244 | 129,865       | 56,465         | 29,353      | 243,116           | 140,989                      | 14,908        | 2,766     | 1,815         | 4,806 | 767       | 31,364              |
| <b>Detailed criminal justice referral</b>                        |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | 519,849        | 119,817                        | 82,997              | 56,112  | 27,456        | 14,544         | 11,172      | 126,299           | 66,379                       | 2,783         | 518       | 651           | 2,027 | 225       | 8,869               |
| Probation/parole   | 33.3           | 17.1                           | 26.2                | 38.0    | 32.6          | 39.4           | 42.4        | 43.5              | 44.6                         | 29.9          | 24.6      | 34.2          | 46.0  | 33.5      | 30.8                |
| State/federal court  | 16.1           | 11.7                           | 16.7                | 17.9    | 26.5          | 20.6           | 19.5        | 18.3              | 13.0                         | 20.3          | 22.9      | 20.5          | 11.7  | 15.5      | 13.1                |
| Formal adjudication  | 11.3           | 8.8                            | 9.7                 | 12.6    | 14.9          | 10.6           | 8.7         | 10.3              | 15.5                         | 21.6          | 23.5      | 13.9          | 12.6  | 22.6      | 19.9                |
| DUI/DWI  | 10.7           | 29.3                           | 15.8                | 1.4     | 3.3           | 1.1            | 1.8         | 3.2               | 0.8                          | 6.5           | 4.9       | 2.3           | 2.2   | 3.2       | 10.2                |
| Other legal entity   | 7.7            | 12.5                           | 6.5                 | 7.2     | 6.0           | 7.8            | 6.7         | 7.8               | 2.3                          | 8.2           | 6.4       | 11.9          | 7.3   | 11.0      | 8.0                 |
| Diversionary program   | 2.8            | 0.8                            | 1.7                 | 9.0     | 5.3           | 4.4            | 5.8         | 2.6               | 0.7                          | 3.7           | 1.2       | 3.4           | 8.8   | 1.3       | 7.2                 |
| Prison   | 2.2            | 1.2                            | 2.0                 | 4.2     | 3.0           | 3.9            | 3.5         | 2.2               | 1.7                          | 2.9           | 6.1       | 2.3           | 3.2   | 1.9       | 2.4                 |
| Other  | 15.9           | 18.6                           | 21.5                | 9.7     | 8.4           | 12.2           | 11.5        | 12.1              | 21.5                         | 7.0           | 10.4      | 11.4          | 8.3   | 11.0      | 8.5                 |
| <b>Total</b>   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions  | 372,298        | 87,460                         | 57,592              | 42,652  | 18,142        | 9,833          | 7,946       | 85,313            | 55,012                       | 1,953         | 345       | 438           | 1,394 | 155       | 4,063               |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> *Detailed criminal justice referral* is a Supplemental Data Set item. Individual Supplemental Data Set items are reported at each state's option.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.7a. Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|--|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |  |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |  |
| <b>Type of treatment service at admission</b>   |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| <i>Ambulatory</i>   | 982,890        | 185,208                        | 140,683             | 179,130 | 84,213        | 31,514         | 20,516      | 213,157           | 89,508                 | 5,917         | 2,000     | 1,179         | 3,342 | 502       | 26,021              |  |
| Outpatient  | 777,138        | 146,862                        | 109,490             | 138,522 | 66,881        | 23,773         | 16,489      | 175,829           | 68,326                 | 4,600         | 1,416     | 859           | 1,961 | 388       | 21,742              |  |
| Intensive outpatient  | 187,817        | 34,238                         | 30,363              | 31,226  | 14,571        | 7,687          | 3,996       | 37,247            | 21,031                 | 1,241         | 233       | 318           | 1,381 | 109       | 4,176               |  |
| Detoxification  | 17,935         | 4,108                          | 830                 | 9,382   | 2,761         | 54             | 31          | 81                | 151                    | 76            | 351       | 2             | --    | 5         | 103                 |  |
| <i>Rehabilitation/residential</i>   | 271,197        | 40,323                         | 46,285              | 63,459  | 21,025        | 17,342         | 6,458       | 27,191            | 38,708                 | 3,079         | 396       | 482           | 1,344 | 209       | 4,896               |  |
| Short-term (<31 days)   | 150,488        | 25,244                         | 27,875              | 34,290  | 13,254        | 9,352          | 3,547       | 13,488            | 16,861                 | 2,178         | 250       | 303           | 794   | 119       | 2,933               |  |
| Long-term (31+ days)  | 116,612        | 13,982                         | 17,402              | 28,504  | 7,423         | 7,832          | 2,838       | 13,524            | 21,553                 | 782           | 128       | 176           | 529   | 85        | 1,854               |  |
| Hospital (non-detox)  | 4,097          | 1,097                          | 1,008               | 665     | 348           | 158            | 73          | 179               | 294                    | 119           | 18        | 3             | 21    | 5         | 109                 |  |
| <i>Detoxification (24-hour service)</i>   | 360,003        | 102,125                        | 70,339              | 114,618 | 27,087        | 8,630          | 3,039       | 7,106             | 15,419                 | 6,104         | 423       | 202           | 224   | 80        | 4,607               |  |
| Free-standing residential   | 310,124        | 87,261                         | 57,030              | 100,491 | 24,427        | 7,801          | 2,497       | 6,093             | 14,874                 | 4,517         | 331       | 193           | 196   | 74        | 4,339               |  |
| Hospital inpatient  | 49,879         | 14,864                         | 13,309              | 14,127  | 2,660         | 829            | 542         | 1,013             | 545                    | 1,587         | 92        | 9             | 28    | 6         | 268                 |  |
| No. of admissions   | 1,614,090      | 327,656                        | 257,307             | 357,207 | 132,325       | 57,486         | 30,013      | 247,454           | 143,635                | 15,100        | 2,819     | 1,863         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,524              |  |
| <b>Planned medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup></b>                         |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| Yes   | 135,163        | 1,053                          | 2,409               | 98,405  | 26,142        | 779            | 548         | 1,052             | 647                    | 725           | 84        | 58            | 95    | 35        | 3,131               |  |
| No  | 1,398,869      | 311,536                        | 241,017             | 249,625 | 99,994        | 52,850         | 27,658      | 233,366           | 136,679                | 13,194        | 2,556     | 1,728         | 4,725 | 716       | 23,225              |  |
| No. of admissions   | 1,534,032      | 312,589                        | 243,426             | 348,030 | 126,136       | 53,629         | 28,206      | 234,418           | 137,326                | 13,919        | 2,640     | 1,786         | 4,820 | 751       | 26,356              |  |

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.7b. Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Type of treatment service at admission and planned medication-assisted opioid therapy | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|--|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |  |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |  |
| <b>Type of treatment service at admission</b>   |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| <i>Ambulatory</i>   | 60.9           | 56.5                           | 54.7                | 50.1    | 63.6          | 54.8           | 68.4        | 86.1              | 62.3                   | 39.2          | 70.9      | 63.3          | 68.1  | 63.5      | 73.2                |  |
| Outpatient  | 48.1           | 44.8                           | 42.6                | 38.8    | 50.5          | 41.4           | 54.9        | 71.1              | 47.6                   | 30.5          | 50.2      | 46.1          | 39.9  | 49.1      | 61.2                |  |
| Intensive outpatient  | 11.6           | 10.4                           | 11.8                | 8.7     | 11.0          | 13.4           | 13.3        | 15.1              | 14.6                   | 8.2           | 8.3       | 17.1          | 28.1  | 13.8      | 11.8                |  |
| Detoxification  | 1.1            | 1.3                            | 0.3                 | 2.6     | 2.1           | 0.1            | 0.1         | *                 | 0.1                    | 0.5           | 12.5      | 0.1           | -     | 0.6       | 0.3                 |  |
| <i>Rehabilitation/residential</i>   | 16.8           | 12.3                           | 18.0                | 17.8    | 15.9          | 30.2           | 21.5        | 11.0              | 26.9                   | 20.4          | 14.0      | 25.9          | 27.4  | 26.4      | 13.8                |  |
| Short-term (<31 days)   | 9.3            | 7.7                            | 10.8                | 9.6     | 10.0          | 16.3           | 11.8        | 5.5               | 11.7                   | 14.4          | 8.9       | 16.3          | 16.2  | 15.0      | 8.3                 |  |
| Long-term (31+ days)  | 7.2            | 4.3                            | 6.8                 | 8.0     | 5.6           | 13.6           | 9.5         | 5.5               | 15.0                   | 5.2           | 4.5       | 9.4           | 10.8  | 10.7      | 5.2                 |  |
| Hospital (non-detox)  | 0.3            | 0.3                            | 0.4                 | 0.2     | 0.3           | 0.3            | 0.2         | 0.1               | 0.2                    | 0.8           | 0.6       | 0.2           | 0.4   | 0.6       | 0.3                 |  |
| <i>Detoxification (24-hour service)</i>   | 22.3           | 31.2                           | 27.3                | 32.1    | 20.5          | 15.0           | 10.1        | 2.9               | 10.7                   | 40.4          | 15.0      | 10.8          | 4.6   | 10.1      | 13.0                |  |
| Free-standing residential   | 19.2           | 26.6                           | 22.2                | 28.1    | 18.5          | 13.6           | 8.3         | 2.5               | 10.4                   | 29.9          | 11.7      | 10.4          | 4.0   | 9.4       | 12.2                |  |
| Hospital inpatient  | 3.1            | 4.5                            | 5.2                 | 4.0     | 2.0           | 1.4            | 1.8         | 0.4               | 0.4                    | 10.5          | 3.3       | 0.5           | 0.6   | 0.8       | 0.8                 |  |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |  |
| No. of admissions   | 1,614,090      | 327,656                        | 257,307             | 357,207 | 132,325       | 57,486         | 30,013      | 247,454           | 143,635                | 15,100        | 2,819     | 1,863         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,524              |  |
| <b>Planned medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup></b>                         |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |  |
| Yes   | 8.8            | 0.3                            | 1.0                 | 28.3    | 20.7          | 1.5            | 1.9         | 0.4               | 0.5                    | 5.2           | 3.2       | 3.2           | 2.0   | 4.7       | 11.9                |  |
| No  | 91.2           | 99.7                           | 99.0                | 71.7    | 79.3          | 98.5           | 98.1        | 99.6              | 99.5                   | 94.8          | 96.8      | 96.8          | 98.0  | 95.3      | 88.1                |  |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |  |
| No. of admissions   | 1,534,032      | 312,589                        | 243,426             | 348,030 | 126,136       | 53,629         | 28,206      | 234,418           | 137,326                | 13,919        | 2,640     | 1,786         | 4,820 | 751       | 26,356              |  |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.8a. Employment status and detailed not in labor force among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Employment status and detailed not in labor force                | All admissions aged 16+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|  |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older</b>                        | 1,584,465               | 326,407                        | 255,326             | 357,123 | 132,110       | 57,466         | 29,921      | 223,632           | 142,952                      | 14,990        | 2,800     | 1,792         | 4,905 | 737       | 34,304               |
| <b>Employment status</b>   |                         |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Employed   | 373,206                 | 114,138                        | 63,833              | 52,922  | 31,475        | 6,550          | 7,197       | 60,783            | 26,222                       | 2,389         | 422       | 330           | 837   | 152       | 5,956                |
| Full time  | 251,269                 | 86,095                         | 43,391              | 33,038  | 20,965        | 3,982          | 4,954       | 36,213            | 16,119                       | 1,505         | 283       | 186           | 493   | 94        | 3,951                |
| Part time  | 121,937                 | 28,043                         | 20,442              | 19,884  | 10,510        | 2,568          | 2,243       | 24,570            | 10,103                       | 884           | 139       | 144           | 344   | 58        | 2,005                |
| Unemployed   | 611,915                 | 112,160                        | 94,307              | 150,269 | 58,421        | 21,842         | 11,333      | 79,890            | 64,430                       | 5,847         | 869       | 714           | 2,229 | 290       | 9,314                |
| Not in labor force (see detail below)                            | 576,264                 | 96,771                         | 95,349              | 150,406 | 40,905        | 28,667         | 11,127      | 81,546            | 51,635                       | 6,593         | 1,480     | 720           | 1,769 | 289       | 9,007                |
| No. of admissions  | 1,561,385               | 323,069                        | 253,489             | 353,597 | 130,801       | 57,059         | 29,657      | 222,219           | 142,287                      | 14,829        | 2,771     | 1,764         | 4,835 | 731       | 24,277               |
| <b>Detailed not in labor force<sup>1</sup></b>                   |                         |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older and not in labor force</b> | 576,264                 | 96,771                         | 95,349              | 150,406 | 40,905        | 28,667         | 11,127      | 81,546            | 51,635                       | 6,593         | 1,480     | 720           | 1,769 | 289       | 9,007                |
| Disabled/Retired   | 118,873                 | 25,871                         | 27,122              | 21,501  | 10,693        | 8,785          | 2,716       | 11,098            | 6,201                        | 1,496         | 301       | 118           | 248   | 65        | 2,658                |
| Student  | 43,203                  | 4,066                          | 4,547               | 2,957   | 1,642         | 311            | 363         | 25,848            | 1,495                        | 360           | 60        | 144           | 44    | 35        | 1,331                |
| Inmate of institution  | 28,894                  | 3,462                          | 4,409               | 6,524   | 2,047         | 1,387          | 929         | 4,923             | 3,898                        | 215           | 50        | 98            | 263   | 30        | 659                  |
| Homemaker  | 14,879                  | 3,160                          | 1,908               | 1,694   | 2,857         | 430            | 265         | 2,167             | 1,481                        | 277           | 58        | 8             | 37    | 5         | 532                  |
| Retired  | 15,045                  | 8,003                          | 2,114               | 1,873   | 755           | 444            | 208         | 467               | 150                          | 155           | 584       | 3             | 25    | 3         | 261                  |
| Other  | 257,458                 | 40,987                         | 44,754              | 92,525  | 17,135        | 12,992         | 5,877       | 23,667            | 11,085                       | 3,722         | 274       | 288           | 923   | 122       | 3,107                |
| No. of admissions  | 478,352                 | 85,549                         | 84,854              | 127,074 | 35,129        | 24,349         | 10,358      | 68,170            | 24,310                       | 6,225         | 1,327     | 659           | 1,540 | 260       | 8,548                |

<sup>1</sup> Detailed not in labor force is a Supplemental Data Set item. Individual Supplemental Data Set items are reported at each state's option.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.8b. Employment status and detailed not in labor force among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Employment status and detailed not in labor force                | All admissions aged 16+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Other/none specified |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|  |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish    | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older</b>                        | 1,584,465               | 326,407                        | 255,326             | 357,123 | 132,110       | 57,466         | 29,921      | 223,632              | 142,952                | 14,990        | 2,800     | 1,792         | 4,905 | 737       | 34,304               |
| <b>Employment status</b>   |                         |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Employed   | 23.9                    | 35.3                           | 25.2                | 15.0    | 24.1          | 11.5           | 24.3        | 27.4                 | 18.4                   | 16.1          | 15.2      | 18.7          | 17.3  | 20.8      | 24.5                 |
| Full time  | 16.1                    | 26.6                           | 17.1                | 9.3     | 16.0          | 7.0            | 16.7        | 16.3                 | 11.3                   | 10.1          | 10.2      | 10.5          | 10.2  | 12.9      | 16.3                 |
| Part time  | 7.8                     | 8.7                            | 8.1                 | 5.6     | 8.0           | 4.5            | 7.6         | 11.1                 | 7.1                    | 6.0           | 5.0       | 8.2           | 7.1   | 7.9       | 8.3                  |
| Unemployed   | 39.2                    | 34.7                           | 37.2                | 42.5    | 44.7          | 38.3           | 38.2        | 36.0                 | 45.3                   | 39.4          | 31.4      | 40.5          | 46.1  | 39.7      | 38.4                 |
| Not in labor force (see detail below)                            | 36.9                    | 30.0                           | 37.6                | 42.5    | 31.3          | 50.2           | 37.5        | 36.7                 | 36.3                   | 44.5          | 53.4      | 40.8          | 36.6  | 39.5      | 37.1                 |
| Total  | 100.0                   | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions  | 1,561,385               | 323,069                        | 253,489             | 353,597 | 130,801       | 57,059         | 29,657      | 222,219              | 142,287                | 14,829        | 2,771     | 1,764         | 4,835 | 731       | 24,277               |
| <b>Detailed not in labor force<sup>1</sup></b>                   |                         |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and older and not in labor force</b> | 576,264                 | 96,771                         | 95,349              | 150,406 | 40,905        | 28,667         | 11,127      | 81,546               | 51,635                 | 6,593         | 1,480     | 720           | 1,769 | 289       | 9,007                |
| Disabled/Retired   | 24.9                    | 30.2                           | 32.0                | 16.9    | 30.4          | 36.1           | 26.2        | 16.3                 | 25.5                   | 24.0          | 22.7      | 17.9          | 16.1  | 25.0      | 31.1                 |
| Student  | 9.0                     | 4.8                            | 5.4                 | 2.3     | 4.7           | 1.3            | 3.5         | 37.9                 | 6.1                    | 5.8           | 4.5       | 21.9          | 2.9   | 13.5      | 15.6                 |
| Inmate of institution  | 6.0                     | 4.0                            | 5.2                 | 5.1     | 5.8           | 5.7            | 9.0         | 7.2                  | 16.0                   | 3.5           | 3.8       | 14.9          | 17.1  | 11.5      | 7.7                  |
| Homemaker  | 3.1                     | 3.7                            | 2.2                 | 1.3     | 8.1           | 1.8            | 2.6         | 3.2                  | 6.1                    | 4.4           | 4.4       | 1.2           | 2.4   | 1.9       | 6.2                  |
| Retired  | 3.1                     | 9.4                            | 2.5                 | 1.5     | 2.1           | 1.8            | 2.0         | 0.7                  | 0.6                    | 2.5           | 44.0      | 0.5           | 1.6   | 1.2       | 3.1                  |
| Other  | 53.8                    | 47.9                           | 52.7                | 72.8    | 48.8          | 53.4           | 56.7        | 34.7                 | 45.6                   | 59.8          | 20.6      | 43.7          | 59.9  | 46.9      | 36.3                 |
| Total  | 100.0                   | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions  | 478,352                 | 85,549                         | 84,854              | 127,074 | 35,129        | 24,349         | 10,358      | 68,170               | 24,310                 | 6,225         | 1,327     | 659           | 1,540 | 260       | 8,548                |

<sup>1</sup> Detailed not in labor force is a Supplemental Data Set item. Individual Supplemental Data Set items are reported at each state's option.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.9a. Education among admissions aged 18 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Education (by highest school grade completed) | All admissions aged 18+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|   |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Other/none specified |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|   |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish    | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| <b>Total admissions aged 18 and older</b>     | 1,536,340               | 324,625                        | 251,323             | 355,754 | 131,261       | 57,371         | 29,638      | 187,912              | 140,739                | 14,715        | 2,745     | 1,603         | 4,894 | 698       | 33,062               |
| 0 to 8  | 88,392                  | 18,331                         | 13,181              | 26,457  | 5,230         | 3,916          | 2,021       | 8,910                | 7,266                  | 882           | 151       | 70            | 326   | 24        | 1,627                |
| 9 to 11                                       | 318,286                 | 44,270                         | 52,833              | 70,611  | 22,925        | 15,896         | 7,088       | 56,097               | 38,694                 | 2,675         | 391       | 401           | 1,785 | 107       | 4,513                |
| 12 (or GED)                                   | 679,869                 | 140,249                        | 109,814             | 168,153 | 58,509        | 23,918         | 12,626      | 82,588               | 63,174                 | 6,076         | 972       | 703           | 2,114 | 316       | 10,657               |
| More than 12                                  | 388,747                 | 110,019                        | 66,388              | 83,364  | 38,163        | 12,123         | 6,915       | 32,231               | 27,752                 | 4,325         | 1,128     | 374           | 591   | 212       | 5,162                |
| No. of admissions                             | 1,475,294               | 312,869                        | 242,216             | 348,585 | 124,827       | 55,853         | 28,650      | 179,826              | 136,886                | 13,958        | 2,642     | 1,548         | 4,816 | 659       | 21,959               |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Self-contained special education class (no grade level equivalent) is excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.9b. Education among admissions aged 18 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Education (by highest school grade completed) | All admissions aged 18+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|   |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|   |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total admissions aged 18 and older</b>     | 1,536,340               | 324,625                        | 251,323             | 355,754 | 131,261       | 57,371         | 29,638      | 187,912           | 140,739                      | 14,715        | 2,745     | 1,603         | 4,894 | 698       | 33,062              |
| 0 to 8  | 6.0                     | 5.9                            | 5.4                 | 7.6     | 4.2           | 7.0            | 7.1         | 5.0               | 5.3                          | 6.3           | 5.7       | 4.5           | 6.8   | 3.6       | 7.4                 |
| 9 to 11                                       | 21.6                    | 14.1                           | 21.8                | 20.3    | 18.4          | 28.5           | 24.7        | 31.2              | 28.3                         | 19.2          | 14.8      | 25.9          | 37.1  | 16.2      | 20.6                |
| 12 (or GED)                                   | 46.1                    | 44.8                           | 45.3                | 48.2    | 46.9          | 42.8           | 44.1        | 45.9              | 46.2                         | 43.5          | 36.8      | 45.4          | 43.9  | 48.0      | 48.5                |
| More than 12                                  | 26.4                    | 35.2                           | 27.4                | 23.9    | 30.6          | 21.7           | 24.1        | 17.9              | 20.3                         | 31.0          | 42.7      | 24.2          | 12.3  | 32.2      | 23.5                |
| Total   | 100.0                   | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions                             | 1,475,294               | 312,869                        | 242,216             | 348,585 | 124,827       | 55,853         | 28,650      | 179,826           | 136,886                      | 13,958        | 2,642     | 1,548         | 4,816 | 659       | 21,959              |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Self-contained special education class (no grade level equivalent) is excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.10a. Marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| <i>Marital status, living arrangements,<br/>pregnancy status, and veteran status</i> | <i>All admis-<br/>sions</i> | <i>Primary substance at admission</i> |  |                |                          |                           |                        |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|
|  |                             | <i>Alcohol</i>                        |  | <i>Opiates</i> |                          | <i>Cocaine</i>            |                        | <i>Mari-<br/>juana/<br/>hashish</i> | <i>Metham-<br/>phetamine/<br/>amphet-<br/>amines</i> | <i>Tran-<br/>quil-<br/>izers</i> | <i>Seda-<br/>tives</i> | <i>Hallu-<br/>cino-<br/>gens</i> | <i>PCP</i> | <i>Inhal-<br/>ants</i> | <i>Other/<br/>none<br/>speci-<br/>fied</i> |
|  |                             | <i>Alcohol<br/>only</i>               | <i>With<br/>second-<br/>ary<br/>drug</i> | <i>Heroin</i>  | <i>Other<br/>opiates</i> | <i>Smoked<br/>cocaine</i> | <i>Other<br/>route</i> |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358                   | 327,694                               | 257,330                                  | 357,293        | 132,387                  | 57,493                    | 30,017                 | 247,461                             | 143,659  | 15,106                           | 2,821                  | 1,864                            | 4,910      | 791                    | 35,532                                     |
| <b>Marital status</b>  |                             |                                       |  |                |                          |                           |                        |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
| Never married  | 835,191                     | 136,709                               | 126,562                                  | 204,633        | 66,985                   | 28,895                    | 16,562                 | 169,758                             | 51,822   | 7,600                            | 1,024                  | 1,303                            | 3,470      | 454                    | 19,414                                     |
| Divorced   | 175,473                     | 58,752                                | 35,449                                   | 23,518         | 14,395                   | 7,907                     | 3,439                  | 10,828                              | 15,629   | 1,589                            | 336                    | 130                              | 230        | 99                     | 3,172                                      |
| Now married  | 174,960                     | 51,435                                | 26,769                                   | 27,781         | 20,110                   | 5,499                     | 3,625                  | 18,813                              | 14,246   | 1,727                            | 483                    | 132                              | 308        | 83                     | 3,949                                      |
| Separated  | 71,706                      | 16,795                                | 12,886                                   | 13,180         | 6,930                    | 3,928                     | 1,691                  | 6,697                               | 7,033  | 702                              | 125                    | 58                               | 193        | 35                     | 1,453                                      |
| Widowed  | 23,775                      | 7,608                                 | 4,445                                    | 4,346          | 2,042                    | 1,170                     | 377                    | 1,500                               | 1,301  | 269                              | 161                    | 8                                | 25         | 10                     | 513  |
| No. of admissions  | 1,281,105                   | 271,299                               | 206,111                                  | 273,458        | 110,462                  | 47,399                    | 25,694                 | 207,596                             | 90,031   | 11,887                           | 2,129                  | 1,631                            | 4,226      | 681                    | 28,501                                     |
| <b>Living arrangements</b>   |                             |                                       |  |                |                          |                           |                        |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
| Independent living   | 1,044,534                   | 230,297                               | 163,514                                  | 232,770        | 98,193                   | 32,090                    | 20,196                 | 157,716                             | 74,079   | 10,632                           | 2,209                  | 982                              | 3,115      | 456                    | 18,285                                     |
| Dependent living   | 300,362                     | 40,598                                | 39,300                                   | 61,430         | 22,149                   | 10,808                    | 5,403                  | 70,658                              | 40,107   | 2,293                            | 368                    | 613                              | 1,121      | 231                    | 5,283                                      |
| Homeless   | 233,410                     | 51,386                                | 50,628                                   | 57,023         | 9,296                    | 13,431                    | 3,822                  | 15,182                              | 27,962   | 1,890                            | 190                    | 239                              | 589        | 88                     | 1,684                                      |
| No. of admissions  | 1,578,306                   | 322,281                               | 253,442                                  | 351,223        | 129,638                  | 56,329                    | 29,421                 | 243,556                             | 142,148  | 14,815                           | 2,767                  | 1,834                            | 4,825      | 775                    | 25,252                                     |
| <b>Pregnant (female only)</b>  |                             |                                       |  |                |                          |                           |                        |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
| Yes  | 21,293                      | 1,241                                 | 1,489                                    | 5,555          | 3,304                    | 769                       | 340                    | 3,650                               | 4,148  | 176                              | 24                     | 17                               | 87         | 13                     | 480  |
| No   | 489,936                     | 86,720                                | 63,880                                   | 106,698        | 55,715                   | 21,875                    | 8,667                  | 63,461                              | 60,840   | 6,028                            | 1,301                  | 453                              | 1,819      | 306                    | 12,173                                     |
| No. of female admissions   | 511,229                     | 87,961                                | 65,369                                   | 112,253        | 59,019                   | 22,644                    | 9,007                  | 67,111                              | 64,988   | 6,204                            | 1,325                  | 470                              | 1,906      | 319                    | 12,653                                     |
| <b>Veteran</b>   |                             |                                       |  |                |                          |                           |                        |                                     |  |                                  |                        |                                  |            |                        |  |
| Yes  | 47,529                      | 16,297                                | 10,290                                   | 7,344          | 3,011                    | 2,273                     | 864                    | 3,175                               | 3,276  | 280                              | 54                     | 41                               | 51         | 26                     | 547  |
| No   | 1,446,414                   | 284,636                               | 229,169                                  | 331,247        | 117,480                  | 52,156                    | 27,384                 | 225,776                             | 130,590  | 13,865                           | 2,592                  | 1,694                            | 4,679      | 682                    | 24,464                                     |
| No. of admissions  | 1,493,943                   | 300,933                               | 239,459                                  | 338,591        | 120,491                  | 54,429                    | 28,248                 | 228,951                             | 133,866  | 14,145                           | 2,646                  | 1,735                            | 4,730      | 708                    | 25,011                                     |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data Set items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.10b. Marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Marital status, living arrangements,<br>pregnancy status, and veteran status | All admis-<br>sions | Primary substance at admission |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                     | Alcohol                        |                                | Opiates |                  | Cocaine           |                | Mari-<br>juana/<br>hashish | Metham-<br>phetamine/<br>amphet-<br>amines | Tran-<br>quil-<br>izers | Seda-<br>tives | Hallu-<br>cino-<br>gens | PCP   | Inhal-<br>ants | Other/<br>none<br>speci-<br>fied |
|  |                     | Alcohol<br>only                | With<br>second-<br>ary<br>drug | Heroin  | Other<br>opiates | Smoked<br>cocaine | Other<br>route |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358           | 327,694                        | 257,330                        | 357,293 | 132,387          | 57,493            | 30,017         | 247,461                    | 143,659                                    | 15,106                  | 2,821          | 1,864                   | 4,910 | 791            | 35,532                           |
| <b>Marital status</b>  |                     |                                |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| Never married  | 65.2                | 50.4                           | 61.4                           | 74.8    | 60.6             | 61.0              | 64.5           | 81.8                       | 57.6                                       | 63.9                    | 48.1           | 79.9                    | 82.1  | 66.7           | 68.1                             |
| Divorced   | 13.7                | 19.0                           | 13.0                           | 10.2    | 18.2             | 11.6              | 14.1           | 9.1                        | 15.8                                       | 14.5                    | 22.7           | 8.1                     | 7.3   | 12.2           | 13.9                             |
| Now married  | 5.6                 | 6.2                            | 6.3                            | 4.8     | 6.3              | 8.3               | 6.6            | 3.2                        | 7.8  | 5.9                     | 5.9            | 3.6                     | 4.6   | 5.1            | 5.1                              |
| Separated  | 13.7                | 21.7                           | 17.2                           | 8.6     | 13.0             | 16.7              | 13.4           | 5.2                        | 17.4                                       | 13.4                    | 15.8           | 8.0                     | 5.4   | 14.5           | 11.1                             |
| Widowed  | 1.9                 | 2.8                            | 2.2                            | 1.6     | 1.8              | 2.5               | 1.5            | 0.7                        | 1.4  | 2.3                     | 7.6            | 0.5                     | 0.6   | 1.5            | 1.8                              |
| Total  | 100.0               | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0                      | 100.0                                      | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |
| No. of admissions  | 1,281,105           | 271,299                        | 206,111                        | 273,458 | 110,462          | 47,399            | 25,694         | 207,596                    | 90,031                                     | 11,887                  | 2,129          | 1,631                   | 4,226 | 681            | 28,501                           |
| <b>Living arrangements</b>   |                     |                                |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| Independent living   | 66.2                | 71.5                           | 64.5                           | 66.3    | 75.7             | 57.0              | 68.6           | 64.8                       | 52.1                                       | 71.8                    | 79.8           | 53.5                    | 64.6  | 58.8           | 72.4                             |
| Dependent living   | 19.0                | 12.6                           | 15.5                           | 17.5    | 17.1             | 19.2              | 18.4           | 29.0                       | 28.2                                       | 15.5                    | 13.3           | 33.4                    | 23.2  | 29.8           | 20.9                             |
| Homeless   | 14.8                | 15.9                           | 20.0                           | 16.2    | 7.2              | 23.8              | 13.0           | 6.2                        | 19.7                                       | 12.8                    | 6.9            | 13.0                    | 12.2  | 11.4           | 6.7                              |
| Total  | 100.0               | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0                      | 100.0                                      | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |
| No. of admissions  | 1,578,306           | 322,281                        | 253,442                        | 351,223 | 129,638          | 56,329            | 29,421         | 243,556                    | 142,148                                    | 14,815                  | 2,767          | 1,834                   | 4,825 | 775            | 25,252                           |
| <b>Pregnant (female only)</b>  |                     |                                |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| Yes  | 4.2                 | 1.4                            | 2.3                            | 4.9     | 5.6              | 3.4               | 3.8            | 5.4                        | 6.4  | 2.8                     | 1.8            | 3.6                     | 4.6   | 4.1            | 3.8                              |
| No   | 95.8                | 98.6                           | 97.7                           | 95.1    | 94.4             | 96.6              | 96.2           | 94.6                       | 93.6                                       | 97.2                    | 98.2           | 96.4                    | 95.4  | 95.9           | 96.2                             |
| Total  | 100.0               | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0                      | 100.0                                      | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |
| No. of female admissions   | 511,229             | 87,961                         | 65,369                         | 112,253 | 59,019           | 22,644            | 9,007          | 67,111                     | 64,988                                     | 6,204                   | 1,325          | 470                     | 1,906 | 319            | 12,653                           |
| <b>Veteran</b>   |                     |                                |                                |         |                  |                   |                |                            |  |                         |                |                         |       |                |                                  |
| Yes  | 3.2                 | 5.4                            | 4.3                            | 2.2     | 2.5              | 4.2               | 3.1            | 1.4                        | 2.4  | 2.0                     | 2.0            | 2.4                     | 1.1   | 3.7            | 2.2                              |
| No   | 96.8                | 94.6                           | 95.7                           | 97.8    | 97.5             | 95.8              | 96.9           | 98.6                       | 97.6                                       | 98.0                    | 98.0           | 97.6                    | 98.9  | 96.3           | 97.8                             |
| Total  | 100.0               | 100.0                          | 100.0                          | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0          | 100.0                      | 100.0                                      | 100.0                   | 100.0          | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0                            |
| No. of admissions  | 1,493,943           | 300,933                        | 239,459                        | 338,591 | 120,491          | 54,429            | 28,248         | 228,951                    | 133,866                                    | 14,145                  | 2,646          | 1,735                   | 4,730 | 708            | 25,011                           |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data Set items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.11a. Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem</b>                     |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Yes   | 417,601        | 70,617                         | 73,437              | 97,284  | 38,110        | 19,771         | 8,624       | 59,551            | 34,259                       | 4,998         | 979       | 689           | 1,553 | 319       | 7,410                |
| No  | 784,900        | 169,161                        | 111,334             | 172,286 | 64,506        | 23,085         | 12,864      | 132,531           | 80,022                       | 4,631         | 1,002     | 713           | 1,774 | 266       | 10,725               |
| No. of admissions   | 1,202,501      | 239,778                        | 184,771             | 269,570 | 102,616       | 42,856         | 21,488      | 192,082           | 114,281                      | 9,629         | 1,981     | 1,402         | 3,327 | 585       | 18,135               |
| <b>DSM criteria diagnosis</b>   |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Alcohol dependence  | 132,334        | 75,208                         | 49,811              | 764     | 755           | 846            | 404         | 1,862             | 728                          | 166           | 94        | 19            | 29    | 13        | 1,635                |
| Alcohol intoxication  | 51,541         | 32,245                         | 19,171              | 28      | 18            | 12             | 5           | 22                | 16                           | 2             | --        | --            | --    | 2         | 20                   |
| Alcohol abuse   | 47,098         | 29,914                         | 13,953              | 131     | 176           | 164            | 128         | 1,573             | 190                          | 49            | 18        | 11            | 18    | 7         | 766                  |
| Alcohol-induced disorder  | 4,218          | 2,547                          | 1,211               | 115     | 90            | 47             | 18          | 69                | 9                            | 12            | 1         | 2             | --    | --        | 97                   |
| Opioid dependence   | 145,589        | 672                            | 2,477               | 84,563  | 49,885        | 667            | 669         | 1,876             | 1,036                        | 930           | 161       | 56            | 32    | 28        | 2,537                |
| Opioid abuse  | 6,350          | 60                             | 186                 | 2,338   | 3,112         | 23             | 46          | 209               | 98                           | 75            | 23        | 4             | 3     | --        | 173                  |
| Cocaine dependence  | 23,028         | 234                            | 1,213               | 329     | 209           | 14,147         | 5,449       | 912               | 109                          | 43            | 11        | 6             | 20    | 1         | 345                  |
| Cocaine abuse   | 5,643          | 89                             | 384                 | 83      | 74            | 2,317          | 2,195       | 355               | 19                           | 10            | --        | 1             | 8     | 1         | 107                  |
| Cannabis dependence   | 51,531         | 324                            | 1,858               | 328     | 411           | 361            | 258         | 46,415            | 652                          | 96            | 30        | 38            | 47    | 12        | 701                  |
| Cannabis abuse  | 38,613         | 369                            | 1,508               | 122     | 210           | 156            | 123         | 35,107            | 240                          | 51            | 5         | 20            | 17    | 4         | 681                  |
| Other substance dependence  | 72,460         | 1,038                          | 8,122               | 5,293   | 6,257         | 1,616          | 971         | 5,730             | 35,556                       | 3,457         | 524       | 377           | 872   | 194       | 2,453                |
| Other substance abuse   | 9,682          | 173                            | 496                 | 97      | 274           | 43             | 46          | 705               | 6,069                        | 509           | 103       | 160           | 355   | 82        | 570                  |
| Substance-induced disorder  | 18,533         | 2,454                          | 512                 | 5,180   | 2,848         | 1,062          | 365         | 1,828             | 3,266                        | 412           | 58        | 58            | 16    | 28        | 446                  |
| Mood disorder   | 12,589         | 1,870                          | 2,344               | 1,020   | 1,406         | 529            | 326         | 2,799             | 606                          | 187           | 20        | 29            | 10    | 19        | 1,424                |
| Schizophrenia/psychotic disorder  | 1,665          | 253                            | 381                 | 88      | 40            | 143            | 60          | 428               | 97                           | 9             | 3         | 6             | 5     | 3         | 149                  |
| Other mental health condition   | 3,760          | 525                            | 644                 | 337     | 327           | 158            | 75          | 902               | 168                          | 30            | 2         | 4             | 7     | 1         | 580                  |
| Other condition/no diagnosis  | 16,094         | 3,821                          | 2,085               | 2,783   | 1,449         | 579            | 191         | 1,861             | 1,211                        | 118           | 19        | 14            | 16    | 10        | 1,937                |
| No. of admissions   | 640,728        | 151,796                        | 106,356             | 103,599 | 67,541        | 22,870         | 11,329      | 102,653           | 50,070                       | 6,156         | 1,072     | 805           | 1,455 | 405       | 14,621               |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.11b. Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem and DSM criteria diagnosis | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| <b>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem</b>                     |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| Yes   | 34.7           | 29.5                           | 39.7                | 36.1    | 37.1          | 46.1           | 40.1        | 31.0              | 30.0                         | 51.9          | 49.4      | 49.1          | 46.7  | 54.5      | 40.9                |
| No  | 65.3           | 70.5                           | 60.3                | 63.9    | 62.9          | 53.9           | 59.9        | 69.0              | 70.0                         | 48.1          | 50.6      | 50.9          | 53.3  | 45.5      | 59.1                |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions   | 1,202,501      | 239,778                        | 184,771             | 269,570 | 102,616       | 42,856         | 21,488      | 192,082           | 114,281                      | 9,629         | 1,981     | 1,402         | 3,327 | 585       | 18,135              |
| <b>DSM criteria diagnosis</b>   |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| Alcohol dependence  | 20.7           | 49.5                           | 46.8                | 0.7     | 1.1           | 3.7            | 3.6         | 1.8               | 1.5                          | 2.7           | 8.8       | 2.4           | 2.0   | 3.2       | 11.2                |
| Alcohol intoxication  | 8.0            | 21.2                           | 18.0                | *       | *             | 0.1            | *           | *                 | *                            | *             | --        | --            | --    | 0.5       | 0.1                 |
| Alcohol abuse   | 7.4            | 19.7                           | 13.1                | 0.1     | 0.3           | 0.7            | 1.1         | 1.5               | 0.4                          | 0.8           | 1.7       | 1.4           | 1.2   | 1.7       | 5.2                 |
| Alcohol-induced disorder  | 0.7            | 1.7                            | 1.1                 | 0.1     | 0.1           | 0.2            | 0.2         | 0.1               | *                            | 0.2           | 0.1       | 0.2           | --    | --        | 0.7                 |
| Opioid dependence   | 22.7           | 0.4                            | 2.3                 | 81.6    | 73.9          | 2.9            | 5.9         | 1.8               | 2.1                          | 15.1          | 15.0      | 7.0           | 2.2   | 6.9       | 17.4                |
| Opioid abuse  | 1.0            | *                              | 0.2                 | 2.3     | 4.6           | 0.1            | 0.4         | 0.2               | 0.2                          | 1.2           | 2.1       | 0.5           | 0.2   | --        | 1.2                 |
| Cocaine dependence  | 3.6            | 0.2                            | 1.1                 | 0.3     | 0.3           | 61.9           | 48.1        | 0.9               | 0.2                          | 0.7           | 1.0       | 0.7           | 1.4   | 0.2       | 2.4                 |
| Cocaine abuse   | 0.9            | 0.1                            | 0.4                 | 0.1     | 0.1           | 10.1           | 19.4        | 0.3               | *                            | 0.2           | --        | 0.1           | 0.5   | 0.2       | 0.7                 |
| Cannabis dependence   | 8.0            | 0.2                            | 1.7                 | 0.3     | 0.6           | 1.6            | 2.3         | 45.2              | 1.3                          | 1.6           | 2.8       | 4.7           | 3.2   | 3.0       | 4.8                 |
| Cannabis abuse  | 6.0            | 0.2                            | 1.4                 | 0.1     | 0.3           | 0.7            | 1.1         | 34.2              | 0.5                          | 0.8           | 0.5       | 2.5           | 1.2   | 1.0       | 4.7                 |
| Other substance dependence  | 11.3           | 0.7                            | 7.6                 | 5.1     | 9.3           | 7.1            | 8.6         | 5.6               | 71.0                         | 56.2          | 48.9      | 46.8          | 59.9  | 47.9      | 16.8                |
| Other substance abuse   | 1.5            | 0.1                            | 0.5                 | 0.1     | 0.4           | 0.2            | 0.4         | 0.7               | 12.1                         | 8.3           | 9.6       | 19.9          | 24.4  | 20.2      | 3.9                 |
| Substance-induced disorder  | 2.9            | 1.6                            | 0.5                 | 5.0     | 4.2           | 4.6            | 3.2         | 1.8               | 6.5                          | 6.7           | 5.4       | 7.2           | 1.1   | 6.9       | 3.1                 |
| Mood disorder   | 2.0            | 1.2                            | 2.2                 | 1.0     | 2.1           | 2.3            | 2.9         | 2.7               | 1.2                          | 3.0           | 1.9       | 3.6           | 0.7   | 4.7       | 9.7                 |
| Schizophrenia/psychotic disorder  | 0.3            | 0.2                            | 0.4                 | 0.1     | 0.1           | 0.6            | 0.5         | 0.4               | 0.2                          | 0.1           | 0.3       | 0.7           | 0.3   | 0.7       | 1.0                 |
| Other mental health condition   | 0.6            | 0.3                            | 0.6                 | 0.3     | 0.5           | 0.7            | 0.7         | 0.9               | 0.3                          | 0.5           | 0.2       | 0.5           | 0.5   | 0.2       | 4.0                 |
| Other condition/no diagnosis  | 2.5            | 2.5                            | 2.0                 | 2.7     | 2.1           | 2.5            | 1.7         | 1.8               | 2.4                          | 1.9           | 1.8       | 1.7           | 1.1   | 2.5       | 13.2                |
| Total   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions   | 640,728        | 151,796                        | 106,356             | 103,599 | 67,541        | 22,870         | 11,329      | 102,653           | 50,070                       | 6,156         | 1,072     | 805           | 1,455 | 405       | 14,621              |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.12a. Source of income support among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Source of income support                 | All admissions aged 16+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|  |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and over</b> | 1,584,465               | 326,407                        | 255,326             | 357,123 | 132,110       | 57,466         | 29,921      | 223,632           | 142,952                | 14,990        | 2,800     | 1,792         | 4,905 | 737       | 34,304              |
| None                                     | 356,273                 | 62,308                         | 55,237              | 106,648 | 28,126        | 12,821         | 6,916       | 42,467            | 31,382                 | 3,688         | 341       | 429           | 1,162 | 160       | 4,588               |
| Wages/salary                             | 279,297                 | 89,982                         | 48,973              | 40,637  | 22,273        | 4,683          | 5,157       | 43,558            | 16,808                 | 1,776         | 272       | 261           | 557   | 102       | 4,258               |
| Public assistance                        | 96,450                  | 13,888                         | 16,921              | 28,707  | 6,705         | 5,276          | 2,356       | 14,253            | 5,539                  | 908           | 71        | 81            | 571   | 36        | 1,138               |
| Disability                               | 8,321                   | 4,379                          | 1,374               | 666     | 490           | 250            | 87          | 448               | 359                    | 68            | 13        | 4             | 6     | 4         | 173                 |
| Retirement/pension                       | 59,009                  | 14,427                         | 11,011              | 12,969  | 4,906         | 4,126          | 1,175       | 4,919             | 3,707                  | 601           | 61        | 61            | 235   | 60        | 751                 |
| Other                                    | 188,913                 | 33,195                         | 35,796              | 46,027  | 15,111        | 8,240          | 4,209       | 29,785            | 10,447                 | 2,645         | 924       | 240           | 568   | 83        | 1,643               |
| No. of admissions                        | 988,263                 | 218,179                        | 169,312             | 235,654 | 77,611        | 35,396         | 19,900      | 135,430           | 68,242                 | 9,686         | 1,682     | 1,076         | 3,099 | 445       | 12,551              |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.12b. Source of income support among admissions aged 16 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Source of income support                 | All admissions aged 16+ | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |                         | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|  |                         | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total admissions aged 16 and over</b> | 1,584,465               | 326,407                        | 255,326             | 357,123 | 132,110       | 57,466         | 29,921      | 223,632           | 142,952                | 14,990        | 2,800     | 1,792         | 4,905 | 737       | 34,304              |
| None                                     | 36.1                    | 28.6                           | 32.6                | 45.3    | 36.2          | 36.2           | 34.8        | 31.4              | 46.0                   | 38.1          | 20.3      | 39.9          | 37.5  | 36.0      | 36.6                |
| Wages/salary                             | 28.3                    | 41.2                           | 28.9                | 17.2    | 28.7          | 13.2           | 25.9        | 32.2              | 24.6                   | 18.3          | 16.2      | 24.3          | 18.0  | 22.9      | 33.9                |
| Public assistance                        | 9.8                     | 6.4                            | 10.0                | 12.2    | 8.6           | 14.9           | 11.8        | 10.5              | 8.1                    | 9.4           | 4.2       | 7.5           | 18.4  | 8.1       | 9.1                 |
| Disability                               | 6.0                     | 6.6                            | 6.5                 | 5.5     | 6.3           | 11.7           | 5.9         | 3.6               | 5.4                    | 6.2           | 3.6       | 5.7           | 7.6   | 13.5      | 6.0                 |
| Retirement/pension                       | 0.8                     | 2.0                            | 0.8                 | 0.3     | 0.6           | 0.7            | 0.4         | 0.3               | 0.5                    | 0.7           | 0.8       | 0.4           | 0.2   | 0.9       | 1.4                 |
| Other                                    | 19.1                    | 15.2                           | 21.1                | 19.5    | 19.5          | 23.3           | 21.2        | 22.0              | 15.3                   | 27.3          | 54.9      | 22.3          | 18.3  | 18.7      | 13.1                |
| Total                                    | 100.0                   | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0               |
| No. of admissions                        | 988,263                 | 218,179                        | 169,312             | 235,654 | 77,611        | 35,396         | 19,900      | 135,430           | 68,242                 | 9,686         | 1,682     | 1,076         | 3,099 | 445       | 12,551              |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.13a. Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Other/none specified |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish    | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461              | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Type of health insurance</b>  |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None   | 309,401        | 73,833                         | 49,836              | 57,811  | 24,976        | 8,921          | 5,222       | 43,859               | 34,679                 | 2,416         | 304       | 373           | 1,003 | 168       | 6,000                |
| Medicaid   | 181,709        | 28,181                         | 21,836              | 57,495  | 16,601        | 5,712          | 2,680       | 28,504               | 13,911                 | 1,841         | 198       | 228           | 867   | 120       | 3,535                |
| Private insurance  | 45,676         | 17,604                         | 9,401               | 5,294   | 2,832         | 408            | 397         | 5,738                | 2,747                  | 249           | 58        | 44            | 19    | 23        | 862                  |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield   | 33,587         | 7,595                          | 4,326               | 8,953   | 3,217         | 915            | 366         | 6,087                | 979                    | 405           | 26        | 35            | 97    | 17        | 569                  |
| HMO  | 28,243         | 12,278                         | 6,131               | 3,736   | 1,251         | 398            | 245         | 2,529                | 1,069                  | 176           | 20        | 18            | 51    | 10        | 331                  |
| Medicare   | 12,154         | 3,423                          | 1,853               | 2,833   | 1,140         | 644            | 246         | 991                  | 603                    | 117           | 16        | 9             | 57    | 9         | 213                  |
| Other  | 62,744         | 14,726                         | 8,080               | 16,287  | 5,457         | 1,497          | 1,017       | 8,109                | 5,742                  | 693           | 91        | 77            | 149   | 22        | 797                  |
| No. of admissions  | 673,514        | 157,640                        | 101,463             | 152,409 | 55,474        | 18,495         | 10,173      | 95,817               | 59,730                 | 5,897         | 713       | 784           | 2,243 | 369       | 12,307               |
| <b>Expected/actual primary source of payment<sup>1</sup></b>           |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Self-pay   | 65,994         | 23,922                         | 15,293              | 7,072   | 4,253         | 847            | 692         | 7,351                | 4,858                  | 338           | 87        | 52            | 52    | 23        | 1,154                |
| Medicaid   | 123,148        | 22,540                         | 21,383              | 22,765  | 12,382        | 3,957          | 1,470       | 22,683               | 11,865                 | 892           | 136       | 200           | 317   | 93        | 2,465                |
| Medicare   | 4,148          | 1,308                          | 818                 | 480     | 356           | 170            | 79          | 399                  | 293                    | 45            | 9         | 6             | 10    | 5         | 170                  |
| Other government payments  | 232,032        | 49,250                         | 29,083              | 53,452  | 17,058        | 7,607          | 4,979       | 35,826               | 24,523                 | 1,914         | 203       | 322           | 1,258 | 119       | 6,438                |
| No charge  | 25,752         | 3,712                          | 4,156               | 4,508   | 1,881         | 1,103          | 434         | 4,893                | 3,840                  | 240           | 39        | 35            | 125   | 11        | 775                  |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield   | 9,885          | 3,311                          | 1,734               | 831     | 838           | 77             | 61          | 2,161                | 635                    | 71            | 19        | 25            | 3     | 7         | 112                  |
| Other health insurance   | 19,885         | 6,460                          | 3,118               | 3,080   | 1,933         | 219            | 219         | 3,023                | 950                    | 178           | 39        | 30            | 13    | 19        | 604                  |
| Workers' Compensation  | 82             | 19                             | 20                  | 13      | 6             | 4              | --          | 12                   | 7                      | --            | --        | --            | --    | --        | 1                    |
| Other  | 52,295         | 17,497                         | 10,731              | 5,801   | 3,115         | 1,041          | 623         | 6,439                | 5,807                  | 303           | 42        | 64            | 82    | 32        | 718                  |
| No. of admissions  | 533,221        | 128,019                        | 86,336              | 98,002  | 41,822        | 15,025         | 8,557       | 82,787               | 52,778                 | 3,981         | 574       | 734           | 1,860 | 309       | 12,437               |

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> This information is collected at admission and may not correspond to the actual source of payment.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.13b. Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Type of health insurance and expected/actual primary source of payment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Other/none specified |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish    | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461              | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Type of health insurance</b>  |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None   | 45.9           | 46.8                           | 49.1                | 37.9    | 45.0          | 48.2           | 51.3        | 45.8                 | 58.1                         | 41.0          | 42.6      | 47.6          | 44.7  | 45.5      | 48.8                 |
| Medicaid   | 27.0           | 17.9                           | 21.5                | 37.7    | 29.9          | 30.9           | 26.3        | 29.7                 | 23.3                         | 31.2          | 27.8      | 29.1          | 38.7  | 32.5      | 28.7                 |
| Private insurance  | 6.8            | 11.2                           | 9.3                 | 3.5     | 5.1           | 2.2            | 3.9         | 6.0                  | 4.6                          | 4.2           | 8.1       | 5.6           | 0.8   | 6.2       | 7.0                  |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield   | 5.0            | 4.8                            | 4.3                 | 5.9     | 5.8           | 4.9            | 3.6         | 6.4                  | 1.6                          | 6.9           | 3.6       | 4.5           | 4.3   | 4.6       | 4.6                  |
| HMO  | 4.2            | 7.8                            | 6.0                 | 2.5     | 2.3           | 2.2            | 2.4         | 2.6                  | 1.8                          | 3.0           | 2.8       | 2.3           | 2.3   | 2.7       | 2.7                  |
| Medicare   | 1.8            | 2.2                            | 1.8                 | 1.9     | 2.1           | 3.5            | 2.4         | 1.0                  | 1.0                          | 2.0           | 2.2       | 1.1           | 2.5   | 2.4       | 1.7                  |
| Other  | 9.3            | 9.3                            | 8.0                 | 10.7    | 9.8           | 8.1            | 10.0        | 8.5                  | 9.6                          | 11.8          | 12.8      | 9.8           | 6.6   | 6.0       | 6.5                  |
| Total  | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions  | 673,514        | 157,640                        | 101,463             | 152,409 | 55,474        | 18,495         | 10,173      | 95,817               | 59,730                       | 5,897         | 713       | 784           | 2,243 | 369       | 12,307               |
| <b>Expected/actual primary source of payment<sup>1</sup></b>           |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Self-pay   | 12.4           | 18.7                           | 17.7                | 7.2     | 10.2          | 5.6            | 8.1         | 8.9                  | 9.2                          | 8.5           | 15.2      | 7.1           | 2.8   | 7.4       | 9.3                  |
| Medicaid   | 23.1           | 17.6                           | 24.8                | 23.2    | 29.6          | 26.3           | 17.2        | 27.4                 | 22.5                         | 22.4          | 23.7      | 27.2          | 17.0  | 30.1      | 19.8                 |
| Medicare   | 0.8            | 1.0                            | 0.9                 | 0.5     | 0.9           | 1.1            | 0.9         | 0.5                  | 0.6                          | 1.1           | 1.6       | 0.8           | 0.5   | 1.6       | 1.4                  |
| Other government payments  | 43.5           | 38.5                           | 33.7                | 54.5    | 40.8          | 50.6           | 58.2        | 43.3                 | 46.5                         | 48.1          | 35.4      | 43.9          | 67.6  | 38.5      | 51.8                 |
| No charge  | 4.8            | 2.9                            | 4.8                 | 4.6     | 4.5           | 7.3            | 5.1         | 5.9                  | 7.3                          | 6.0           | 6.8       | 4.8           | 6.7   | 3.6       | 6.2                  |
| Blue Cross/Blue Shield   | 1.9            | 2.6                            | 2.0                 | 0.8     | 2.0           | 0.5            | 0.7         | 2.6                  | 1.2                          | 1.8           | 3.3       | 3.4           | 0.2   | 2.3       | 0.9                  |
| Other health insurance   | 3.7            | 5.0                            | 3.6                 | 3.1     | 4.6           | 1.5            | 2.6         | 3.7                  | 1.8                          | 4.5           | 6.8       | 4.1           | 0.7   | 6.1       | 4.9                  |
| Workers' Compensation  | *              | *                              | *                   | *       | *             | *              | --          | *                    | *                            | --            | --        | --            | --    | --        | *                    |
| Other  | 9.8            | 13.7                           | 12.4                | 5.9     | 7.4           | 6.9            | 7.3         | 7.8                  | 11.0                         | 7.6           | 7.3       | 8.7           | 4.4   | 10.4      | 5.8                  |
| Total  | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions  | 533,221        | 128,019                        | 86,336              | 98,002  | 41,822        | 15,025         | 8,557       | 82,787               | 52,778                       | 3,981         | 574       | 734           | 1,860 | 309       | 12,437               |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> This information is collected at admission and may not correspond to the actual source of payment.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.14a. Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Arrests in 30 days prior to admission</b>                              |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None  | 1,376,279      | 283,095                        | 210,281             | 297,505 | 116,923       | 50,412         | 26,559      | 222,279           | 125,107                      | 11,657        | 2,247     | 1,632         | 4,393 | 661       | 23,528               |
| 1 or more   | 126,416        | 23,259                         | 20,755              | 24,594  | 8,504         | 3,943          | 1,998       | 22,113            | 17,741                       | 1,111         | 135       | 197           | 414   | 106       | 1,546                |
| No. of admissions   | 1,502,695      | 306,354                        | 231,036             | 322,099 | 125,427       | 54,355         | 28,557      | 244,392           | 142,848                      | 12,768        | 2,382     | 1,829         | 4,807 | 767       | 25,074               |
| <b>Days waiting to enter treatment</b>                                    |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None  | 593,758        | 131,759                        | 86,096              | 120,500 | 48,188        | 18,999         | 9,012       | 87,408            | 75,141                       | 4,273         | 756       | 646           | 1,821 | 277       | 8,882                |
| 1-7 days  | 173,333        | 33,855                         | 21,280              | 50,518  | 14,983        | 5,424          | 2,734       | 24,226            | 15,832                       | 1,429         | 208       | 185           | 563   | 83        | 2,013                |
| 8-14 days   | 52,774         | 10,623                         | 7,183               | 11,387  | 4,573         | 1,451          | 780         | 9,683             | 5,728                        | 415           | 68        | 43            | 137   | 25        | 678                  |
| 15-30 days  | 41,653         | 8,137                          | 6,122               | 7,951   | 3,350         | 1,136          | 622         | 7,752             | 5,520                        | 234           | 47        | 66            | 117   | 27        | 572                  |
| More than 30 days   | 31,933         | 5,508                          | 4,821               | 6,312   | 2,765         | 981            | 518         | 5,716             | 4,582                        | 184           | 15        | 26            | 46    | 13        | 446                  |
| No. of admissions   | 893,451        | 189,882                        | 125,502             | 196,668 | 73,859        | 27,991         | 13,666      | 134,785           | 106,803                      | 6,535         | 1,094     | 966           | 2,684 | 425       | 12,591               |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data Set items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.14b. Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Arrests in 30 days prior to admission and days waiting to enter treatment | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|   |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|   |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| <b>Arrests in 30 days prior to admission</b>                              |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| None  | 91.6           | 92.4                           | 91.0                | 92.4    | 93.2          | 92.7           | 93.0        | 91.0              | 87.6                         | 91.3          | 94.3      | 89.2          | 91.4  | 86.2      | 93.8                |
| 1 or more   | 8.4            | 7.6                            | 9.0                 | 7.6     | 6.8           | 7.3            | 7.0         | 9.0               | 12.4                         | 8.7           | 5.7       | 10.8          | 8.6   | 13.8      | 6.2                 |
| No. of admissions   | 1,502,695      | 306,354                        | 231,036             | 322,099 | 125,427       | 54,355         | 28,557      | 244,392           | 142,848                      | 12,768        | 2,382     | 1,829         | 4,807 | 767       | 25,074              |
| <b>Days waiting to enter treatment</b>                                    |                |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| None  | 66.5           | 69.4                           | 68.6                | 61.3    | 65.2          | 67.9           | 65.9        | 64.8              | 70.4                         | 65.4          | 69.1      | 66.9          | 67.8  | 65.2      | 70.5                |
| 1-7 days  | 19.4           | 17.8                           | 17.0                | 25.7    | 20.3          | 19.4           | 20.0        | 18.0              | 14.8                         | 21.9          | 19.0      | 19.2          | 21.0  | 19.5      | 16.0                |
| 8-14 days   | 5.9            | 5.6                            | 5.7                 | 5.8     | 6.2           | 5.2            | 5.7         | 7.2               | 5.4                          | 6.4           | 6.2       | 4.5           | 5.1   | 5.9       | 5.4                 |
| 15-30 days  | 4.7            | 4.3                            | 4.9                 | 4.0     | 4.5           | 4.1            | 4.6         | 5.8               | 5.2                          | 3.6           | 4.3       | 6.8           | 4.4   | 6.4       | 4.5                 |
| More than 30 days   | 3.6            | 2.9                            | 3.8                 | 3.2     | 3.7           | 3.5            | 3.8         | 4.2               | 4.3                          | 2.8           | 1.4       | 2.7           | 1.7   | 3.1       | 3.5                 |
| No. of admissions   | 893,451        | 189,882                        | 125,502             | 196,668 | 73,859        | 27,991         | 13,666      | 134,785           | 106,803                      | 6,535         | 1,094     | 966           | 2,684 | 425       | 12,591              |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data Set items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.15a. Frequency of attendance at self-help programs among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Frequency of attendance at self-help programs            | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/nonespecified |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532              |
| None in the past month                                   | 896,932        | 200,541                        | 146,704             | 166,373 | 75,424        | 30,190         | 18,028      | 169,892           | 62,377                 | 8,106         | 1,573     | 1,176         | 2,591 | 479       | 13,478              |
| 1-3 times in the past month                              | 73,706         | 15,224                         | 12,626              | 16,480  | 6,865         | 2,565          | 1,369       | 7,822             | 8,352                  | 738           | 164       | 112           | 243   | 61        | 1,085               |
| 4-7 times in the past month                              | 50,922         | 11,357                         | 8,587               | 11,502  | 4,655         | 1,912          | 987         | 4,961             | 5,502                  | 438           | 67        | 80            | 143   | 40        | 691                 |
| 8-15 times in the past month                             | 47,765         | 10,013                         | 8,105               | 12,170  | 4,313         | 1,958          | 986         | 3,961             | 4,829                  | 437           | 56        | 84            | 177   | 24        | 652                 |
| 16-30 times in the past month                            | 44,010         | 8,445                          | 7,508               | 12,648  | 4,225         | 1,891          | 897         | 3,314             | 3,696                  | 441           | 49        | 63            | 115   | 28        | 690                 |
| Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown | 70,007         | 12,709                         | 13,646              | 20,459  | 7,036         | 4,813          | 2,163       | 5,551             | 1,971                  | 803           | 97        | 55            | 185   | 36        | 483                 |
| No. of admissions  | 1,183,342      | 258,289                        | 197,176             | 239,632 | 102,518       | 43,329         | 24,430      | 195,501           | 86,727                 | 10,963        | 2,006     | 1,570         | 3,454 | 668       | 17,079              |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.15b. Frequency of attendance at self-help programs among admissions aged 12 and older, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Frequency of attendance at self-help programs            | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                      |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Other/none specified |                        |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|  |                | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish    | Methamphetamine/amines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
| <b>Total</b>   | 1,614,358      | 327,694                        | 257,330             | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461              | 143,659                | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| None in the past month                                   | 75.8           | 77.6                           | 74.4                | 69.4    | 73.6          | 69.7           | 73.8        | 86.9                 | 71.9                   | 73.9          | 78.4      | 74.9          | 75.0  | 71.7      | 78.9                 |
| 1-3 times in the past month                              | 6.2            | 5.9                            | 6.4                 | 6.9     | 6.7           | 5.9            | 5.6         | 4.0                  | 9.6                    | 6.7           | 8.2       | 7.1           | 7.0   | 9.1       | 6.4                  |
| 4-7 times in the past month                              | 4.3            | 4.4                            | 4.4                 | 4.8     | 4.5           | 4.4            | 4.0         | 2.5                  | 6.3                    | 4.0           | 3.3       | 5.1           | 4.1   | 6.0       | 4.0                  |
| 8-15 times in the past month                             | 4.0            | 3.9                            | 4.1                 | 5.1     | 4.2           | 4.5            | 4.0         | 2.0                  | 5.6                    | 4.0           | 2.8       | 5.4           | 5.1   | 3.6       | 3.8                  |
| 16-30 times in the past month                            | 3.7            | 3.3                            | 3.8                 | 5.3     | 4.1           | 4.4            | 3.7         | 1.7                  | 4.3                    | 4.0           | 2.4       | 4.0           | 3.3   | 4.2       | 4.0                  |
| Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown | 5.9            | 4.9                            | 6.9                 | 8.5     | 6.9           | 11.1           | 8.9         | 2.8                  | 2.3                    | 7.3           | 4.8       | 3.5           | 5.4   | 5.4       | 2.8                  |
| <b>Total</b>   | 100.0          | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0                  | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions  | 1,183,342      | 258,289                        | 197,176             | 239,632 | 102,518       | 43,329         | 24,430      | 195,501              | 86,727                 | 10,963        | 2,006     | 1,570         | 3,454 | 668       | 17,079               |

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 2.16. Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: Number and percent distribution, 2014**

| Detailed drug                                | Number             |         |           |          | Percent distribution |         |           |          |
|--|--------------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
|  | Total <sup>1</sup> | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total <sup>1</sup>   | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| <b>Admissions reporting detailed drug(s)</b> | 1,312,749          | 722,542 | 411,690   | 178,517  | 100.0                | 100.0   | 100.0     | 100.0    |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                               | 417,378            | 300,945 | 82,944    | 33,489   | 31.8                 | 41.7    | 20.1      | 18.8     |
| <b>Marijuana/hashish</b>                     | 264,679            | 108,463 | 108,947   | 47,269   | 20.2                 | 15.0    | 26.5      | 26.5     |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                               | 164,477            | 46,234  | 85,208    | 33,035   | 12.5                 | 6.4     | 20.7      | 18.5     |
| Crack  | 72,301             | 25,925  | 35,244    | 11,132   | 5.5                  | 3.6     | 8.6       | 6.2      |
| Other cocaine                                | 92,176             | 20,309  | 49,964    | 21,903   | 7.0                  | 2.8     | 12.1      | 12.3     |
| <b>Opiates</b>                               | 296,098            | 211,404 | 61,618    | 23,076   | 22.6                 | 29.3    | 15.0      | 12.9     |
| Heroin                                       | 179,385            | 149,360 | 22,634    | 7,391    | 13.7                 | 20.7    | 5.5       | 4.1      |
| Other opiates or synthetics                  | 67,811             | 35,981  | 22,574    | 9,256    | 5.2                  | 5.0     | 5.5       | 5.2      |
| Oxycodone (Oxycontin, Percocet)              | 32,275             | 17,798  | 10,831    | 3,646    | 2.5                  | 2.5     | 2.6       | 2.0      |
| Hydrocodone (Vicodin)                        | 5,555              | 2,726   | 1,902     | 927      | 0.4                  | 0.4     | 0.5       | 0.5      |
| Hydromorphone (Dilaudid)                     | 4,202              | 2,795   | 1,080     | 327      | 0.3                  | 0.4     | 0.3       | 0.2      |
| Non-prescription methadone                   | 4,747              | 1,773   | 1,813     | 1,161    | 0.4                  | 0.2     | 0.4       | 0.7      |
| Codeine                                      | 1,159              | 574     | 405       | 180      | 0.1                  | 0.1     | 0.1       | 0.1      |
| Tramadol (Ultram)                            | 180                | 95      | 64        | 21       | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Meperidine (Demerol)                         | 103                | 46      | 33        | 24       | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Propoxyphene (Darvon)                        | 75                 | 34      | 30        | 11       | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Pentazocine (Talwin)                         | 26                 | 10      | 9         | 7        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Buprenorphine                                | 580                | 212     | 243       | 125      | *                    | *       | 0.1       | 0.1      |
| <b>Stimulants</b>                            | 69,564             | 38,176  | 20,074    | 11,314   | 5.3                  | 5.3     | 4.9       | 6.3      |
| Methamphetamine/speed                        | 57,791             | 34,468  | 15,818    | 7,505    | 4.4                  | 4.8     | 3.8       | 4.2      |
| Amphetamines                                 | 5,460              | 2,361   | 1,803     | 1,296    | 0.4                  | 0.3     | 0.4       | 0.7      |
| MDMA (Ecstasy)                               | 3,510              | 547     | 1,365     | 1,598    | 0.3                  | 0.1     | 0.3       | 0.9      |
| Other stimulants                             | 1,301              | 303     | 518       | 480      | 0.1                  | *       | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Other amphetamines                           | 1,359              | 467     | 509       | 383      | 0.1                  | 0.1     | 0.1       | 0.2      |
| Methylphenidate (Ritalin)                    | 143                | 30      | 61        | 52       | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| <b>Tranquilizers</b>                         | 53,438             | 8,433   | 28,161    | 16,844   | 4.1                  | 1.2     | 6.8       | 9.4      |
| Alprazolam (Xanax)                           | 30,052             | 4,844   | 16,099    | 9,109    | 2.3                  | 0.7     | 3.9       | 5.1      |
| Other benzodiazepines                        | 20,118             | 3,023   | 10,396    | 6,699    | 1.5                  | 0.4     | 2.5       | 3.8      |
| Diazepam (Valium)                            | 925                | 123     | 501       | 301      | 0.1                  | *       | 0.1       | 0.2      |
| Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril)              | 1,466              | 260     | 756       | 450      | 0.1                  | *       | 0.2       | 0.3      |
| Lorazepam (Ativan)                           | 417                | 85      | 209       | 123      | *                    | *       | 0.1       | 0.1      |
| Other tranquilizers                          | 292                | 67      | 109       | 116      | *                    | *       | *         | 0.1      |
| Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)                   | 77                 | 5       | 46        | 26       | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Clorazepate (Tranxene)                       | 31                 | 11      | 15        | 5        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)                     | 17                 | 4       | 8         | 5        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Meprobamate (Miltown)                        | 20                 | 9       | 8         | 3        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Triazolam (Halcion)                          | 18                 | 1       | 12        | 5        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |
| Flurazepam (Dalmane)                         | 5                  | 1       | 2         | 2        | *                    | *       | *         | *        |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.16. Admissions aged 12 and older, by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: Number and percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| <i>Detailed drug</i>                   | <i>Total</i> <sup>1</sup> | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> | <i>Total</i> <sup>1</sup>   | <i>Primary</i> | <i>Secondary</i> | <i>Tertiary</i> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | <i>Number</i>             |                |                  |                 | <i>Percent distribution</i> |                |                  |                 |
| <b>Sedatives/hypnotics</b>             | 4,177                     | 1,484          | 1,574            | 1,119           | 0.3                         | 0.2            | 0.4              | 0.6             |
| Other sedatives                        | 1,521                     | 338            | 691              | 492             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.2              | 0.3             |
| Other barbiturate sedatives            | 1,290                     | 815            | 289              | 186             | 0.1                         | 0.1            | 0.1              | 0.1             |
| Other non-barbiturate sedatives        | 1,201                     | 227            | 552              | 422             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.1              | 0.2             |
| Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)               | 74                        | 70             | 4                | --              | *                           | *              | *                | --              |
| Phenobarbital                          | 63                        | 22             | 25               | 16              | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Methaqualone                           | 18                        | 10             | 6                | 2               | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Glutethimide (Doriden)                 | 1                         | --             | 1                | --              | *                           | --             | *                | --              |
| Secobarbital/amobarbital (Tuinal)      | 5                         | --             | 4                | 1               | *                           | --             | *                | *               |
| Secobarbital (Seconal)                 | 4                         | 2              | 2                | --              | *                           | *              | *                | --              |
| <b>Hallucinogens</b>                   | 3,767                     | 729            | 1,253            | 1,785           | 0.3                         | 0.1            | 0.3              | 1.0             |
| Other hallucinogens                    | 2,906                     | 584            | 956              | 1,366           | 0.2                         | 0.1            | 0.2              | 0.8             |
| LSD                                    | 861                       | 145            | 297              | 419             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.1              | 0.2             |
| <b>PCP/PCP combinations</b>            | 5,401                     | 2,598          | 1,716            | 1,087           | 0.4                         | 0.4            | 0.4              | 0.6             |
| <b>Inhalants</b>                       | 1,007                     | 309            | 324              | 374             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.1              | 0.2             |
| Other inhalants                        | 698                       | 215            | 225              | 258             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.1              | 0.1             |
| Aerosols                               | 260                       | 80             | 80               | 100             | *                           | *              | *                | 0.1             |
| Solvents                               | 26                        | 7              | 13               | 6               | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Nitrites                               | 13                        | 2              | 4                | 7               | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Anesthetics                            | 10                        | 5              | 2                | 3               | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| <b>Other drugs</b>                     | 32,763                    | 3,767          | 19,871           | 9,125           | 2.5                         | 0.5            | 4.8              | 5.1             |
| Other drugs                            | 30,908                    | 3,158          | 19,201           | 8,549           | 2.4                         | 0.4            | 4.7              | 4.8             |
| Other over-the-counter                 | 974                       | 316            | 345              | 313             | 0.1                         | *              | 0.1              | 0.2             |
| Ketamine                               | 553                       | 211            | 184              | 158             | *                           | *              | *                | 0.1             |
| GHB/GBL                                | 162                       | 16             | 89               | 57              | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Diphenhydramine                        | 126                       | 52             | 40               | 34              | *                           | *              | *                | *               |
| Diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin (Dilantin) | 40                        | 14             | 12               | 14              | *                           | *              | *                | *               |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Admissions can report up to three substances of abuse, so in the total column an individual admission may be counted up to three times. Approximately 766,000 admissions aged 12 and older who supplied detailed drug information reported more than 1.4 million substances (an average of 1.8 substances per admission).

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. The data items in this table are Supplemental Data Set items, which are reported at each state's option. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.1a. Admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Primary substance</i>           | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b> | 146,423 | 145,012 | 146,836 | 146,821 | 158,625 | 157,183 | 141,714 | 145,269 | 124,660 | 103,534 | 78,018 |
| <b>Marijuana/hashish</b>           | 93,474  | 96,213  | 97,123  | 96,566  | 108,957 | 112,089 | 103,743 | 108,803 | 93,976  | 78,392  | 59,549 |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                     | 28,459  | 26,806  | 29,170  | 30,510  | 30,686  | 28,188  | 22,299  | 19,896  | 16,820  | 13,141  | 9,076  |
| Alcohol only                       | 10,413  | 10,016  | 11,400  | 12,244  | 12,138  | 11,187  | 8,173   | 7,525   | 6,455   | 4,946   | 3,069  |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug           | 18,046  | 16,790  | 17,770  | 18,266  | 18,548  | 17,001  | 14,126  | 12,371  | 10,365  | 8,195   | 6,007  |
| <b>Stimulants</b>                  | 7,492   | 8,490   | 6,529   | 5,446   | 4,043   | 3,225   | 3,727   | 3,698   | 3,179   | 3,457   | 2,971  |
| Methamphetamine                    | 6,069   | 7,098   | 5,590   | 3,883   | 2,236   | 2,037   | 2,052   | 2,215   | 2,599   | 3,013   | 2,582  |
| Other amphetamines <sup>1</sup>    | 1,303   | 1,277   | 611     | 706     | 726     | 896     | 1,045   | 823     | 490     | 384     | 338    |
| Other stimulants                   | 120     | 115     | 328     | 857     | 1,081   | 292     | 630     | 660     | 90      | 60      | 51     |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                     | 3,355   | 3,816   | 4,285   | 3,367   | 2,655   | 1,486   | 1,199   | 1,158   | 909     | 635     | 501    |
| Smoked cocaine                     | 1,135   | 1,233   | 1,362   | 919     | 775     | 481     | 321     | 301     | 231     | 228     | 122    |
| Non-smoked cocaine                 | 2,220   | 2,583   | 2,923   | 2,448   | 1,880   | 1,005   | 878     | 857     | 678     | 407     | 379    |
| <b>Opiates</b>                     | 2,530   | 2,581   | 2,632   | 2,828   | 3,808   | 4,554   | 4,404   | 4,587   | 3,927   | 3,365   | 2,665  |
| Heroin                             | 1,443   | 1,337   | 1,225   | 1,145   | 1,347   | 1,569   | 1,432   | 1,568   | 1,622   | 1,746   | 1,539  |
| Other opiates/synthetics           | 1,087   | 1,244   | 1,407   | 1,683   | 2,461   | 2,985   | 2,972   | 3,019   | 2,305   | 1,619   | 1,126  |
| Non-RX methadone                   | 47      | 61      | 52      | 60      | 80      | 69      | 62      | 46      | 34      | 27      | 27     |
| Other opiates/synthetics           | 1,040   | 1,183   | 1,355   | 1,623   | 2,381   | 2,916   | 2,910   | 2,973   | 2,271   | 1,592   | 1,099  |
| <b>Other drugs</b>                 | 2,922   | 2,759   | 2,858   | 3,187   | 3,365   | 3,517   | 3,016   | 3,090   | 2,818   | 2,280   | 1,657  |
| Tranquilizers                      | 422     | 440     | 417     | 599     | 652     | 820     | 759     | 760     | 591     | 444     | 391    |
| Benzodiazepine                     | 310     | 375     | 372     | 523     | 584     | 742     | 697     | 708     | 536     | 415     | 367    |
| Other tranquilizers                | 112     | 65      | 45      | 76      | 68      | 78      | 62      | 52      | 55      | 29      | 24     |
| Inhalants                          | 521     | 480     | 468     | 499     | 540     | 541     | 441     | 402     | 248     | 186     | 93     |
| Hallucinogens                      | 424     | 329     | 318     | 413     | 423     | 441     | 313     | 357     | 369     | 336     | 261    |
| Sedatives/hypnotics                | 280     | 255     | 308     | 419     | 387     | 363     | 263     | 201     | 153     | 120     | 76     |
| Barbiturates                       | 64      | 26      | 40      | 52      | 62      | 61      | 50      | 28      | 17      | 14      | 9      |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics          | 216     | 229     | 268     | 367     | 325     | 302     | 213     | 173     | 136     | 106     | 67     |
| Over-the-counter                   | 277     | 285     | 412     | 360     | 349     | 420     | 395     | 316     | 309     | 321     | 238    |
| PCP                                | 94      | 91      | 101     | 68      | 67      | 58      | 36      | 47      | 46      | 23      | 16     |
| Other                              | 904     | 879     | 834     | 829     | 947     | 874     | 809     | 1,007   | 1,102   | 850     | 582    |
| <b>None reported</b>               | 8,191   | 4,347   | 4,239   | 4,917   | 5,111   | 4,124   | 3,326   | 4,037   | 3,031   | 2,264   | 1,599  |

<sup>1</sup> The decrease in *Other amphetamines* admissions beginning in 2005 is because Oregon and Texas began to report *Methamphetamine* admissions; previously they had only used the category *Other amphetamines*.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.1b. Admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Primary substance</i>        | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Total</b>                    | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <b>Marijuana/hashish</b>        | 63.8  | 66.3  | 66.1  | 65.8  | 68.7  | 71.3  | 73.2  | 74.9  | 75.4  | 75.7  | 76.3  |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                  | 19.4  | 18.5  | 19.9  | 20.8  | 19.3  | 17.9  | 15.7  | 13.7  | 13.5  | 12.7  | 11.6  |
| Alcohol only                    | 7.1   | 6.9   | 7.8   | 8.3   | 7.7   | 7.1   | 5.8   | 5.2   | 5.2   | 4.8   | 3.9   |
| Alcohol w/secondary drug        | 12.3  | 11.6  | 12.1  | 12.4  | 11.7  | 10.8  | 10.0  | 8.5   | 8.3   | 7.9   | 7.7   |
| <b>Stimulants</b>               | 5.1   | 5.9   | 4.4   | 3.7   | 2.5   | 2.1   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 3.3   | 3.8   |
| Methamphetamine                 | 4.1   | 4.9   | 3.8   | 2.6   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 2.1   | 2.9   | 3.3   |
| Other amphetamines <sup>1</sup> | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| Other stimulants                | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| <b>Opiates</b>                  | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 2.4   | 2.9   | 3.1   | 3.2   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.4   |
| Heroin                          | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.3   | 1.7   | 2.0   |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.6   | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.4   |
| Non-RX methadone                | *     | *     | *     | *     | 0.1   | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     |
| Other opiates/synthetics        | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.8   | 1.5   | 1.4   |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                  | 2.3   | 2.6   | 2.9   | 2.3   | 1.7   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Smoked cocaine                  | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Non-smoked cocaine              | 1.5   | 1.8   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.2   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.5   |
| <b>Other drugs</b>              | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   |
| Tranquilizers                   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.5   |
| Benzodiazepine                  | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   |
| Other tranquilizers             | 0.1   | *     | *     | 0.1   | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     |
| Inhalants                       | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   |
| Hallucinogens                   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Sedatives/hypnotics             | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Barbiturates                    | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     |
| Other sedatives/hypnotics       | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Over-the-counter                | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| PCP                             | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     |
| Other                           | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   |
| <b>None reported</b>            | 5.6   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 2.6   | 2.3   | 2.8   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.0   |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> The decrease in *Other amphetamines* admissions beginning in 2005 is because Oregon and Texas began to report *Methamphetamine* admissions; previously they had only used the category *Other amphetamines*.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.2a. Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Number, 2014**

| Gender and race/ethnicity          | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-------|
|                                    |                           | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Methamphetamine/amphetamines |               |           |               |     |           | Other/none specified |       |
|                                    |                           | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route | Marijuana/hashish            | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants |                      |       |
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b> | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549                       | 2,920         | 391       | 76            | 261 | 16        | 93                   | 2,470 |
| <b>Gender</b>                      |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
| Male                               | 54,755                    | 1,647                          | 3,462               | 710     | 668           | 65             | 221         | 44,684                       | 1,337         | 220       | 50            | 189 | 10        | 64                   | 1,428 |
| Female                             | 23,253                    | 1,421                          | 2,544               | 829     | 458           | 56             | 158         | 14,860                       | 1,581         | 171       | 26            | 72  | 6         | 29                   | 1,042 |
| No. of admissions                  | 78,008                    | 3,068                          | 6,006               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 121            | 379         | 59,544                       | 2,918         | 391       | 76            | 261 | 16        | 93                   | 2,470 |
| <b>Race/ethnicity</b>              |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |       |
| White (non-Hispanic)               | 33,795                    | 1,367                          | 2,961               | 1,194   | 851           | 60             | 188         | 23,698                       | 1,589         | 254       | 43            | 167 | 6         | 50                   | 1,367 |
| Black (non-Hispanic)               | 13,284                    | 272                            | 456                 | 28      | 54            | 18             | 30          | 11,866                       | 74            | 16        | 5             | 13  | 2         | 5                    | 445   |
| Hispanic origin                    | 36,951                    | 1,628                          | 2,964               | 363     | 253           | 51             | 212         | 29,015                       | 1,381         | 181       | 38            | 88  | 10        | 42                   | 725   |
| Mexican                            | 22,992                    | 1,162                          | 2,015               | 196     | 141           | 32             | 127         | 17,792                       | 957           | 86        | 21            | 50  | 6         | 26                   | 381   |
| Puerto Rican                       | 1,385                     | 34                             | 68                  | 19      | 11            | 4              | 8           | 1,158                        | 15            | 7         | 1             | 6   | 1         | 1                    | 52    |
| Cuban                              | 4,759                     | 180                            | 370                 | 57      | 51            | 5              | 17          | 3,671                        | 203           | 25        | 4             | 18  | 1         | 8                    | 149   |
| Other/not specified                | 7,815                     | 252                            | 511                 | 91      | 50            | 10             | 60          | 6,394                        | 206           | 63        | 12            | 14  | 2         | 7                    | 143   |
| Other                              | 9,280                     | 538                            | 1,038               | 94      | 103           | 12             | 28          | 6,699                        | 360           | 32        | 8             | 37  | 2         | 13                   | 316   |
| American Indian/Alaska Native      | 2,162                     | 94                             | 387                 | 26      | 40            | 4              | 3           | 1,443                        | 99            | 4         | 2             | 15  | 1         | 5                    | 39    |
| Asian/Pacific Islander             | 2,359                     | 264                            | 281                 | 11      | 12            | 3              | 8           | 1,585                        | 58            | 3         | 2             | 4   | --        | --                   | 128   |
| Other                              | 4,759                     | 180                            | 370                 | 57      | 51            | 5              | 17          | 3,671                        | 203           | 25        | 4             | 18  | 1         | 8                    | 149   |
| No. of admissions                  | 93,310                    | 3,805                          | 7,419               | 1,679   | 1,261         | 141            | 458         | 71,278                       | 3,404         | 483       | 94            | 305 | 20        | 110                  | 2,853 |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.2b. Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse: Percent distribution, 2014**

| Gender and race/ethnicity          | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               | Other/none specified |       |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
|                                    |                           | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens |                      | PCP   | Inhalants |
|                                    |                           | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |                      |       |           |
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b> | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549            | 2,920                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16                   | 93    | 2,470     |
| <b>Gender</b>                      |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |                      |       |           |
| Male                               | 70.2                      | 53.7                           | 57.6                | 46.1    | 59.3          | 53.7           | 58.3        | 75.0              | 45.8                         | 56.3          | 65.8      | 72.4          | 62.5                 | 68.8  | 57.8      |
| Female                             | 29.8                      | 46.3                           | 42.4                | 53.9    | 40.7          | 46.3           | 41.7        | 25.0              | 54.2                         | 43.7          | 34.2      | 27.6          | 37.5                 | 31.2  | 42.2      |
| Total                              | 100.0                     | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0 | 100.0     |
| No. of admissions                  | 78,008                    | 3,068                          | 6,006               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 121            | 379         | 59,544            | 2,918                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16                   | 93    | 2,470     |
| <b>Race/ethnicity</b>              |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |                      |       |           |
| White (non-Hispanic)               | 36.2                      | 35.9                           | 39.9                | 71.1    | 67.5          | 42.6           | 41.0        | 33.2              | 46.7                         | 52.6          | 45.7      | 54.8          | 30.0                 | 45.5  | 47.9      |
| Black (non-Hispanic)               | 14.2                      | 7.1                            | 6.1                 | 1.7     | 4.3           | 12.8           | 6.6         | 16.6              | 2.2                          | 3.3           | 5.3       | 4.3           | 10.0                 | 4.5   | 15.6      |
| Hispanic origin                    | 39.6                      | 42.8                           | 40.0                | 21.6    | 20.1          | 36.2           | 46.3        | 40.7              | 40.6                         | 37.5          | 40.4      | 28.9          | 50.0                 | 38.2  | 25.4      |
| Mexican                            | 24.6                      | 30.5                           | 27.2                | 11.7    | 11.2          | 22.7           | 27.7        | 25.0              | 28.1                         | 17.8          | 22.3      | 16.4          | 30.0                 | 23.6  | 13.4      |
| Puerto Rican                       | 1.5                       | 0.9                            | 0.9                 | 1.1     | 0.9           | 2.8            | 1.7         | 1.6               | 0.4                          | 1.4           | 1.1       | 2.0           | 5.0                  | 0.9   | 1.8       |
| Cuban                              | 5.1                       | 4.7                            | 5.0                 | 3.4     | 4.0           | 3.5            | 3.7         | 5.2               | 6.0                          | 5.2           | 4.3       | 5.9           | 5.0                  | 7.3   | 5.2       |
| Other/not specified                | 8.4                       | 6.6                            | 6.9                 | 5.4     | 4.0           | 7.1            | 13.1        | 9.0               | 6.1                          | 13.0          | 12.8      | 4.6           | 10.0                 | 6.4   | 5.0       |
| Other                              | 9.9                       | 14.1                           | 14.0                | 5.6     | 8.2           | 8.5            | 6.1         | 9.4               | 10.6                         | 6.6           | 8.5       | 12.1          | 10.0                 | 11.8  | 11.1      |
| American Indian/Alaska Native      | 2.3                       | 2.5                            | 5.2                 | 1.5     | 3.2           | 2.8            | 0.7         | 2.0               | 2.9                          | 0.8           | 2.1       | 4.9           | 5.0                  | 4.5   | 1.4       |
| Asian/Pacific Islander             | 2.5                       | 6.9                            | 3.8                 | 0.7     | 1.0           | 2.1            | 1.7         | 2.2               | 1.7                          | 0.6           | 2.1       | 1.3           | --                   | --    | 4.5       |
| Other                              | 5.1                       | 4.7                            | 5.0                 | 3.4     | 4.0           | 3.5            | 3.7         | 5.2               | 6.0                          | 5.2           | 4.3       | 5.9           | 5.0                  | 7.3   | 5.2       |
| Total                              | 100.0                     | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0                | 100.0 | 100.0     |
| No. of admissions                  | 93,310                    | 3,805                          | 7,419               | 1,679   | 1,261         | 141            | 458         | 71,278            | 3,404                        | 483           | 94        | 305           | 20                   | 110   | 2,853     |

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.3a. Age at admission and treatment referral source among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse:  
Number, 2014**

| Age at admission and treatment referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|  |                           | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b>             | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549            | 2,920                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16  | 93        | 2,470                |
| <b>Age at admission</b>                        |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |
| 12 years                                       | 1,007                     | 111                            | 62                  | 1       | 2             | 1              | 2           | 676               | 4                            | --            | --        | 1             | --  | 2         | 145                  |
| 13 years                                       | 3,587                     | 295                            | 238                 | 8       | 28            | 7              | 4           | 2,701             | 36                           | 8             | 1         | 6             | 1   | 12        | 242                  |
| 14 years                                       | 8,515                     | 349                            | 532                 | 36      | 80            | 6              | 25          | 6,882             | 172                          | 28            | 8         | 21            | 1   | 18        | 357                  |
| 15 years                                       | 16,784                    | 532                            | 1,172               | 125     | 167           | 13             | 65          | 13,570            | 495                          | 80            | 12        | 44            | 3   | 22        | 484                  |
| 16 years                                       | 23,442                    | 768                            | 1,881               | 357     | 336           | 36             | 122         | 18,192            | 877                          | 116           | 31        | 86            | 2   | 19        | 619                  |
| 17 years                                       | 24,683                    | 1,014                          | 2,122               | 1,012   | 513           | 59             | 161         | 17,528            | 1,336                        | 159           | 24        | 103           | 9   | 20        | 623                  |
| No. of admissions                              | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549            | 2,920                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16  | 93        | 2,470                |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>               |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |     |           |                      |
| Court/criminal justice system                  | 33,982                    | 1,014                          | 2,481               | 420     | 337           | 43             | 163         | 27,277            | 1,258                        | 134           | 26        | 108           | 4   | 29        | 688                  |
| Self or individual                             | 15,011                    | 765                            | 1,280               | 484     | 331           | 33             | 83          | 10,607            | 649                          | 117           | 13        | 51            | 2   | 26        | 570                  |
| School (educational)                           | 9,878                     | 748                            | 737                 | 31      | 52            | 7              | 18          | 7,625             | 86                           | 20            | 11        | 17            | 1   | 10        | 515                  |
| Substance abuse care provider                  | 4,285                     | 109                            | 356                 | 263     | 139           | 14             | 35          | 2,930             | 233                          | 50            | 11        | 33            | 1   | 3         | 108                  |
| Other health care provider                     | 3,848                     | 99                             | 396                 | 113     | 105           | 6              | 31          | 2,684             | 151                          | 35            | 6         | 18            | 1   | 13        | 190                  |
| Employer/EAP                                   | 29                        | 1                              | 1                   | 4       | --            | --             | 2           | 20                | 1                            | --            | --        | --            | --  | --        | --                   |
| Other community referral                       | 9,691                     | 284                            | 668                 | 187     | 146           | 19             | 41          | 7,511             | 486                          | 30            | 6         | 32            | 6   | 10        | 265                  |
| No. of admissions                              | 76,724                    | 3,020                          | 5,919               | 1,502   | 1,110         | 122            | 373         | 58,654            | 2,864                        | 386           | 73        | 259           | 15  | 91        | 2,336                |

-- Quantity is zero

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.3b. Age at admission and treatment referral source among admissions aged 12 to 17, by primary substance of abuse:  
Percent distribution, 2014**

| Age at admission and treatment referral source | All admissions aged 12-17 | Primary substance at admission |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                           | Alcohol                        |                     | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|  |                           | Alcohol only                   | With secondary drug | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b>             | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549            | 2,920                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16    | 93        | 2,470                |
| <b>Age at admission</b>                        |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| 12 years                                       | 1.3                       | 3.6                            | 1.0                 | 0.1     | 0.2           | 0.8            | 0.5         | 1.1               | 0.1                          | --            | --        | 0.4           | --    | 2.2       | 5.9                  |
| 13 years                                       | 4.6                       | 9.6                            | 4.0                 | 0.5     | 2.5           | 5.7            | 1.1         | 4.5               | 1.2                          | 2.0           | 1.3       | 2.3           | 6.3   | 12.9      | 9.8                  |
| 14 years                                       | 10.9                      | 11.4                           | 8.9                 | 2.3     | 7.1           | 4.9            | 6.6         | 11.6              | 5.9                          | 7.2           | 10.5      | 8.0           | 6.3   | 19.4      | 14.5                 |
| 15 years                                       | 21.5                      | 17.3                           | 19.5                | 8.1     | 14.8          | 10.7           | 17.2        | 22.8              | 17.0                         | 20.5          | 15.8      | 16.9          | 18.8  | 23.7      | 19.6                 |
| 16 years                                       | 30.0                      | 25.0                           | 31.3                | 23.2    | 29.8          | 29.5           | 32.2        | 30.5              | 30.0                         | 29.7          | 40.8      | 33.0          | 12.5  | 20.4      | 25.1                 |
| 17 years                                       | 31.6                      | 33.0                           | 35.3                | 65.8    | 45.6          | 48.4           | 42.5        | 29.4              | 45.8                         | 40.7          | 31.6      | 39.5          | 56.3  | 21.5      | 25.2                 |
| Total  | 100.0                     | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions                              | 78,018                    | 3,069                          | 6,007               | 1,539   | 1,126         | 122            | 379         | 59,549            | 2,920                        | 391           | 76        | 261           | 16    | 93        | 2,470                |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>               |                           |                                |                     |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| Court/criminal justice system                  | 44.3                      | 33.6                           | 41.9                | 28.0    | 30.4          | 35.2           | 43.7        | 46.5              | 43.9                         | 34.7          | 35.6      | 41.7          | 26.7  | 31.9      | 29.5                 |
| Self or individual                             | 19.6                      | 25.3                           | 21.6                | 32.2    | 29.8          | 27.0           | 22.3        | 18.1              | 22.7                         | 30.3          | 17.8      | 19.7          | 13.3  | 28.6      | 24.4                 |
| School (educational)                           | 12.9                      | 24.8                           | 12.5                | 2.1     | 4.7           | 5.7            | 4.8         | 13.0              | 3.0                          | 5.2           | 15.1      | 6.6           | 6.7   | 11.0      | 22.0                 |
| Substance abuse care provider                  | 5.6                       | 3.6                            | 6.0                 | 17.5    | 12.5          | 11.5           | 9.4         | 5.0               | 8.1                          | 13.0          | 15.1      | 12.7          | 6.7   | 3.3       | 4.6                  |
| Other health care provider                     | 5.0                       | 3.3                            | 6.7                 | 7.5     | 9.5           | 4.9            | 8.3         | 4.6               | 5.3                          | 9.1           | 8.2       | 6.9           | 6.7   | 14.3      | 8.1                  |
| Employer/EAP                                   | *                         | *                              | *                   | 0.3     | --            | --             | 0.5         | *                 | *                            | --            | --        | --            | --    | --        | --                   |
| Other community referral                       | 12.6                      | 9.4                            | 11.3                | 12.5    | 13.2          | 15.6           | 11.0        | 12.8              | 17.0                         | 7.8           | 8.2       | 12.4          | 40.0  | 11.0      | 11.3                 |
| Total  | 100.0                     | 100.0                          | 100.0               | 100.0   | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0             | 100.0                        | 100.0         | 100.0     | 100.0         | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0                |
| No. of admissions                              | 76,724                    | 3,020                          | 5,919               | 1,502   | 1,110         | 122            | 373         | 58,654            | 2,864                        | 386           | 73        | 259           | 15    | 91        | 2,336                |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.4a. Admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and treatment referral source: Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Marijuana involvement<sup>1</sup> and treatment referral source</i> | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b>                                     | 146,423 | 145,012 | 146,836 | 146,821 | 158,625 | 157,183 | 141,714 | 145,269 | 124,660 | 103,534 | 78,018 |
| <b>Marijuana-involved<sup>1</sup> admissions</b>                       | 117,005 | 118,878 | 120,342 | 119,232 | 130,365 | 132,413 | 121,267 | 124,284 | 108,058 | 90,276  | 68,661 |
| Criminal justice referral  | 61,574  | 63,249  | 63,548  | 60,758  | 67,374  | 67,074  | 58,183  | 56,588  | 49,403  | 41,495  | 31,360 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana   | 32,604  | 32,576  | 33,349  | 31,932  | 34,100  | 33,073  | 27,605  | 24,836  | 21,136  | 17,239  | 12,716 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol  | 24,634  | 26,194  | 26,424  | 25,772  | 30,712  | 31,668  | 28,218  | 29,399  | 25,852  | 22,121  | 16,866 |
| Marijuana not primary, no alcohol                                      | 4,336   | 4,479   | 3,775   | 3,054   | 2,562   | 2,333   | 2,360   | 2,353   | 2,415   | 2,135   | 1,778  |
| Other referral source  | 55,431  | 55,629  | 56,794  | 58,474  | 62,991  | 65,339  | 63,084  | 67,696  | 58,655  | 48,781  | 37,301 |
| Both alcohol and marijuana   | 30,372  | 29,248  | 30,217  | 31,457  | 32,846  | 32,892  | 30,501  | 29,919  | 25,856  | 20,640  | 15,527 |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol  | 19,890  | 20,746  | 21,477  | 22,619  | 26,067  | 28,261  | 28,435  | 33,700  | 28,943  | 24,698  | 18,969 |
| Marijuana not primary, no alcohol                                      | 5,169   | 5,635   | 5,100   | 4,398   | 4,078   | 4,186   | 4,148   | 4,077   | 3,856   | 3,443   | 2,805  |
| <b>All other admissions</b>  | 25,145  | 21,766  | 23,468  | 25,228  | 25,047  | 22,191  | 17,857  | 18,026  | 14,345  | 11,618  | 8,063  |
| Criminal justice referral  | 9,757   | 9,319   | 9,658   | 10,095  | 9,060   | 8,588   | 6,443   | 5,797   | 4,983   | 3,758   | 2,622  |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana  | 5,119   | 4,991   | 5,590   | 6,004   | 5,351   | 5,123   | 3,717   | 3,094   | 2,555   | 1,898   | 1,190  |
| Other drugs and drug combinations <sup>2</sup>                         | 3,444   | 3,197   | 2,967   | 2,588   | 2,198   | 2,200   | 1,712   | 1,819   | 1,630   | 1,472   | 1,220  |
| No substance reported  | 1,194   | 1,131   | 1,101   | 1,503   | 1,511   | 1,265   | 1,014   | 884     | 798     | 388     | 212    |
| Other referral source  | 15,388  | 12,447  | 13,810  | 15,133  | 15,987  | 13,603  | 11,414  | 12,229  | 9,362   | 7,860   | 5,441  |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana  | 6,148   | 5,927   | 7,003   | 7,498   | 7,991   | 7,160   | 5,383   | 5,313   | 4,622   | 3,603   | 2,325  |
| Other drugs and drug combinations <sup>2</sup>                         | 6,815   | 4,888   | 5,002   | 5,370   | 5,303   | 4,187   | 4,152   | 4,352   | 3,246   | 2,830   | 2,233  |
| No substance reported  | 2,425   | 1,632   | 1,805   | 2,265   | 2,693   | 2,256   | 1,879   | 2,564   | 1,494   | 1,427   | 883    |
| No. of admissions  | 142,150 | 140,644 | 143,810 | 144,460 | 155,412 | 154,604 | 139,124 | 142,310 | 122,403 | 101,894 | 76,724 |

<sup>1</sup> Admissions reporting marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance were considered to be marijuana involved.

<sup>2</sup> Drug combinations includes combinations of alcohol and drugs.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.4b. Admissions aged 12 to 17, by marijuana involvement and treatment referral source: Percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Marijuana involvement<sup>1</sup> and treatment referral source</i> | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b>                                     | 146,423 | 145,012 | 146,836 | 146,821 | 158,625 | 157,183 | 141,714 | 145,269 | 124,660 | 103,534 | 78,018 |
| <b>Marijuana-involved<sup>1</sup> admissions</b>                       | 82.3    | 84.5    | 83.7    | 82.5    | 83.9    | 85.6    | 87.2    | 87.3    | 88.3    | 88.6    | 89.5   |
| Criminal justice referral  | 43.3    | 45.0    | 44.2    | 42.1    | 43.4    | 43.4    | 41.8    | 39.8    | 40.4    | 40.7    | 40.9   |
| Both alcohol and marijuana   | 22.9    | 23.2    | 23.2    | 22.1    | 21.9    | 21.4    | 19.8    | 17.5    | 17.3    | 16.9    | 16.6   |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol  | 17.3    | 18.6    | 18.4    | 17.8    | 19.8    | 20.5    | 20.3    | 20.7    | 21.1    | 21.7    | 22.0   |
| Marijuana not primary, no alcohol                                      | 3.1     | 3.2     | 2.6     | 2.1     | 1.6     | 1.5     | 1.7     | 1.7     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.3    |
| Other referral source  | 39.0    | 39.6    | 39.5    | 40.5    | 40.5    | 42.3    | 45.3    | 47.6    | 47.9    | 47.9    | 48.6   |
| Both alcohol and marijuana   | 21.4    | 20.8    | 21.0    | 21.8    | 21.1    | 21.3    | 21.9    | 21.0    | 21.1    | 20.3    | 20.2   |
| Primary marijuana, no alcohol  | 14.0    | 14.8    | 14.9    | 15.7    | 16.8    | 18.3    | 20.4    | 23.7    | 23.6    | 24.2    | 24.7   |
| Marijuana not primary, no alcohol                                      | 3.6     | 4.0     | 3.5     | 3.0     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 3.0     | 2.9     | 3.2     | 3.4     | 3.7    |
| <b>All other admissions</b>  | 17.7    | 15.5    | 16.3    | 17.5    | 16.1    | 14.4    | 12.8    | 12.7    | 11.7    | 11.4    | 10.5   |
| Criminal justice referral  | 6.9     | 6.6     | 6.7     | 7.0     | 5.8     | 5.6     | 4.6     | 4.1     | 4.1     | 3.7     | 3.4    |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana  | 3.6     | 3.5     | 3.9     | 4.2     | 3.4     | 3.3     | 2.7     | 2.2     | 2.1     | 1.9     | 1.6    |
| Other drugs and drug combinations <sup>2</sup>                         | 2.4     | 2.3     | 2.1     | 1.8     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.6    |
| No substance reported  | 0.8     | 0.8     | 0.8     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 0.8     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.4     | 0.3    |
| Other referral source  | 10.8    | 8.9     | 9.6     | 10.5    | 10.3    | 8.8     | 8.2     | 8.6     | 7.6     | 7.7     | 7.1    |
| Primary alcohol, no marijuana  | 4.3     | 4.2     | 4.9     | 5.2     | 5.1     | 4.6     | 3.9     | 3.7     | 3.8     | 3.5     | 3.0    |
| Other drugs and drug combinations <sup>2</sup>                         | 4.8     | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.7     | 3.4     | 2.7     | 3.0     | 3.1     | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.9    |
| No substance reported  | 1.7     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.6     | 1.7     | 1.5     | 1.4     | 1.8     | 1.2     | 1.4     | 1.2    |
| Total  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  |
| No. of admissions  | 142,150 | 140,644 | 143,810 | 144,460 | 155,412 | 154,604 | 139,124 | 142,310 | 122,403 | 101,894 | 76,724 |

<sup>1</sup> Admissions reporting marijuana as a primary, secondary, or tertiary substance were considered to be marijuana involved.

<sup>2</sup> Drug combinations includes combinations of alcohol and drugs.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.5a. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Age group and race/ethnicity</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>      | 262,518     | 260,759     | 268,443     | 263,118     | 282,724     | 287,783     | 267,572     | 282,841     | 299,674     | 333,250     | 357,293     |
| <b>12 to 19 years</b>               | 7,486       | 7,771       | 7,623       | 7,087       | 8,607       | 9,834       | 9,105       | 9,242       | 9,858       | 10,266      | 8,704       |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 6,387       | 6,652       | 6,612       | 6,184       | 7,563       | 8,687       | 7,944       | 7,778       | 8,433       | 8,656       | 7,249       |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 158         | 168         | 165         | 128         | 112         | 127         | 152         | 199         | 165         | 179         | 176         |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 290         | 238         | 147         | 131         | 144         | 117         | 82          | 108         | 128         | 141         | 125         |
| Other                               | 651         | 713         | 699         | 644         | 788         | 903         | 927         | 1,157       | 1,132       | 1,290       | 1,154       |
| <b>20 to 34 years</b>               | 107,894     | 107,048     | 112,496     | 112,551     | 126,094     | 135,343     | 135,111     | 149,085     | 165,913     | 193,214     | 209,080     |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 71,185      | 72,582      | 80,478      | 83,548      | 97,595      | 107,460     | 109,551     | 122,061     | 137,872     | 161,358     | 173,843     |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 11,170      | 9,128       | 7,729       | 6,367       | 5,946       | 5,918       | 5,093       | 5,153       | 5,402       | 5,768       | 6,497       |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 12,813      | 12,534      | 10,871      | 10,296      | 9,726       | 8,756       | 7,068       | 7,278       | 7,148       | 7,172       | 7,139       |
| Other                               | 12,726      | 12,804      | 13,418      | 12,340      | 12,827      | 13,209      | 13,399      | 14,593      | 15,491      | 18,916      | 21,601      |
| <b>35 to 44 years</b>               | 52,014      | 50,876      | 48,675      | 45,877      | 43,507      | 39,777      | 32,405      | 30,550      | 27,339      | 25,745      | 25,210      |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 31,335      | 29,288      | 29,317      | 27,750      | 28,648      | 27,568      | 25,088      | 26,518      | 28,747      | 33,963      | 39,266      |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 26,369      | 25,204      | 23,814      | 22,484      | 21,908      | 19,725      | 15,386      | 13,788      | 11,187      | 9,409       | 8,585       |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 13,676      | 14,478      | 13,593      | 12,829      | 12,222      | 11,512      | 9,509       | 9,587       | 9,142       | 8,823       | 8,448       |
| Other                               | 11,969      | 11,194      | 11,268      | 10,564      | 9,377       | 8,540       | 7,510       | 7,175       | 7,010       | 7,513       | 8,177       |
| <b>45 years and older</b>           | 60,296      | 62,809      | 67,891      | 67,316      | 71,361      | 68,288      | 63,095      | 64,785      | 64,791      | 66,261      | 70,332      |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 21,242      | 21,152      | 22,277      | 21,398      | 23,029      | 21,563      | 19,416      | 19,552      | 20,889      | 22,312      | 24,559      |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 24,417      | 25,620      | 28,371      | 28,693      | 30,469      | 29,664      | 27,525      | 28,598      | 26,512      | 25,544      | 25,574      |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 6,171       | 7,075       | 7,329       | 7,428       | 8,035       | 8,155       | 7,657       | 8,412       | 9,077       | 9,489       | 9,935       |
| Other                               | 8,466       | 8,962       | 9,914       | 9,797       | 9,828       | 8,906       | 8,497       | 8,223       | 8,313       | 8,916       | 10,264      |
| No. of admissions                   | 259,025     | 257,792     | 266,002     | 260,581     | 278,217     | 280,810     | 264,804     | 280,180     | 296,648     | 329,449     | 352,592     |

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.5b. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by age group and race/ethnicity: Percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Age group and race/ethnicity</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2008</i> | <i>2009</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>      | 262,518     | 260,759     | 268,443     | 263,118     | 282,724     | 287,783     | 267,572     | 282,841     | 299,674     | 333,250     | 357,293     |
| <b>12 to 19 years</b>               | 2.9         | 3.0         | 2.9         | 2.7         | 3.1         | 3.5         | 3.4         | 3.3         | 3.3         | 3.1         | 2.5         |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 2.5         | 2.6         | 2.5         | 2.4         | 2.7         | 3.1         | 3.0         | 2.8         | 2.8         | 2.6         | 2.1         |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | *           | *           | *           | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | *           |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | *           | *           | *           | *           | *           | *           |
| Other                               | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.3         |
| <b>20 to 34 years</b>               | 41.7        | 41.5        | 42.3        | 43.2        | 45.3        | 48.2        | 51.0        | 53.2        | 55.9        | 58.6        | 59.3        |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 27.5        | 28.2        | 30.3        | 32.1        | 35.1        | 38.3        | 41.4        | 43.6        | 46.5        | 49.0        | 49.3        |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 4.3         | 3.5         | 2.9         | 2.4         | 2.1         | 2.1         | 1.9         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.8         |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 4.9         | 4.9         | 4.1         | 4.0         | 3.5         | 3.1         | 2.7         | 2.6         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 2.0         |
| Other                               | 4.9         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 4.7         | 4.6         | 4.7         | 5.1         | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.7         | 6.1         |
| <b>35 to 44 years</b>               | 32.2        | 31.1        | 29.3        | 28.3        | 25.9        | 24.0        | 21.7        | 20.4        | 18.9        | 18.1        | 18.3        |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 12.1        | 11.4        | 11.0        | 10.6        | 10.3        | 9.8         | 9.5         | 9.5         | 9.7         | 10.3        | 11.1        |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 10.2        | 9.8         | 9.0         | 8.6         | 7.9         | 7.0         | 5.8         | 4.9         | 3.8         | 2.9         | 2.4         |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 5.3         | 5.6         | 5.1         | 4.9         | 4.4         | 4.1         | 3.6         | 3.4         | 3.1         | 2.7         | 2.4         |
| Other                               | 4.6         | 4.3         | 4.2         | 4.1         | 3.4         | 3.0         | 2.8         | 2.6         | 2.4         | 2.3         | 2.3         |
| <b>45 years and older</b>           | 23.3        | 24.4        | 25.5        | 25.8        | 25.6        | 24.3        | 23.8        | 23.1        | 21.8        | 20.1        | 19.9        |
| White (non-Hispanic)                | 8.2         | 8.2         | 8.4         | 8.2         | 8.3         | 7.7         | 7.3         | 7.0         | 7.0         | 6.8         | 7.0         |
| Black (non-Hispanic)                | 9.4         | 9.9         | 10.7        | 11.0        | 11.0        | 10.6        | 10.4        | 10.2        | 8.9         | 7.8         | 7.3         |
| Puerto Rican origin                 | 2.4         | 2.7         | 2.8         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 3.0         | 3.1         | 2.9         | 2.8         |
| Other                               | 3.3         | 3.5         | 3.7         | 3.8         | 3.5         | 3.2         | 3.2         | 2.9         | 2.8         | 2.7         | 2.9         |
| Total                               | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| No. of admissions                   | 259,025     | 257,792     | 266,002     | 260,581     | 278,217     | 280,810     | 264,804     | 280,180     | 296,648     | 329,449     | 352,592     |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.6a. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by usual route of administration, age group, and characteristics of treatment episode:  
Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Usual route of administration,<br/>age group, and characteristics<br/>of treatment episode</i> | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>  | 262,518 | 260,759 | 268,443 | 263,118 | 282,724 | 287,783 | 267,572 | 282,841 | 299,674 | 333,250 | 357,293 |
| <b>Injection</b>  | 151,596 | 162,291 | 169,473 | 167,975 | 182,067 | 191,504 | 184,705 | 197,152 | 212,521 | 239,016 | 254,947 |
| <i>Age group</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years  | 4,695   | 5,227   | 5,153   | 4,885   | 6,028   | 7,168   | 6,753   | 6,487   | 6,859   | 7,157   | 6,014   |
| 20 to 34 years  | 68,296  | 75,157  | 81,992  | 84,411  | 96,310  | 107,528 | 107,954 | 119,497 | 132,762 | 153,895 | 164,416 |
| 35 to 44 years  | 42,322  | 43,450  | 42,349  | 40,157  | 39,616  | 38,862  | 34,766  | 36,092  | 37,108  | 41,390  | 45,440  |
| 45 years and older  | 36,283  | 38,457  | 39,979  | 38,522  | 40,113  | 37,946  | 35,232  | 35,076  | 35,792  | 36,574  | 39,077  |
| <i>Treatment Episode</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No prior treatment episode  | 26,116  | 30,874  | 30,115  | 31,007  | 33,571  | 36,378  | 30,647  | 33,183  | 36,321  | 42,798  | 46,200  |
| One or more prior treatment episode   | 108,755 | 102,285 | 105,380 | 120,750 | 131,458 | 136,497 | 135,851 | 145,621 | 155,647 | 172,485 | 179,982 |
| Average years of use before first treatment episode <sup>1</sup>                                  | 12.6    | 12.9    | 13.6    | 13.5    | 12.6    | 11.6    | 10.8    | 9.9     | 9.4     | 9.1     | 9.5     |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | 80,511  | 85,595  | 86,466  | 82,895  | 86,873  | 82,630  | 68,812  | 69,419  | 68,640  | 72,994  | 76,884  |
| <i>Age group</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years  | 1,764   | 1,988   | 1,869   | 1,613   | 1,838   | 1,834   | 1,337   | 1,326   | 1,498   | 1,771   | 1,552   |
| 20 to 34 years  | 27,034  | 27,465  | 25,702  | 23,388  | 24,968  | 24,422  | 20,265  | 20,868  | 22,976  | 27,153  | 30,037  |
| 35 to 44 years  | 32,672  | 34,151  | 33,253  | 31,209  | 30,794  | 27,405  | 21,147  | 19,448  | 17,242  | 16,401  | 16,528  |
| 45 years and older  | 19,041  | 21,991  | 25,642  | 26,685  | 29,273  | 28,969  | 26,063  | 27,777  | 26,924  | 27,669  | 28,767  |
| <i>Treatment Episode</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No prior treatment episode  | 17,385  | 17,795  | 15,890  | 17,134  | 17,580  | 17,582  | 12,847  | 11,939  | 11,666  | 13,492  | 16,023  |
| One or more prior treatment episode   | 50,569  | 43,948  | 41,344  | 54,363  | 57,740  | 54,334  | 46,980  | 47,831  | 46,925  | 48,384  | 48,769  |
| Average years of use before first treatment episode <sup>1</sup>                                  | 13.2    | 13.1    | 14.1    | 15.0    | 14.2    | 14.3    | 14.6    | 13.7    | 12.5    | 11.5    | 11.6    |
| <b>Other</b>  | 11,931  | 10,598  | 10,625  | 10,825  | 12,238  | 12,808  | 13,198  | 15,283  | 17,343  | 19,835  | 23,497  |
| No. of admissions   | 244,038 | 258,484 | 266,564 | 261,695 | 281,178 | 286,942 | 266,715 | 281,854 | 298,504 | 331,845 | 355,328 |

<sup>1</sup> Calculated among all admissions with no prior treatment episode.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.6b. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older, by usual route of administration, age group, and characteristics of treatment episode:  
Percent distribution, 2004-2014**

| <i>Usual route of administration,<br/>age group, and characteristics<br/>of treatment episode</i> | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>  | 262,518 | 260,759 | 268,443 | 263,118 | 282,724 | 287,783 | 267,572 | 282,841 | 299,674 | 333,250 | 357,293 |
| <b>Injection</b>  | 62.1    | 62.8    | 63.6    | 64.2    | 64.8    | 66.7    | 69.3    | 69.9    | 71.2    | 72.0    | 71.7    |
| <i>Age group</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years  | 1.9     | 2.0     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.1     | 2.5     | 2.5     | 2.3     | 2.3     | 2.2     | 1.7     |
| 20 to 34 years  | 28.0    | 29.1    | 30.8    | 32.3    | 34.3    | 37.5    | 40.5    | 42.4    | 44.5    | 46.4    | 46.3    |
| 35 to 44 years  | 17.3    | 16.8    | 15.9    | 15.3    | 14.1    | 13.5    | 13.0    | 12.8    | 12.4    | 12.5    | 12.8    |
| 45 years and older  | 14.9    | 14.9    | 15.0    | 14.7    | 14.3    | 13.2    | 13.2    | 12.4    | 12.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    |
| <i>Treatment Episode</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No prior treatment episode  | 19.4    | 23.2    | 22.2    | 20.4    | 20.3    | 21.0    | 18.4    | 18.6    | 18.9    | 19.9    | 20.4    |
| One or more prior treatment episode   | 80.6    | 76.8    | 77.8    | 79.6    | 79.7    | 79.0    | 81.6    | 81.4    | 81.1    | 80.1    | 79.6    |
| Average years of use before first treatment episode <sup>1</sup>                                  | 12.6    | 12.9    | 13.6    | 13.5    | 12.6    | 11.6    | 10.8    | 9.9     | 9.4     | 9.1     | 9.5     |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | 33.0    | 33.1    | 32.4    | 31.7    | 30.9    | 28.8    | 25.8    | 24.6    | 23.0    | 22.0    | 21.6    |
| <i>Age group</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years  | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.4     |
| 20 to 34 years  | 11.1    | 10.6    | 9.6     | 8.9     | 8.9     | 8.5     | 7.6     | 7.4     | 7.7     | 8.2     | 8.5     |
| 35 to 44 years  | 13.4    | 13.2    | 12.5    | 11.9    | 11.0    | 9.6     | 7.9     | 6.9     | 5.8     | 4.9     | 4.7     |
| 45 years and older  | 7.8     | 8.5     | 9.6     | 10.2    | 10.4    | 10.1    | 9.8     | 9.9     | 9.0     | 8.3     | 8.1     |
| <i>Treatment Episode</i>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No prior treatment episode  | 25.6    | 28.8    | 27.8    | 24.0    | 23.3    | 24.4    | 21.5    | 20.0    | 19.9    | 21.8    | 24.7    |
| One or more prior treatment episode   | 74.4    | 71.2    | 72.2    | 76.0    | 76.7    | 75.6    | 78.5    | 80.0    | 80.1    | 78.2    | 75.3    |
| Average years of use before first treatment episode <sup>1</sup>                                  | 13.2    | 13.1    | 14.1    | 15.0    | 14.2    | 14.3    | 14.6    | 13.7    | 12.5    | 11.5    | 11.6    |
| <b>Other</b>  | 4.9     | 4.1     | 4.0     | 4.1     | 4.4     | 4.5     | 4.9     | 5.4     | 5.8     | 6.0     | 6.6     |
| Total   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| No. of admissions   | 244,038 | 258,484 | 266,564 | 261,695 | 281,178 | 286,942 | 266,715 | 281,854 | 298,504 | 331,845 | 355,328 |

<sup>1</sup> Calculated among all admissions with no prior treatment episode.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.7a. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by usual route of administration and age group: Number, 2004-2014**

| <i>Usual route of administration and age group</i>                     | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>   | 262,518 | 260,759 | 268,443 | 263,118 | 282,724 | 287,783 | 267,572 | 282,841 | 299,674 | 333,250 | 357,293 |
| <b>Total medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup> admissions</b> | 31.1    | 30.2    | 30.3    | 29.5    | 29.4    | 28.9    | 28.5    | 28.0    | 27.8    | 27.0    | 28.3    |
| <b>Usual route of administration</b>                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| With planned medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Injection  | 49,339  | 49,002  | 49,056  | 47,364  | 50,585  | 51,790  | 49,876  | 52,215  | 54,048  | 58,790  | 67,665  |
| Inhalation   | 22,425  | 24,004  | 26,592  | 24,650  | 26,771  | 25,867  | 21,220  | 21,157  | 21,456  | 21,815  | 22,908  |
| Smoking  | 2,108   | 1,946   | 1,827   | 1,957   | 2,078   | 2,344   | 2,394   | 3,068   | 3,585   | 3,876   | 5,606   |
| Other  | 1,887   | 1,246   | 1,224   | 1,079   | 1,136   | 977     | 985     | 972     | 1,136   | 1,343   | 1,615   |
| No. of admissions  | 75,759  | 76,198  | 78,699  | 75,050  | 80,570  | 80,978  | 74,475  | 77,412  | 80,225  | 85,824  | 97,794  |
| Without planned medication-assisted opioid therapy                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Injection  | 98,881  | 109,312 | 115,453 | 116,004 | 126,929 | 135,250 | 130,942 | 141,339 | 151,458 | 170,432 | 180,526 |
| Inhalation   | 56,838  | 60,645  | 58,705  | 57,604  | 59,665  | 56,021  | 47,088  | 47,400  | 45,471  | 48,987  | 52,291  |
| Smoking  | 3,421   | 3,485   | 3,638   | 3,661   | 4,450   | 5,050   | 5,886   | 7,708   | 8,551   | 9,819   | 11,179  |
| Other  | 4,010   | 3,412   | 3,345   | 3,423   | 3,738   | 3,595   | 3,248   | 3,268   | 3,641   | 4,121   | 4,480   |
| No. of admissions  | 163,150 | 176,854 | 181,141 | 180,692 | 194,782 | 199,916 | 187,164 | 199,715 | 209,121 | 233,359 | 248,476 |
| <b>Age group</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| With planned medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years   | 895     | 855     | 855     | 926     | 1,057   | 1,374   | 1,223   | 1,329   | 1,262   | 1,272   | 1,201   |
| 20 to 34 years   | 26,628  | 24,949  | 25,518  | 25,525  | 28,324  | 31,100  | 30,418  | 33,432  | 36,399  | 41,117  | 47,117  |
| 35 to 44 years   | 26,689  | 24,944  | 23,970  | 22,179  | 22,333  | 21,052  | 17,682  | 17,304  | 16,945  | 17,617  | 20,110  |
| 45 years and older   | 25,780  | 26,188  | 28,896  | 27,192  | 29,582  | 27,822  | 25,458  | 25,701  | 26,052  | 26,372  | 29,977  |
| No. of admissions  | 79,992  | 76,936  | 79,239  | 75,822  | 81,296  | 81,348  | 74,781  | 77,766  | 80,658  | 86,378  | 98,405  |
| Without planned medication-assisted opioid therapy                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years   | 6,530   | 6,818   | 6,655   | 6,010   | 7,416   | 8,434   | 7,765   | 7,807   | 8,248   | 8,642   | 7,473   |
| 20 to 34 years   | 80,559  | 80,874  | 85,404  | 85,975  | 97,554  | 105,562 | 103,357 | 114,181 | 125,126 | 145,507 | 158,571 |
| 35 to 44 years   | 56,107  | 54,544  | 52,810  | 50,496  | 49,683  | 46,318  | 39,634  | 39,684  | 38,505  | 41,053  | 43,793  |
| 45 years and older   | 33,924  | 35,820  | 37,368  | 38,667  | 40,838  | 40,031  | 36,912  | 38,636  | 37,884  | 38,889  | 39,788  |
| No. of admissions  | 177,120 | 178,056 | 182,237 | 181,148 | 195,491 | 200,345 | 187,668 | 200,308 | 209,763 | 234,091 | 249,625 |

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.7b. Heroin admissions aged 12 and older with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy, by usual route of administration and age group: Percent, 2004-2014**

| <i>Usual route of administration and age group</i>  | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Total heroin admissions</b>  | 262,518 | 260,759 | 268,443 | 263,118 | 282,724 | 287,783 | 267,572 | 282,841 | 299,674 | 333,250 | 357,293 |
| <b>Total medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup> admissions</b>  | 31.1    | 30.2    | 30.3    | 29.5    | 29.4    | 28.9    | 28.5    | 28.0    | 27.8    | 27.0    | 28.3    |
| <b>Usual route of administration (Percentage in each group with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup>)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Injection   | 33.3    | 31.0    | 29.8    | 29.0    | 28.5    | 27.7    | 27.6    | 27.0    | 26.3    | 25.6    | 27.3    |
| Inhalation  | 28.3    | 28.4    | 31.2    | 30.0    | 31.0    | 31.6    | 31.1    | 30.9    | 32.1    | 30.8    | 30.5    |
| Smoking   | 38.1    | 35.8    | 33.4    | 34.8    | 31.8    | 31.7    | 28.9    | 28.5    | 29.5    | 28.3    | 33.4    |
| Other   | 32.0    | 26.7    | 26.8    | 24.0    | 23.3    | 21.4    | 23.3    | 22.9    | 23.8    | 24.6    | 26.5    |
| No. of admissions   | 238,909 | 253,052 | 259,840 | 255,742 | 275,352 | 280,894 | 261,639 | 277,127 | 289,346 | 319,183 | 346,270 |
| <b>Age group (Percentage in each group with planned medication-assisted opioid therapy<sup>1</sup>)</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 to 19 years  | 12.1    | 11.1    | 11.4    | 13.4    | 12.5    | 14.0    | 13.6    | 14.5    | 13.3    | 12.8    | 13.8    |
| 20 to 34 years  | 24.8    | 23.6    | 23.0    | 22.9    | 22.5    | 22.8    | 22.7    | 22.6    | 22.5    | 22.0    | 22.9    |
| 35 to 44 years  | 32.2    | 31.4    | 31.2    | 30.5    | 31.0    | 31.2    | 30.9    | 30.4    | 30.6    | 30.0    | 31.5    |
| 45 years and older  | 43.2    | 42.2    | 43.6    | 41.3    | 42.0    | 41.0    | 40.8    | 39.9    | 40.7    | 40.4    | 43.0    |
| No. of admissions   | 257,112 | 254,992 | 261,476 | 256,970 | 276,787 | 281,693 | 262,449 | 278,074 | 290,421 | 320,469 | 348,030 |

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.8. Primary substance of abuse among admissions aged 12 and older, by additional substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014**

|   | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|
|   |                | Alcohol                        | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |  |
|   |                |                                | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | 1,614,358      | 585,024                        | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |  |
| <b>Any use of substance</b>                       |                | 837,881                        | 416,974 | 238,069       | 148,363        | 140,821     | 578,055           | 240,526                      | 95,970        | 10,131    | 9,252         | 9,799 | 2,373     | 95,923               |  |
| <b>Average number of substances per admission</b> | 1.7            | 1.6                            | 1.9     | 1.9           | 1.9            | 2.0         | 1.7               | 1.9                          | 2.1           | 1.7       | 2.2           | 1.9   | 2.0       | 1.2                  |  |
| <b>Secondary or tertiary substance</b>            |                |                                |         |               |                |             | <i>Number</i>     |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |  |
| None  | 601,590        | 290,735                        | 94,586  | 40,293        | 15,431         | 7,966       | 92,157            | 27,464                       | 3,402         | 1,260     | 391           | 1,424 | 237       | 26,244               |  |
| Marijuana/hashish                                 | 330,594        | 141,768                        | 68,707  | 31,569        | 16,817         | 9,156       | --                | 53,094                       | 3,504         | 418       | 855           | 1,832 | 236       | 2,638                |  |
| Alcohol   | 252,857        | --                             | 56,485  | 23,977        | 23,683         | 10,969      | 90,413            | 38,846                       | 3,439         | 528       | 514           | 1,490 | 263       | 2,250                |  |
| Non-smoked cocaine                                | 110,804        | 35,853                         | 47,486  | 8,439         | --             | --          | 12,434            | 4,538                        | 1,043         | 105       | 106           | 363   | 30        | 407                  |  |
| Opiates other than heroin                         | 105,682        | 24,312                         | 45,661  | 2,617         | 2,382          | 2,142       | 12,869            | 10,279                       | 3,873         | 351       | 157           | 111   | 56        | 872                  |  |
| Smoked cocaine                                    | 90,870         | 39,563                         | 35,237  | 4,448         | --             | --          | 6,905             | 3,165                        | 733           | 86        | 69            | 300   | 22        | 342                  |  |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines                      | 96,867         | 28,820                         | 26,421  | 10,977        | 1,770          | 1,493       | 24,047            | 1,045                        | 1,066         | 161       | 202           | 148   | 79        | 638                  |  |
| Tranquilizers                                     | 80,864         | 14,522                         | 37,030  | 17,317        | 1,075          | 934         | 5,913             | 3,284                        | 24            | 133       | 67            | 68    | 16        | 481                  |  |
| Heroin  | 59,681         | 21,952                         | --      | 12,447        | 5,037          | 3,505       | 5,559             | 8,084                        | 2,281         | 145       | 72            | 123   | 26        | 450                  |  |
| Sedatives   | 7,310          | 1,828                          | 1,675   | 1,830         | 132            | 90          | 902               | 586                          | 167           | 11        | 15            | 8     | 3         | 63                   |  |
| Hallucinogens                                     | 7,388          | 1,917                          | 643     | 320           | 170            | 187         | 3,193             | 773                          | 50            | 12        | --            | 35    | 13        | 75                   |  |
| PCP   | 4,889          | 1,434                          | 657     | 110           | 371            | 219         | 1,762             | 254                          | 38            | 3         | 13            | --    | 2         | 26                   |  |
| Inhalants   | 1,582          | 605                            | 97      | 95            | 32             | 17          | 501               | 164                          | 16            | 3         | 8             | 2     | --        | 42                   |  |
| Other   | 60,391         | 29,061                         | 10,612  | 4,322         | 1,315          | 616         | 9,112             | 4,337                        | 538           | 65        | 89            | 88    | 35        | 201                  |  |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.8. Primary substance of abuse among admissions aged 12 and older, by additional substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014  
(continued)**

|  | All admissions | Primary substance at admission |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
|  |                | Alcohol                        | Opiates |               | Cocaine        |             | Marijuana/hashish | Methamphetamine/amphetamines | Tranquilizers | Sedatives | Hallucinogens | PCP   | Inhalants | Other/none specified |
|  |                |                                | Heroin  | Other opiates | Smoked cocaine | Other route |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                           | 1,614,358      | 585,024                        | 357,293 | 132,387       | 57,493         | 30,017      | 247,461           | 143,659                      | 15,106        | 2,821     | 1,864         | 4,910 | 791       | 35,532               |
| <b>Primary use of substance</b>        | 100.0          | 36.2                           | 22.1    | 8.2           | 3.6            | 1.9         | 15.3              | 8.9                          | 0.9           | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.3   | *         | 2.2                  |
| <b>Secondary or tertiary substance</b> |                | Column percent <sup>1</sup>    |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None                                   | 37.3           | 49.7                           | 26.5    | 30.4          | 26.8           | 26.5        | 37.2              | 19.1                         | 22.5          | 44.7      | 21.0          | 29.0  | 30.0      | 73.9                 |
| Marijuana/hashish                      | 20.5           | 24.2                           | 19.2    | 23.8          | 29.3           | 30.5        | --                | 37.0                         | 23.2          | 14.8      | 45.9          | 37.3  | 29.8      | 7.4                  |
| Alcohol                                | 15.7           | --                             | 15.8    | 18.1          | 41.2           | 36.5        | 36.5              | 27.0                         | 22.8          | 18.7      | 27.6          | 30.3  | 33.2      | 6.3                  |
| Non-smoked cocaine                     | 6.9            | 6.1                            | 13.3    | 6.4           | --             | --          | 5.0               | 3.2                          | 6.9           | 3.7       | 5.7           | 7.4   | 3.8       | 1.1                  |
| Opiates other than heroin              | 6.5            | 4.2                            | 12.8    | 2.0           | 4.1            | 7.1         | 5.2               | 7.2                          | 25.6          | 12.4      | 8.4           | 2.3   | 7.1       | 2.5                  |
| Smoked cocaine                         | 5.6            | 6.8                            | 9.9     | 3.4           | --             | --          | 2.8               | 2.2                          | 4.9           | 3.0       | 3.7           | 6.1   | 2.8       | 1.0                  |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 6.0            | 4.9                            | 7.4     | 8.3           | 3.1            | 5.0         | 9.7               | 0.7                          | 7.1           | 5.7       | 10.8          | 3.0   | 10.0      | 1.8                  |
| Tranquilizers                          | 5.0            | 2.5                            | 10.4    | 13.1          | 1.9            | 3.1         | 2.4               | 2.3                          | 0.2           | 4.7       | 3.6           | 1.4   | 2.0       | 1.4                  |
| Heroin                                 | 3.7            | 3.8                            | --      | 9.4           | 8.8            | 11.7        | 2.2               | 5.6                          | 15.1          | 5.1       | 3.9           | 2.5   | 3.3       | 1.3                  |
| Sedatives                              | 0.5            | 0.3                            | 0.5     | 1.4           | 0.2            | 0.3         | 0.4               | 0.4                          | 1.1           | 0.4       | 0.8           | 0.2   | 0.4       | 0.2                  |
| Hallucinogens                          | 0.5            | 0.3                            | 0.2     | 0.2           | 0.3            | 0.6         | 1.3               | 0.5                          | 0.3           | 0.4       | --            | 0.7   | 1.6       | 0.2                  |
| PCP                                    | 0.3            | 0.2                            | 0.2     | 0.1           | 0.6            | 0.7         | 0.7               | 0.2                          | 0.3           | 0.1       | 0.7           | --    | 0.3       | 0.1                  |
| Inhalants                              | 0.1            | 0.1                            | *       | 0.1           | 0.1            | 0.1         | 0.2               | 0.1                          | 0.1           | 0.1       | 0.4           | *     | --        | 0.1                  |
| Other                                  | 3.7            | 5.0                            | 3.0     | 3.3           | 2.3            | 2.1         | 3.7               | 3.0                          | 3.6           | 2.3       | 4.8           | 1.8   | 4.4       | 0.6                  |
| <b>Secondary or tertiary substance</b> |                | Row percent distribution       |         |               |                |             |                   |                              |               |           |               |       |           |                      |
| None                                   | 100.0          | 48.3                           | 15.7    | 6.7           | 2.6            | 1.3         | 15.3              | 4.6                          | 0.6           | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.2   | *         | 4.4                  |
| Marijuana/hashish                      | 100.0          | 42.9                           | 20.8    | 9.5           | 5.1            | 2.8         | --                | 16.1                         | 1.1           | 0.1       | 0.3           | 0.6   | 0.1       | 0.8                  |
| Alcohol                                | 100.0          | --                             | 22.3    | 9.5           | 9.4            | 4.3         | 35.8              | 15.4                         | 1.4           | 0.2       | 0.2           | 0.6   | 0.1       | 0.9                  |
| Non-smoked cocaine                     | 100.0          | 32.4                           | 42.9    | 7.6           | --             | --          | 11.2              | 4.1                          | 0.9           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.3   | *         | 0.4                  |
| Opiates other than heroin              | 100.0          | 23.0                           | 43.2    | 2.5           | 2.3            | 2.0         | 12.2              | 9.7                          | 3.7           | 0.3       | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.1       | 0.8                  |
| Smoked cocaine                         | 100.0          | 43.5                           | 38.8    | 4.9           | --             | --          | 7.6               | 3.5                          | 0.8           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.3   | *         | 0.4                  |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 100.0          | 29.8                           | 27.3    | 11.3          | 1.8            | 1.5         | 24.8              | 1.1                          | 1.1           | 0.2       | 0.2           | 0.2   | 0.1       | 0.7                  |
| Tranquilizers                          | 100.0          | 18.0                           | 45.8    | 21.4          | 1.3            | 1.2         | 7.3               | 4.1                          | *             | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.1   | *         | 0.6                  |
| Heroin                                 | 100.0          | 36.8                           | --      | 20.9          | 8.4            | 5.9         | 9.3               | 13.5                         | 3.8           | 0.2       | 0.1           | 0.2   | *         | 0.8                  |
| Sedatives                              | 100.0          | 25.0                           | 22.9    | 25.0          | 1.8            | 1.2         | 12.3              | 8.0                          | 2.3           | 0.2       | 0.2           | 0.1   | *         | 0.9                  |
| Hallucinogens                          | 100.0          | 25.9                           | 8.7     | 4.3           | 2.3            | 2.5         | 43.2              | 10.5                         | 0.7           | 0.2       | --            | 0.5   | 0.2       | 1.0                  |
| PCP                                    | 100.0          | 29.3                           | 13.4    | 2.2           | 7.6            | 4.5         | 36.0              | 5.2                          | 0.8           | 0.1       | 0.3           | --    | *         | 0.5                  |
| Inhalants                              | 100.0          | 38.2                           | 6.1     | 6.0           | 2.0            | 1.1         | 31.7              | 10.4                         | 1.0           | 0.2       | 0.5           | 0.1   | --        | 2.7                  |
| Other                                  | 100.0          | 48.1                           | 17.6    | 7.2           | 2.2            | 1.0         | 15.1              | 7.2                          | 0.9           | 0.1       | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.1       | 0.3                  |

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could report more than one additional substance.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could report more than one additional substance. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 3.9 Substance abuse combinations, by selected primary substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014**

| <i>Primary substance</i>                | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i>         | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>All admissions aged 12 and older</b> |  | 1,614,358     | 100.0                            |                                     |
| <b>Alcohol</b>                          |  | 585,024       | 36.2                             | 100.0                               |
| <i>No other substance</i>               | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 290,735       | 18.0                             | 49.7                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>                | Marijuana/hashish                                | 75,259        | 4.7                              | 12.9                                |
|   | Cocaine  | 31,878        | 2.0                              | 5.4                                 |
|   | Opiates  | 16,871        | 1.0                              | 2.9                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines                     | 6,998         | 0.4                              | 1.2                                 |
|   | Other  | 61,999        | 3.8                              | 10.6                                |
| <i>2 other substances</i>               | Cocaine & Marijuana/hashish                      | 25,513        | 1.6                              | 4.4                                 |
|   | Marijuana/hashish & Methamphetamine/amphetamines | 10,374        | 0.6                              | 1.8                                 |
|   | Marijuana/hashish & Opiates                      | 9,138         | 0.6                              | 1.6                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Opiates                                | 9,085         | 0.6                              | 1.6                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 2,285         | 0.1                              | 0.4                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Opiates           | 2,212         | 0.1                              | 0.4                                 |
|   | Marijuana/hashish & Other                        | 21,484        | 1.3                              | 3.7                                 |
|   | Opiates & Other                                  | 7,587         | 0.5                              | 1.3                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Other                                  | 6,655         | 0.4                              | 1.1                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Other             | 6,951         | 0.4                              | 1.2                                 |
| <b>Opiates</b>                          |  | 489,680       | 30.3                             | 100.0                               |
| <i>No other substance</i>               | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 155,632       | 9.6                              | 31.8                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>                | Marijuana/hashish                                | 41,615        | 2.6                              | 8.5                                 |
|   | Cocaine  | 42,637        | 2.6                              | 8.7                                 |
|   | Alcohol  | 29,278        | 1.8                              | 6.0                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines                     | 10,226        | 0.6                              | 2.1                                 |
|   | Other  | 84,553        | 5.2                              | 17.3                                |
| <i>2 other substances</i>               | Cocaine & Marijuana/hashish                      | 18,188        | 1.1                              | 3.7                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Marijuana/hashish                      | 16,645        | 1.0                              | 3.4                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Cocaine                                | 17,037        | 1.1                              | 3.5                                 |
|   | Marijuana/hashish & Methamphetamine/amphetamines | 6,436         | 0.4                              | 1.3                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 3,544         | 0.2                              | 0.7                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 2,401         | 0.1                              | 0.5                                 |
|   | Marijuana/hashish & Other                        | 17,392        | 1.1                              | 3.6                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Other                                  | 15,347        | 1.0                              | 3.1                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Other                                  | 13,958        | 0.9                              | 2.9                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Other             | 14,791        | 0.9                              | 3.0                                 |
| <b>Marijuana</b>                        |  | 247,461       | 15.3                             | 100.0                               |
| <i>No other substance</i>               | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 92,157        | 5.7                              | 37.2                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>                | Alcohol  | 51,717        | 3.2                              | 20.9                                |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines                     | 7,444         | 0.5                              | 3.0                                 |
|   | Cocaine  | 5,890         | 0.4                              | 2.4                                 |
|   | Opiates  | 5,980         | 0.4                              | 2.4                                 |
|   | Other  | 29,028        | 1.8                              | 11.7                                |
| <i>2 other substances</i>               | Alcohol & Cocaine                                | 8,098         | 0.5                              | 3.3                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 7,091         | 0.4                              | 2.9                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Opiates                                | 5,328         | 0.3                              | 2.2                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Opiates                                | 1,834         | 0.1                              | 0.7                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Opiates           | 1,808         | 0.1                              | 0.7                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 1,212         | 0.1                              | 0.5                                 |
|   | Alcohol & Other                                  | 18,179        | 1.1                              | 7.3                                 |
|   | Opiates & Other                                  | 2,898         | 0.2                              | 1.2                                 |
|   | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Other             | 6,492         | 0.4                              | 2.6                                 |
|   | Cocaine & Other                                  | 2,305         | 0.1                              | 0.9                                 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.9 Substance abuse combinations, by selected primary substance of abuse: Number and percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

| <i>Primary substance</i>            | <i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i>         | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent of all admissions</i> | <i>Percent of primary substance</i> |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Methamphetamine/amphetamines</b> |  | 143,659       | 8.9                              | 100.0                               |
| <i>No other substance</i>           | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 27,706        | 1.7                              | 19.3                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>            | Marijuana/hashish                                | 14,639        | 0.9                              | 10.2                                |
|                                     | Alcohol  | 8,604         | 0.5                              | 6.0                                 |
|                                     | Opiates  | 4,823         | 0.3                              | 3.4                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine  | 1,379         | 0.1                              | 1.0                                 |
|                                     | Other  | 23,973        | 1.5                              | 16.7                                |
| <i>2 other substances</i>           | Alcohol & Marijuana/hashish                      | 13,693        | 0.8                              | 9.5                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Opiates                      | 4,456         | 0.3                              | 3.1                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Opiates                                | 2,625         | 0.2                              | 1.8                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Marijuana/hashish                      | 2,048         | 0.1                              | 1.4                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Cocaine                                | 1,738         | 0.1                              | 1.2                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Opiates                                | 881           | 0.1                              | 0.6                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Other                        | 18,258        | 1.1                              | 12.7                                |
|                                     | Alcohol & Other                                  | 12,186        | 0.8                              | 8.5                                 |
|                                     | Opiates & Other                                  | 4,993         | 0.3                              | 3.5                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Other                                  | 1,657         | 0.1                              | 1.2                                 |
| <b>Cocaine</b>                      |  | 87,510        | 5.4                              | 100.0                               |
| <i>No other substance</i>           | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 23,397        | 1.4                              | 26.7                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>            | Alcohol  | 15,382        | 1.0                              | 17.6                                |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish                                | 8,327         | 0.5                              | 9.5                                 |
|                                     | Opiates  | 5,099         | 0.3                              | 5.8                                 |
|                                     | Methamphetamine/amphetamines                     | 709           | *                                | 0.8                                 |
|                                     | Other  | 6,739         | 0.4                              | 7.7                                 |
| <i>2 other substances</i>           | Alcohol & Marijuana/hashish                      | 11,762        | 0.7                              | 13.4                                |
|                                     | Alcohol & Opiates                                | 3,090         | 0.2                              | 3.5                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Opiates                      | 2,484         | 0.2                              | 2.8                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 665           | *                                | 0.8                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Methamphetamine/amphetamines | 748           | *                                | 0.9                                 |
|                                     | Opiates & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 349           | *                                | 0.4                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Other                                  | 3,753         | 0.2                              | 4.3                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Other                        | 2,652         | 0.2                              | 3.0                                 |
|                                     | Opiates & Other                                  | 1,562         | 0.1                              | 1.8                                 |
|                                     | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Other             | 792           | *                                | 0.9                                 |
| <b>Other<sup>1</sup></b>            |  | 45,180        | 2.8                              | 100.0                               |
| <i>Other substance only</i>         | <i>n/a</i>                                       | 23,129        | 1.4                              | 51.2                                |
| <i>1 other substance</i>            | Opiates  | 3,931         | 0.2                              | 8.7                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish                                | 3,733         | 0.2                              | 8.3                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol  | 3,159         | 0.2                              | 7.0                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine  | 982           | 0.1                              | 2.2                                 |
|                                     | Methamphetamine/amphetamines                     | 842           | 0.1                              | 1.9                                 |
| <i>2 other substances</i>           | Alcohol & Marijuana/hashish                      | 2,776         | 0.2                              | 6.1                                 |
|                                     | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Opiates           | 1,489         | 0.1                              | 3.3                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Opiates                                | 1,342         | 0.1                              | 3.0                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Opiates                                | 882           | 0.1                              | 2.0                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Cocaine                                | 758           | *                                | 1.7                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 740           | *                                | 1.6                                 |
|                                     | Methamphetamine/amphetamines & Opiates           | 420           | *                                | 0.9                                 |
|                                     | Marijuana/hashish & Methamphetamine/amphetamines | 566           | *                                | 1.3                                 |
|                                     | Alcohol & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 310           | *                                | 0.7                                 |
|                                     | Cocaine & Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 121           | *                                | 0.3                                 |
| <b>Not applicable</b>               |  | 15,844        | 1.0                              |                                     |

\* Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Other can include any substances other than alcohol, opiates, Marijuana/hashish, methamphetamine/amphetamines, or cocaine.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.1a. Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number and average age at admission, 2014**

| Primary substance and age at admission | All admissions | Type of treatment service |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
|  |                | Ambulatory                |                      | Detoxification (24-hour service) |                    |            | Rehabilitation/residential |                      |                      | Medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup> |                |             |
|  |                | Out-patient               | Intensive outpatient | Free-standing residential        | Hospital inpatient | Ambulatory | Short-term (<30 days)      | Long-term (30+ days) | Hospital (non-detox) | Out-patient                                     | Detoxification | Residential |
| <b>Total</b>                           | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Primary substance</b>               |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| Alcohol                                | 584,963        | 255,172                   | 64,295               | 143,331                          | 27,993             | 4,910      | 52,593                     | 31,144               | 2,080                | 1,486   | 1,168          | 791         |
| Opiates                                | 489,532        | 109,636                   | 40,200               | 115,497                          | 16,583             | 4,205      | 45,063                     | 33,088               | 829                  | 101,364   | 17,563         | 5,504       |
| Marijuana                              | 247,454        | 175,131                   | 37,107               | 6,050                            | 1,011              | 73         | 13,393                     | 13,459               | 178                  | 838   | 53             | 161         |
| Cocaine                                | 87,499         | 39,667                    | 11,537               | 10,132                           | 1,364              | 78         | 12,659                     | 10,506               | 229                  | 741   | 180            | 406         |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 143,635        | 68,038                    | 20,953               | 14,789                           | 540                | 139        | 16,761                     | 21,494               | 284                  | 366   | 102            | 169         |
| Tranquilizers                          | 15,100         | 4,396                     | 1,193                | 4,211                            | 1,570              | 73         | 2,078                      | 754                  | 104                  | 252   | 326            | 143         |
| Sedatives                              | 2,819          | 1,356                     | 231                  | 326                              | 90                 | 342        | 245                        | 127                  | 18                   | 62  | 16             | 6           |
| Other/none specified                   | 43,088         | 22,790                    | 5,750                | 4,039                            | 310                | 66         | 4,064                      | 2,619                | 137                  | 2,394   | 808            | 111         |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Age at admission</b>                |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| 12 to 17 years                         | 78,018         | 53,470                    | 10,072               | 1,784                            | 198                | 2          | 6,066                      | 6,236                | 15                   | 98  | 46             | 29          |
| 18 to 19 years                         | 43,820         | 24,397                    | 5,481                | 4,966                            | 461                | 139        | 3,750                      | 3,082                | 56                   | 971   | 389            | 120         |
| 20 to 24 years                         | 224,867        | 101,666                   | 28,359               | 35,467                           | 3,597              | 1,057      | 20,727                     | 17,094               | 399                  | 11,971  | 3,383          | 1,097       |
| 25 to 29 years                         | 277,151        | 114,400                   | 32,490               | 49,402                           | 5,801              | 1,364      | 25,523                     | 20,774               | 585                  | 20,523  | 4,610          | 1,636       |
| 30 to 34 years                         | 243,161        | 99,842                    | 28,636               | 43,670                           | 5,762              | 1,353      | 21,883                     | 17,682               | 543                  | 18,876  | 3,569          | 1,303       |
| 35 to 39 years                         | 175,473        | 72,693                    | 20,070               | 32,398                           | 5,053              | 1,032      | 15,559                     | 12,309               | 447                  | 12,964  | 2,106          | 816         |
| 40 to 44 years                         | 151,703        | 59,884                    | 16,448               | 31,213                           | 5,821              | 1,113      | 14,016                     | 10,320               | 461                  | 10,225  | 1,556          | 621         |
| 45 to 49 years                         | 153,810        | 56,080                    | 15,227               | 35,536                           | 7,578              | 1,256      | 14,703                     | 10,229               | 500                  | 10,601  | 1,416          | 657         |
| 50 to 54 years                         | 137,940        | 48,965                    | 13,307               | 33,225                           | 7,464              | 1,043      | 13,265                     | 8,688                | 445                  | 9,691   | 1,321          | 507         |
| 55 to 59 years                         | 79,858         | 27,862                    | 7,240                | 19,195                           | 4,492              | 709        | 7,282                      | 4,632                | 243                  | 6,816   | 1,063          | 305         |
| 60 to 64 years                         | 33,551         | 11,149                    | 2,803                | 8,386                            | 2,062              | 323        | 2,876                      | 1,599                | 105                  | 3,512   | 579            | 152         |
| 65 years and older                     | 15,006         | 5,778                     | 1,133                | 3,133                            | 1,172              | 495        | 1,206                      | 546                  | 60                   | 1,255   | 178            | 48          |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Average age at admission</b>        | 35 yrs         | 34 yrs                    | 34 yrs               | 38 yrs                           | 42 yrs             | 40 yrs     | 36 yrs                     | 34 yrs               | 39 yrs               | 38 yrs  | 35 yrs         | 35 yrs      |

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.1b. Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution and average age at admission, 2014**

| Primary substance and age at admission | All admissions | Type of treatment service |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
|  |                | Ambulatory                |                      | Detoxification (24-hour service) |                    |            | Rehabilitation/residential |                      |                      | Medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup> |                |             |
|  |                | Out-patient               | Intensive outpatient | Free-standing residential        | Hospital inpatient | Ambulatory | Short-term (<30 days)      | Long-term (30+ days) | Hospital (non-detox) | Out-patient                                     | Detoxification | Residential |
| <b>Total</b>                           | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Primary substance</b>               |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| Alcohol                                | 36.2           | 37.7                      | 35.5                 | 48.0                             | 56.6               | 49.7       | 35.8                       | 27.5                 | 53.9                 | 1.4   | 5.8            | 10.8        |
| Opiates                                | 30.3           | 16.2                      | 22.2                 | 38.7                             | 33.5               | 42.5       | 30.7                       | 29.2                 | 21.5                 | 94.3  | 86.9           | 75.5        |
| Marijuana                              | 15.3           | 25.9                      | 20.5                 | 2.0                              | 2.0                | 0.7        | 9.1                        | 11.9                 | 4.6                  | 0.8   | 0.3            | 2.2         |
| Cocaine                                | 5.4            | 5.9                       | 6.4                  | 3.4                              | 2.8                | 0.8        | 8.6                        | 9.3                  | 5.9                  | 0.7   | 0.9            | 5.6         |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 8.9            | 10.1                      | 11.6                 | 5.0                              | 1.1                | 1.4        | 11.4                       | 19.0                 | 7.4                  | 0.3   | 0.5            | 2.3         |
| Tranquilizers                          | 0.9            | 0.7                       | 0.7                  | 1.4                              | 3.2                | 0.7        | 1.4                        | 0.7                  | 2.7                  | 0.2   | 1.6            | 2.0         |
| Sedatives                              | 0.2            | 0.2                       | 0.1                  | 0.1                              | 0.2                | 3.5        | 0.2                        | 0.1                  | 0.5                  | 0.1   | 0.1            | 0.1         |
| Other/none specified                   | 2.7            | 3.4                       | 3.2                  | 1.4                              | 0.6                | 0.7        | 2.8                        | 2.3                  | 3.6                  | 2.2   | 4.0            | 1.5         |
| Total                                  | 100.0          | 100.0                     | 100.0                | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0      | 100.0                      | 100.0                | 100.0                | 100.0   | 100.0          | 100.0       |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Age at admission</b>                |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| 12 to 17 years                         | 4.8            | 7.9                       | 5.6                  | 0.6                              | 0.4                | *          | 4.1                        | 5.5                  | 0.4                  | 0.1   | 0.2            | 0.4         |
| 18 to 19 years                         | 2.7            | 3.6                       | 3.0                  | 1.7                              | 0.9                | 1.4        | 2.6                        | 2.7                  | 1.5                  | 0.9   | 1.9            | 1.6         |
| 20 to 24 years                         | 13.9           | 15.0                      | 15.6                 | 11.9                             | 7.3                | 10.7       | 14.1                       | 15.1                 | 10.3                 | 11.1  | 16.7           | 15.0        |
| 25 to 29 years                         | 17.2           | 16.9                      | 17.9                 | 16.6                             | 11.7               | 13.8       | 17.4                       | 18.4                 | 15.2                 | 19.1  | 22.8           | 22.4        |
| 30 to 34 years                         | 15.1           | 14.8                      | 15.8                 | 14.6                             | 11.6               | 13.7       | 14.9                       | 15.6                 | 14.1                 | 17.6  | 17.7           | 17.9        |
| 35 to 39 years                         | 10.9           | 10.8                      | 11.1                 | 10.9                             | 10.2               | 10.4       | 10.6                       | 10.9                 | 11.6                 | 12.1  | 10.4           | 11.2        |
| 40 to 44 years                         | 9.4            | 8.9                       | 9.1                  | 10.5                             | 11.8               | 11.3       | 9.5                        | 9.1                  | 11.9                 | 9.5   | 7.7            | 8.5         |
| 45 to 49 years                         | 9.5            | 8.3                       | 8.4                  | 11.9                             | 15.3               | 12.7       | 10.0                       | 9.0                  | 13.0                 | 9.9   | 7.0            | 9.0         |
| 50 to 54 years                         | 8.5            | 7.2                       | 7.3                  | 11.1                             | 15.1               | 10.6       | 9.0                        | 7.7                  | 11.5                 | 9.0   | 6.5            | 7.0         |
| 55 to 59 years                         | 4.9            | 4.1                       | 4.0                  | 6.4                              | 9.1                | 7.2        | 5.0                        | 4.1                  | 6.3                  | 6.3   | 5.3            | 4.2         |
| 60 to 64 years                         | 2.1            | 1.6                       | 1.5                  | 2.8                              | 4.2                | 3.3        | 2.0                        | 1.4                  | 2.7                  | 3.3   | 2.9            | 2.1         |
| 65 years and older                     | 0.9            | 0.9                       | 0.6                  | 1.1                              | 2.4                | 5.0        | 0.8                        | 0.5                  | 1.6                  | 1.2   | 0.9            | 0.7         |
| Total                                  | 100.0          | 100.0                     | 100.0                | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0      | 100.0                      | 100.0                | 100.0                | 100.0   | 100.0          | 100.0       |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Average age at admission</b>        | 35 yrs         | 34 yrs                    | 34 yrs               | 38 yrs                           | 42 yrs             | 40 yrs     | 36 yrs                     | 34 yrs               | 39 yrs               | 38 yrs  | 35 yrs         | 35 yrs      |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.1c. Primary substance of abuse and age at admission among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014**

| Primary substance and age at admission | All admissions | Type of treatment service |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             | Total |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
|  |                | Ambulatory                |                      | Detoxification (24-hour service) |                    |            | Rehabilitation/residential |                      |                      | Medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup> |                |             |       |
|  |                | Out-patient               | Intensive outpatient | Free-standing residential        | Hospital inpatient | Ambulatory | Short-term (<30 days)      | Long-term (30+ days) | Hospital (non-detox) | Out-patient                                     | Detoxification | Residential |       |
| <b>Total</b>                           | 1,614,090      | 41.9                      | 11.2                 | 18.5                             | 3.1                | 0.6        | 9.1                        | 7.0                  | 0.2                  | 6.7   | 1.3            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| <b>Primary substance</b>               |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |       |
| Alcohol                                | 584,963        | 43.6                      | 11.0                 | 24.5                             | 4.8                | 0.8        | 9.0                        | 5.3                  | 0.4                  | 0.3   | 0.2            | 0.1         | 100.0 |
| Opiates                                | 489,532        | 22.4                      | 8.2                  | 23.6                             | 3.4                | 0.9        | 9.2                        | 6.8                  | 0.2                  | 20.7  | 3.6            | 1.1         | 100.0 |
| Marijuana                              | 247,454        | 70.8                      | 15.0                 | 2.4                              | 0.4                | *          | 5.4                        | 5.4                  | 0.1                  | 0.3   | *              | 0.1         | 100.0 |
| Cocaine                                | 87,499         | 45.3                      | 13.2                 | 11.6                             | 1.6                | 0.1        | 14.5                       | 12.0                 | 0.3                  | 0.8   | 0.2            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| Methamphetamine/amphetamines           | 143,635        | 47.4                      | 14.6                 | 10.3                             | 0.4                | 0.1        | 11.7                       | 15.0                 | 0.2                  | 0.3   | 0.1            | 0.1         | 100.0 |
| Tranquilizers                          | 15,100         | 29.1                      | 7.9                  | 27.9                             | 10.4               | 0.5        | 13.8                       | 5.0                  | 0.7                  | 1.7   | 2.2            | 0.9         | 100.0 |
| Sedatives                              | 2,819          | 48.1                      | 8.2                  | 11.6                             | 3.2                | 12.1       | 8.7                        | 4.5                  | 0.6                  | 2.2   | 0.6            | 0.2         | 100.0 |
| Other/none specified                   | 43,088         | 52.9                      | 13.3                 | 9.4                              | 0.7                | 0.2        | 9.4                        | 6.1                  | 0.3                  | 5.6   | 1.9            | 0.3         | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |       |
| <b>Age at admission</b>                |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |       |
| 12 to 17 years                         | 78,018         | 68.5                      | 12.9                 | 2.3                              | 0.3                | *          | 7.8                        | 8.0                  | *                    | 0.1   | 0.1            | *           | 100.0 |
| 18 to 19 years                         | 43,820         | 55.7                      | 12.5                 | 11.3                             | 1.1                | 0.3        | 8.6                        | 7.0                  | 0.1                  | 2.2   | 0.9            | 0.3         | 100.0 |
| 20 to 24 years                         | 224,867        | 45.2                      | 12.6                 | 15.8                             | 1.6                | 0.5        | 9.2                        | 7.6                  | 0.2                  | 5.3   | 1.5            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| 25 to 29 years                         | 277,151        | 41.3                      | 11.7                 | 17.8                             | 2.1                | 0.5        | 9.2                        | 7.5                  | 0.2                  | 7.4   | 1.7            | 0.6         | 100.0 |
| 30 to 34 years                         | 243,161        | 41.1                      | 11.8                 | 18.0                             | 2.4                | 0.6        | 9.0                        | 7.3                  | 0.2                  | 7.8   | 1.5            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| 35 to 39 years                         | 175,473        | 41.4                      | 11.4                 | 18.5                             | 2.9                | 0.6        | 8.9                        | 7.0                  | 0.3                  | 7.4   | 1.2            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| 40 to 44 years                         | 151,703        | 39.5                      | 10.8                 | 20.6                             | 3.8                | 0.7        | 9.2                        | 6.8                  | 0.3                  | 6.7   | 1.0            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| 45 to 49 years                         | 153,810        | 36.5                      | 9.9                  | 23.1                             | 4.9                | 0.8        | 9.6                        | 6.7                  | 0.3                  | 6.9   | 0.9            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| 50 to 54 years                         | 137,940        | 35.5                      | 9.6                  | 24.1                             | 5.4                | 0.8        | 9.6                        | 6.3                  | 0.3                  | 7.0   | 1.0            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| 55 to 59 years                         | 79,858         | 34.9                      | 9.1                  | 24.0                             | 5.6                | 0.9        | 9.1                        | 5.8                  | 0.3                  | 8.5   | 1.3            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| 60 to 64 years                         | 33,551         | 33.2                      | 8.4                  | 25.0                             | 6.1                | 1.0        | 8.6                        | 4.8                  | 0.3                  | 10.5  | 1.7            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| 65 years and older                     | 15,006         | 38.5                      | 7.6                  | 20.9                             | 7.8                | 3.3        | 8.0                        | 3.6                  | 0.4                  | 8.4   | 1.2            | 0.3         | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions                      | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |       |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Unknown types of service were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.2a. Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number, 2014**

| Gender and race/ethnicity     | All admis-<br>sions | Type of treatment service |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |                     | Ambulatory                |                         | Detoxification<br>(24-hour service) |                       |                 | Rehabilitation/residential |                         |                             | Medication-assisted opioid<br>therapy <sup>1</sup> |                     |                  |
|                               |                     | Out-<br>patient           | Intensive<br>outpatient | Free-<br>standing<br>residential    | Hospital<br>inpatient | Ambu-<br>latory | Short-term<br>(<30 days)   | Long-term<br>(30+ days) | Hospital<br>(non-<br>detox) | Out-<br>patient                                    | Detox-<br>ification | Resi-<br>dential |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,614,090           | 676,186                   | 181,266                 | 298,375                             | 49,461                | 9,886           | 146,856                    | 113,191                 | 3,859                       | 107,503  | 20,216              | 7,291            |
| <b>Gender</b>                 |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| Male                          | 1,072,049           | 446,050                   | 115,426                 | 215,207                             | 37,414                | 7,007           | 94,781                     | 72,946                  | 2,589                       | 62,851   | 13,380              | 4,253            |
| Female                        | 541,914             | 229,943                   | 65,799                  | 83,105                              | 12,047                | 2,873           | 52,062                     | 40,209                  | 1,270                       | 44,618   | 6,832               | 3,034            |
| No. of admissions             | 1,613,963           | 675,993                   | 181,225                 | 298,312                             | 49,461                | 9,880           | 146,843                    | 113,155                 | 3,859                       | 107,469  | 20,212              | 7,287            |
| <b>Race/ethnicity</b>         |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 981,121             | 394,330                   | 111,964                 | 191,099                             | 25,974                | 4,688           | 98,180                     | 64,203                  | 2,763                       | 68,863   | 14,305              | 4,686            |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 281,405             | 128,436                   | 35,207                  | 41,397                              | 11,965                | 887             | 25,149                     | 20,392                  | 467                         | 13,827   | 2,327               | 1,311            |
| Hispanic origin               | 207,327             | 96,103                    | 16,734                  | 31,410                              | 9,612                 | 1,306           | 14,296                     | 16,572                  | 368                         | 17,412   | 2,620               | 834              |
| Mexican                       | 63,884              | 34,082                    | 5,029                   | 7,377                               | 272                   | 98              | 1,846                      | 7,285                   | 18                          | 6,021  | 1,784               | 47               |
| Puerto Rican                  | 59,300              | 19,045                    | 4,212                   | 11,688                              | 5,813                 | 449             | 5,048                      | 4,557                   | 245                         | 7,264  | 388                 | 579              |
| Other/not specified           | 84,143              | 42,976                    | 7,493                   | 12,345                              | 3,527                 | 759             | 7,402                      | 4,730                   | 105                         | 4,127  | 448                 | 208              |
| Other                         | 107,148             | 45,130                    | 14,755                  | 16,947                              | 1,799                 | 2,946           | 7,351                      | 11,000                  | 247                         | 5,675  | 829                 | 384              |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 38,959              | 14,533                    | 5,222                   | 6,440                               | 316                   | 2,680           | 3,405                      | 4,212                   | 150                         | 1,714  | 98                  | 164              |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 16,529              | 8,047                     | 2,572                   | 2,124                               | 295                   | 39              | 748                        | 1,821                   | 16                          | 668  | 163                 | 29               |
| Other                         | 51,660              | 22,550                    | 6,961                   | 8,383                               | 1,188                 | 227             | 3,198                      | 4,967                   | 81                          | 3,293  | 568                 | 191              |
| No. of admissions             | 1,577,001           | 663,999                   | 178,660                 | 280,853                             | 49,350                | 9,827           | 144,976                    | 112,167                 | 3,845                       | 105,777  | 20,081              | 7,215            |

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTE: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Unknown types of treatment service were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.2b. Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution, 2014**

| Gender and race/ethnicity     | All admissions | Type of treatment service |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|
|                               |                | Ambulatory                |                      | Detoxification (24-hour service) |                    |            | Rehabilitation/residential |                      |                      | Medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup> |                |             |
|                               |                | Out-patient               | Intensive outpatient | Free-standing residential        | Hospital inpatient | Ambulatory | Short-term (<30 days)      | Long-term (30+ days) | Hospital (non-detox) | Out-patient                                     | Detoxification | Residential |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,614,090      | 676,186                   | 181,266              | 298,375                          | 49,461             | 9,886      | 146,856                    | 113,191              | 3,859                | 107,503   | 20,216         | 7,291       |
| <b>Gender</b>                 |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| Male                          | 66.4           | 66.0                      | 63.7                 | 72.1                             | 75.6               | 70.9       | 64.5                       | 64.5                 | 67.1                 | 58.5  | 66.2           | 58.4        |
| Female                        | 33.6           | 34.0                      | 36.3                 | 27.9                             | 24.4               | 29.1       | 35.5                       | 35.5                 | 32.9                 | 41.5  | 33.8           | 41.6        |
| Total                         | 100.0          | 100.0                     | 100.0                | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0      | 100.0                      | 100.0                | 100.0                | 100.0   | 100.0          | 100.0       |
| No. of admissions             | 1,613,963      | 675,993                   | 181,225              | 298,312                          | 49,461             | 9,880      | 146,843                    | 113,155              | 3,859                | 107,469   | 20,212         | 7,287       |
| <b>Race/ethnicity</b>         |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 62.2           | 59.4                      | 62.7                 | 68.0                             | 52.6               | 47.7       | 67.7                       | 57.2                 | 71.9                 | 65.1  | 71.2           | 64.9        |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 17.8           | 19.3                      | 19.7                 | 14.7                             | 24.2               | 9.0        | 17.3                       | 18.2                 | 12.1                 | 13.1  | 11.6           | 18.2        |
| Hispanic origin               | 13.1           | 14.5                      | 9.4                  | 11.2                             | 19.5               | 13.3       | 9.9                        | 14.8                 | 9.6                  | 16.5  | 13.0           | 11.6        |
| Mexican                       | 4.1            | 5.1                       | 2.8                  | 2.6                              | 0.6                | 1.0        | 1.3                        | 6.5                  | 0.5                  | 5.7   | 8.9            | 0.7         |
| Puerto Rican                  | 3.8            | 2.9                       | 2.4                  | 4.2                              | 11.8               | 4.6        | 3.5                        | 4.1                  | 6.4                  | 6.9   | 1.9            | 8.0         |
| Other/not specified           | 5.3            | 6.5                       | 4.2                  | 4.4                              | 7.1                | 7.7        | 5.1                        | 4.2                  | 2.7                  | 3.9   | 2.2            | 2.9         |
| Other                         | 6.8            | 6.8                       | 8.3                  | 6.0                              | 3.6                | 30.0       | 5.1                        | 9.8                  | 6.4                  | 5.4   | 4.1            | 5.3         |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 2.5            | 2.2                       | 2.9                  | 2.3                              | 0.6                | 27.3       | 2.3                        | 3.8                  | 3.9                  | 1.6   | 0.5            | 2.3         |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 1.0            | 1.2                       | 1.4                  | 0.8                              | 0.6                | 0.4        | 0.5                        | 1.6                  | 0.4                  | 0.6   | 0.8            | 0.4         |
| Other                         | 3.3            | 3.4                       | 3.9                  | 3.0                              | 2.4                | 2.3        | 2.2                        | 4.4                  | 2.1                  | 3.1   | 2.8            | 2.6         |
| Total                         | 100.0          | 100.0                     | 100.0                | 100.0                            | 100.0              | 100.0      | 100.0                      | 100.0                | 100.0                | 100.0   | 100.0          | 100.0       |
| No. of admissions             | 1,577,001      | 663,999                   | 178,660              | 280,853                          | 49,350             | 9,827      | 144,976                    | 112,167              | 3,845                | 105,777   | 20,081         | 7,215       |

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Unknown types of treatment service were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.2c. Gender and race/ethnicity among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014**

| Gender and race/ethnicity     | All admissions | Type of treatment service |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                               |                | Ambulatory                |                      | Detoxification (24-hour service) |                    |            | Rehabilitation/residential |                      |                      | Medication-assisted opioid therapy <sup>1</sup> |                |             |       |
|                               |                | Out-patient               | Intensive outpatient | Free-standing residential        | Hospital inpatient | Ambulatory | Short-term (<30 days)      | Long-term (30+ days) | Hospital (non-detox) | Out-patient                                     | Detoxification | Residential |       |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 1,614,090      | 41.9                      | 11.2                 | 18.5                             | 3.1                | 0.6        | 9.1                        | 7.0                  | 0.2                  | 6.7   | 1.3            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| <b>Gender</b>                 |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |       |
| Male                          | 1,072,049      | 41.6                      | 10.8                 | 20.1                             | 3.5                | 0.7        | 8.8                        | 6.8                  | 0.2                  | 5.9   | 1.2            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| Female                        | 541,914        | 42.4                      | 12.1                 | 15.3                             | 2.2                | 0.5        | 9.6                        | 7.4                  | 0.2                  | 8.2   | 1.3            | 0.6         | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions             | 1,613,963      | 675,993                   | 181,225              | 298,312                          | 49,461             | 9,880      | 146,843                    | 113,155              | 3,859                | 107,469   | 20,212         | 7,287       |       |
| <b>Race/ethnicity</b>         |                |                           |                      |                                  |                    |            |                            |                      |                      |   |                |             |       |
| White (non-Hispanic)          | 981,121        | 40.2                      | 11.4                 | 19.5                             | 2.6                | 0.5        | 10.0                       | 6.5                  | 0.3                  | 7.0   | 1.5            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic)          | 281,405        | 45.6                      | 12.5                 | 14.7                             | 4.3                | 0.3        | 8.9                        | 7.2                  | 0.2                  | 4.9   | 0.8            | 0.5         | 100.0 |
| Hispanic origin               | 207,327        | 46.4                      | 8.1                  | 15.1                             | 4.6                | 0.6        | 6.9                        | 8.0                  | 0.2                  | 8.4   | 1.3            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| Mexican                       | 63,884         | 53.3                      | 7.9                  | 11.5                             | 0.4                | 0.2        | 2.9                        | 11.4                 | *                    | 9.4   | 2.8            | 0.1         | 100.0 |
| Puerto Rican                  | 59,300         | 32.1                      | 7.1                  | 19.7                             | 9.8                | 0.8        | 8.5                        | 7.7                  | 0.4                  | 12.2  | 0.7            | 1.0         | 100.0 |
| Other/not specified           | 84,143         | 51.1                      | 8.9                  | 14.7                             | 4.2                | 0.9        | 8.8                        | 5.6                  | 0.1                  | 4.9   | 0.5            | 0.2         | 100.0 |
| Other                         | 107,148        | 42.1                      | 13.8                 | 15.8                             | 1.7                | 2.7        | 6.9                        | 10.3                 | 0.2                  | 5.3   | 0.8            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 38,959         | 37.3                      | 13.4                 | 16.5                             | 0.8                | 6.9        | 8.7                        | 10.8                 | 0.4                  | 4.4   | 0.3            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander        | 16,529         | 48.7                      | 15.6                 | 12.9                             | 1.8                | 0.2        | 4.5                        | 11.0                 | 0.1                  | 4.0   | 1.0            | 0.2         | 100.0 |
| Other                         | 51,660         | 43.7                      | 13.5                 | 16.2                             | 2.3                | 0.4        | 6.2                        | 9.6                  | 0.2                  | 6.4   | 1.1            | 0.4         | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions             | 1,577,001      | 663,999                   | 178,660              | 280,853                          | 49,350             | 9,827      | 144,976                    | 112,167              | 3,845                | 105,777   | 20,081         | 7,215       |       |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Unknown types of treatment service were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.3a. Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Number, 2014**

| Treatment referral source,<br>frequency of use, and number<br>of prior treatment episodes | All admis-<br>sions | Type of treatment service |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
|   |                     | Ambulatory                |                         | Detoxification<br>(24-hour service) |                       |                 | Rehabilitation/residential |                         |                             | Medication-assisted opioid<br>therapy <sup>1</sup> |                     |                  |
|   |                     | Out-<br>patient           | Intensive<br>outpatient | Free-<br>standing<br>residential    | Hospital<br>inpatient | Ambu-<br>latory | Short-term<br>(<30 days)   | Long-term<br>(30+ days) | Hospital<br>(non-<br>detox) | Out-<br>patient                                    | Detox-<br>ification | Resi-<br>dential |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,090           | 676,186                   | 181,266                 | 298,375                             | 49,461                | 9,886           | 146,856                    | 113,191                 | 3,859                       | 107,503  | 20,216              | 7,291            |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| Self or individual  | 592,853             | 162,563                   | 44,578                  | 163,923                             | 38,747                | 4,969           | 48,864                     | 30,425                  | 1,890                       | 79,548   | 14,818              | 2,364            |
| Court/criminal justice system   | 519,849             | 319,105                   | 76,868                  | 45,989                              | 1,224                 | 2,369           | 25,984                     | 41,156                  | 491                         | 5,107  | 688                 | 838              |
| Other community referral  | 171,344             | 87,243                    | 23,799                  | 24,505                              | 1,849                 | 420             | 14,728                     | 12,026                  | 139                         | 5,180  | 753                 | 687              |
| Substance abuse care provider   | 168,695             | 38,160                    | 19,469                  | 29,542                              | 1,820                 | 717             | 39,336                     | 22,342                  | 451                         | 10,632   | 3,413               | 2,792            |
| Other health care provider  | 110,747             | 39,193                    | 9,908                   | 29,243                              | 5,266                 | 1,289           | 13,728                     | 5,460                   | 659                         | 4,946  | 500                 | 528              |
| School (educational)  | 11,831              | 10,373                    | 1,033                   | 113                                 | 9                     | 2               | 149                        | 88                      | 4                           | 51   | 6                   | 3                |
| Employer/EAP  | 6,126               | 3,799                     | 862                     | 230                                 | 58                    | 42              | 938                        | 103                     | 7                           | 65   | 9                   | 13               |
| No. of admissions   | 1,581,445           | 660,436                   | 176,517                 | 293,545                             | 48,973                | 9,808           | 143,727                    | 111,600                 | 3,641                       | 105,529  | 20,187              | 7,225            |
| <b>Frequency of use</b>   |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| No use in the past month  | 439,040             | 280,168                   | 69,251                  | 9,907                               | 695                   | 547             | 17,358                     | 41,203                  | 324                         | 18,168   | 342                 | 1,046            |
| 1-3 times in the past month   | 179,871             | 108,034                   | 24,438                  | 20,278                              | 908                   | 906             | 10,440                     | 9,605                   | 209                         | 4,451  | 196                 | 386              |
| 1-2 times in the past week  | 131,020             | 66,900                    | 17,045                  | 22,516                              | 831                   | 1,114           | 10,104                     | 8,029                   | 218                         | 3,614  | 322                 | 316              |
| 3-6 times in the past week  | 178,725             | 65,644                    | 24,194                  | 36,391                              | 2,702                 | 1,305           | 20,299                     | 16,494                  | 530                         | 9,405  | 1,115               | 616              |
| Daily   | 647,377             | 133,124                   | 41,481                  | 206,257                             | 44,082                | 5,983           | 85,757                     | 36,182                  | 2,502                       | 69,467   | 17,507              | 4,867            |
| No. of admissions   | 1,576,033           | 653,870                   | 176,409                 | 295,349                             | 49,218                | 9,855           | 143,958                    | 111,513                 | 3,783                       | 105,105  | 19,482              | 7,231            |
| <b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| None  | 547,735             | 293,544                   | 64,279                  | 81,098                              | 3,927                 | 2,253           | 39,290                     | 28,824                  | 1,345                       | 25,207   | 6,693               | 1,177            |
| 1   | 327,796             | 160,386                   | 40,250                  | 39,017                              | 2,031                 | 1,525           | 32,639                     | 23,758                  | 600                         | 22,687   | 3,612               | 1,246            |
| 2   | 180,682             | 71,092                    | 25,114                  | 23,561                              | 1,053                 | 1,049           | 21,332                     | 16,985                  | 322                         | 16,801   | 2,329               | 1,012            |
| 3   | 113,103             | 39,487                    | 16,542                  | 15,798                              | 629                   | 759             | 14,501                     | 11,614                  | 195                         | 11,236   | 1,490               | 831              |
| 4   | 67,192              | 21,061                    | 9,781                   | 11,256                              | 412                   | 407             | 8,663                      | 7,285                   | 160                         | 6,616  | 975                 | 567              |
| 5 or more   | 215,224             | 45,342                    | 19,659                  | 73,648                              | 2,036                 | 1,152           | 27,800                     | 19,912                  | 440                         | 18,942   | 3,959               | 2,307            |
| No. of admissions   | 1,451,732           | 630,912                   | 175,625                 | 244,378                             | 10,088                | 7,145           | 144,225                    | 108,378                 | 3,062                       | 101,489  | 19,058              | 7,140            |

<sup>1</sup>Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTE: Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.3b. Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Column percent distribution, 2014**

| Treatment referral source,<br>frequency of use, and number<br>of prior treatment episodes | All admis-<br>sions | Type of treatment service |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
|   |                     | Ambulatory                |                         | Detoxification<br>(24-hour service) |                       |                 | Rehabilitation/residential |                         |                             | Medication-assisted opioid<br>therapy <sup>1</sup> |                     |                  |
|   |                     | Out-<br>patient           | Intensive<br>outpatient | Free-<br>standing<br>residential    | Hospital<br>inpatient | Ambu-<br>latory | Short-term<br>(<30 days)   | Long-term<br>(30+ days) | Hospital<br>(non-<br>detox) | Out-<br>patient                                    | Detox-<br>ification | Resi-<br>dential |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,090           | 676,186                   | 181,266                 | 298,375                             | 49,461                | 9,886           | 146,856                    | 113,191                 | 3,859                       | 107,503  | 20,216              | 7,291            |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| Self or individual  | 37.5                | 24.6                      | 25.3                    | 55.8                                | 79.1                  | 50.7            | 34.0                       | 27.3                    | 51.9                        | 75.4   | 73.4                | 32.7             |
| Court/criminal justice system   | 32.9                | 48.3                      | 43.5                    | 15.7                                | 2.5                   | 24.2            | 18.1                       | 36.9                    | 13.5                        | 4.8  | 3.4                 | 11.6             |
| Other community referral  | 10.8                | 13.2                      | 13.5                    | 8.3                                 | 3.8                   | 4.3             | 10.2                       | 10.8                    | 3.8                         | 4.9  | 3.7                 | 9.5              |
| Substance abuse care provider   | 10.7                | 5.8                       | 11.0                    | 10.1                                | 3.7                   | 7.3             | 27.4                       | 20.0                    | 12.4                        | 10.1   | 16.9                | 38.6             |
| Other health care provider  | 7.0                 | 5.9                       | 5.6                     | 10.0                                | 10.8                  | 13.1            | 9.6                        | 4.9                     | 18.1                        | 4.7  | 2.5                 | 7.3              |
| School (educational)  | 0.7                 | 1.6                       | 0.6                     | *                                   | *                     | *               | 0.1                        | 0.1                     | 0.1                         | *  | *                   | *                |
| Employer/EAP  | 0.4                 | 0.6                       | 0.5                     | 0.1                                 | 0.1                   | 0.4             | 0.7                        | 0.1                     | 0.2                         | 0.1  | *                   | 0.2              |
| <b>Total</b>  | 100.0               | 100.0                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                               | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0                      | 100.0                   | 100.0                       | 100.0  | 100.0               | 100.0            |
| No. of admissions   | 1,581,445           | 660,436                   | 176,517                 | 293,545                             | 48,973                | 9,808           | 143,727                    | 111,600                 | 3,641                       | 105,529  | 20,187              | 7,225            |
| <b>Frequency of use</b>   |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| No use in the past month  | 27.9                | 42.8                      | 39.3                    | 3.4                                 | 1.4                   | 5.6             | 12.1                       | 36.9                    | 8.6                         | 17.3   | 1.8                 | 14.5             |
| 1-3 times in the past month   | 11.4                | 16.5                      | 13.9                    | 6.9                                 | 1.8                   | 9.2             | 7.3                        | 8.6                     | 5.5                         | 4.2  | 1.0                 | 5.3              |
| 1-2 times in the past week  | 8.3                 | 10.2                      | 9.7                     | 7.6                                 | 1.7                   | 11.3            | 7.0                        | 7.2                     | 5.8                         | 3.4  | 1.7                 | 4.4              |
| 3-6 times in the past week  | 11.3                | 10.0                      | 13.7                    | 12.3                                | 5.5                   | 13.2            | 14.1                       | 14.8                    | 14.0                        | 8.9  | 5.7                 | 8.5              |
| Daily   | 41.1                | 20.4                      | 23.5                    | 69.8                                | 89.6                  | 60.7            | 59.6                       | 32.4                    | 66.1                        | 66.1   | 89.9                | 67.3             |
| <b>Total</b>  | 100.0               | 100.0                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                               | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0                      | 100.0                   | 100.0                       | 100.0  | 100.0               | 100.0            |
| No. of admissions   | 1,576,033           | 653,870                   | 176,409                 | 295,349                             | 49,218                | 9,855           | 143,958                    | 111,513                 | 3,783                       | 105,105  | 19,482              | 7,231            |
| <b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |
| None  | 37.7                | 46.5                      | 36.6                    | 33.2                                | 38.9                  | 31.5            | 27.2                       | 26.6                    | 43.9                        | 24.8   | 35.1                | 16.5             |
| 1   | 22.6                | 25.4                      | 22.9                    | 16.0                                | 20.1                  | 21.3            | 22.6                       | 21.9                    | 19.6                        | 22.4   | 19.0                | 17.5             |
| 2   | 12.4                | 11.3                      | 14.3                    | 9.6                                 | 10.4                  | 14.7            | 14.8                       | 15.7                    | 10.5                        | 16.6   | 12.2                | 14.2             |
| 3   | 7.8                 | 6.3                       | 9.4                     | 6.5                                 | 6.2                   | 10.6            | 10.1                       | 10.7                    | 6.4                         | 11.1   | 7.8                 | 11.6             |
| 4   | 4.6                 | 3.3                       | 5.6                     | 4.6                                 | 4.1                   | 5.7             | 6.0                        | 6.7                     | 5.2                         | 6.5  | 5.1                 | 7.9              |
| 5 or more   | 14.8                | 7.2                       | 11.2                    | 30.1                                | 20.2                  | 16.1            | 19.3                       | 18.4                    | 14.4                        | 18.7   | 20.8                | 32.3             |
| <b>Total</b>  | 100.0               | 100.0                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                               | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0                      | 100.0                   | 100.0                       | 100.0  | 100.0               | 100.0            |
| No. of admissions   | 1,451,732           | 630,912                   | 175,625                 | 244,378                             | 10,088                | 7,145           | 144,225                    | 108,378                 | 3,062                       | 101,489  | 19,058              | 7,140            |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTE: Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

**Table 4.3c. Treatment referral source, frequency of use, and number of prior treatment episodes among admissions aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service: Row percent distribution, 2014**

| Treatment referral source,<br>frequency of use, and number<br>of prior treatment episodes | All admis-<br>sions | Type of treatment service |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  | Total |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------|
|   |                     | Ambulatory                |                         | Detoxification<br>(24-hour service) |                       |                 | Rehabilitation/residential |                         |                             | Medication-assisted opioid<br>therapy <sup>1</sup> |                     |                  |       |
|   |                     | Out-<br>patient           | Intensive<br>outpatient | Free-<br>standing<br>residential    | Hospital<br>inpatient | Ambu-<br>latory | Short-term<br>(<30 days)   | Long-term<br>(30+ days) | Hospital<br>(non-<br>detox) | Out-<br>patient                                    | Detox-<br>ification | Resi-<br>dential |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,614,090           | 41.9                      | 11.2                    | 18.5                                | 3.1                   | 0.6             | 9.1                        | 7.0                     | 0.2                         | 6.7  | 1.3                 | 0.5              | 100.0 |
| <b>Treatment referral source</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |       |
| Self or individual  | 592,853             | 27.4                      | 7.5                     | 27.6                                | 6.5                   | 0.8             | 8.2                        | 5.1                     | 0.3                         | 13.4   | 2.5                 | 0.4              | 100.0 |
| Court/criminal justice system   | 519,849             | 61.4                      | 14.8                    | 8.8                                 | 0.2                   | 0.5             | 5.0                        | 7.9                     | 0.1                         | 1.0  | 0.1                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| Other community referral  | 171,344             | 50.9                      | 13.9                    | 14.3                                | 1.1                   | 0.2             | 8.6                        | 7.0                     | 0.1                         | 3.0  | 0.4                 | 0.4              | 100.0 |
| Substance abuse care provider   | 168,695             | 22.6                      | 11.5                    | 17.5                                | 1.1                   | 0.4             | 23.3                       | 13.2                    | 0.3                         | 6.3  | 2.0                 | 1.7              | 100.0 |
| Other health care provider  | 110,747             | 35.4                      | 8.9                     | 26.4                                | 4.8                   | 1.2             | 12.4                       | 4.9                     | 0.6                         | 4.5  | 0.5                 | 0.5              | 100.0 |
| School (educational)  | 11,831              | 87.7                      | 8.7                     | 1.0                                 | 0.1                   | *               | 1.3                        | 0.7                     | *                           | 0.4  | 0.1                 | *                | 100.0 |
| Employer/EAP  | 6,126               | 62.0                      | 14.1                    | 3.8                                 | 0.9                   | 0.7             | 15.3                       | 1.7                     | 0.1                         | 1.1  | 0.1                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions   | 1,581,445           | 660,436                   | 176,517                 | 293,545                             | 48,973                | 9,808           | 143,727                    | 111,600                 | 3,641                       | 105,529  | 20,187              | 7,225            |       |
| <b>Frequency of use</b>   |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |       |
| No use in the past month  | 439,040             | 63.8                      | 15.8                    | 2.3                                 | 0.2                   | 0.1             | 4.0                        | 9.4                     | 0.1                         | 4.1  | 0.1                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| 1-3 times in the past month   | 179,871             | 60.1                      | 13.6                    | 11.3                                | 0.5                   | 0.5             | 5.8                        | 5.3                     | 0.1                         | 2.5  | 0.1                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| 1-2 times in the past week  | 131,020             | 51.1                      | 13.0                    | 17.2                                | 0.6                   | 0.9             | 7.7                        | 6.1                     | 0.2                         | 2.8  | 0.2                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| 3-6 times in the past week  | 178,725             | 36.7                      | 13.5                    | 20.4                                | 1.5                   | 0.7             | 11.4                       | 9.2                     | 0.3                         | 5.3  | 0.6                 | 0.3              | 100.0 |
| Daily   | 647,377             | 20.6                      | 6.4                     | 31.9                                | 6.8                   | 0.9             | 13.2                       | 5.6                     | 0.4                         | 10.7   | 2.7                 | 0.8              | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions   | 1,576,033           | 653,870                   | 176,409                 | 295,349                             | 49,218                | 9,855           | 143,958                    | 111,513                 | 3,783                       | 105,105  | 19,482              | 7,231            |       |
| <b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>  |                     |                           |                         |                                     |                       |                 |                            |                         |                             |  |                     |                  |       |
| None  | 547,735             | 53.6                      | 11.7                    | 14.8                                | 0.7                   | 0.4             | 7.2                        | 5.3                     | 0.2                         | 4.6  | 1.2                 | 0.2              | 100.0 |
| 1   | 327,796             | 48.9                      | 12.3                    | 11.9                                | 0.6                   | 0.5             | 10.0                       | 7.2                     | 0.2                         | 6.9  | 1.1                 | 0.4              | 100.0 |
| 2   | 180,682             | 39.3                      | 13.9                    | 13.0                                | 0.6                   | 0.6             | 11.8                       | 9.4                     | 0.2                         | 9.3  | 1.3                 | 0.6              | 100.0 |
| 3   | 113,103             | 34.9                      | 14.6                    | 14.0                                | 0.6                   | 0.7             | 12.8                       | 10.3                    | 0.2                         | 9.9  | 1.3                 | 0.7              | 100.0 |
| 4   | 67,192              | 31.3                      | 14.6                    | 16.8                                | 0.6                   | 0.6             | 12.9                       | 10.8                    | 0.2                         | 9.8  | 1.5                 | 0.8              | 100.0 |
| 5 or more   | 215,224             | 21.1                      | 9.1                     | 34.2                                | 0.9                   | 0.5             | 12.9                       | 9.3                     | 0.2                         | 8.8  | 1.8                 | 1.1              | 100.0 |
| No. of admissions   | 1,451,732           | 630,912                   | 175,625                 | 244,378                             | 10,088                | 7,145           | 144,225                    | 108,378                 | 3,062                       | 101,489  | 19,058              | 7,140            |       |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Therapy with methadone or buprenorphine is part of client's treatment plan.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Unknown types of treatment service were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

## APPENDIX A

### ABOUT THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

#### Introduction

This report presents data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of admissions to substance abuse treatment. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the states.

The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) is a compilation of client-level data routinely collected by the individual state administrative data systems to monitor their substance abuse treatment systems. Generally, facilities that are required to report to the state substance abuse agency (SSA) are those that receive public funds and/or are licensed or certified by the SSA to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons).

The TEDS system comprises two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Linked Data Set. The TEDS Admissions Data Set includes client-level data on substance abuse treatment admissions from 1992 through the present. The TEDS Linked Data Set can be linked at record level to admissions, and includes information from clients discharged in 2000 and later. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual state data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across states. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admissions Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set of items collected by all states, and a Supplemental Data Set where individual data items are reported at the states' option.

The Minimum Data Set consists of items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Type of treatment service, including planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 17 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

#### History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not

alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The Block Grant transferred federal funding from individual programs to the states for distribution, and it included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several states submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to states.

### **State Data Collection Systems**

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set that covers a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment. TEDS is a compilation of data collected through the individual data collection systems of the state substance abuse agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each state system is unique and each state has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among state data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems, and state-to-state comparisons must be made with extreme caution.

The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.

States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, states may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In states with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.

States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and these sectors may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all states.

*Appendix A Table 1* presents key characteristics of state data collection systems for 2014. However, these characteristics can change as state substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within states.

- *Facilities included.* The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in state licensure, certification, and accreditation practices, and disbursement of public funds. Most SSAs require facilities that receive state/public funding (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services to report data to the SSA. Generally this funding is distributed by the SSA but may be distributed by another public agency.

Some SSAs regulate private facilities, methadone clinics, and/or individual practitioners and require them to report TEDS data. Others do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities, although these facilities may report voluntarily. Facilities operated by federal agencies (e.g., the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs) generally do not report TEDS data to the SSA, although some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included. Hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are frequently not licensed through the SSA and do not report TEDS data. Correctional facilities (state prisons and local jails) are monitored by the SSA and report TEDS data in some states but not in others.

- The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of clients admitted to planned, continuing treatment regimens. Thus early intervention and crisis intervention programs that do not lead to enrollment in continued treatment are excluded from TEDS.
- *Clients included.* About 60 percent of states reported data on all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some reported only, or largely, admissions financed by public funds. TEDS is an admission-based system; therefore, TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. For example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.
- *Ability to track multi-service episodes.* The goal for the TEDS system is to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different type of treatment service (e.g., from rehabilitation/residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. Thus TEDS records are ideally coded as admissions if they represent the initial treatment service in a treatment episode and as transfers if they represent a change in type of treatment service or a change in provider without an interruption in treatment.

This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all states are legally and/or technologically able to do this. Most states can identify as transfers a change in type of treatment service within the structure of a given provider; however, fewer can also identify a transfer involving a change of provider. Several states do not track transfers, but instead report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified (state-specific) time period.

Because some admission records in fact may represent transfers, the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes. Some states reported a limited data set on codependents of substance abusers entering treatment. On average, from

2004 through 2014, 88 percent of all records submitted were client admissions, 11 percent were client transfers, and less than 1 percent were codependents of substance abusers.

- *Services offered.* A state's mix of types of treatment service (e.g., outpatient, detoxification, rehabilitation/residential, opioid therapy) can have a significant effect on its admission rate. There is higher client turnover and therefore more admissions in short-stay services such as detoxification than in long-stay services such as outpatient or long-term residential treatment. Admission rates for individual substances of abuse may be affected as well (e.g., detoxification is more closely associated with alcohol or heroin use than with use of other substances).
- *Completeness and timeliness of reporting.* SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. There may be a time lag in the publication of SAMHSA's annual report because preparation cannot begin until states have completed their data submission for that year. States in turn rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can submit TEDS data to SAMHSA at regular intervals.

Admissions from facilities that report late to the states will appear in a later data submission to SAMHSA, so the number of annual admissions in a report may be higher in subsequent reports. The number of additional admissions is small because of the time lag in issuing the report. Thus the percentage distributions will change very little in subsequent reports, although Census division- and state-level data may change somewhat more for states with reporting delays (state report only).

States continually review and improve their data collection and processing. When systematic errors are identified, states may revise or replace historical TEDS data files. While this process represents an improvement in the data system, the historical statistics in this report will differ slightly from those in earlier reports.

*Appendix A Tables 2 and 3* indicate the proportions of records by state or jurisdiction for which valid data were received for 2014. States are expected to report all variables in the Minimum Data Set (Appendix A Table 2). Variables in the Supplemental Data Set are collected at each state's option (Appendix A Table 3).

### **Report-Specific Considerations**

- The report focuses on treatment admissions for substance abusers, so admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers within a single treatment episode are also excluded.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable other than primary, secondary, or tertiary substance, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. For substance variables, missing or unknown responses were included in the category "Other." The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- The *primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse* reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.

- Primary alcohol admissions are classified as “Alcohol only” or “Alcohol with secondary drug abuse.” The latter indicates a primary alcohol admission with a specified secondary and/or tertiary drug. All other primary alcohol admissions are classified as “Alcohol only.”
- Cocaine admissions are classified according to route of administration as smoked and other route. Smoked cocaine primarily represents crack or rock cocaine, but can also include cocaine hydrochloride (powder cocaine) when it is free-based. Non-smoked cocaine includes all cocaine admissions where cocaine is injected, inhaled, or taken orally; it also includes admissions where the route of administration is unknown or not collected. Thus the TEDS estimate of admissions for smoked cocaine is conservative.
- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions include admissions for both substances, but are primarily for methamphetamine. In 2014, methamphetamine constituted about 94 percent of combined methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions. Oregon and Texas, states with large numbers of methamphetamine admissions, reported them as *Other amphetamines* until 2005 and 2006, respectively.
- For this report, secondary and tertiary substances (see Appendix B) are grouped and referred to as secondary substances.
- Significant changes in the clients or facilities reported to TEDS by some states and jurisdictions can result in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends.

**Appendix A Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2014**

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA  |  | Eligible clients   | Change of service within episode                                | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|                       | Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>  | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA                |  |   |                                   |
| Alabama               | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | All clients in facility  | Admission   | Admission                         |
| Alaska                | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | All clients in facility who receive substance abuse treatment services | Admission (for most providers)<br>Transfer (for some providers) | Admission                         |
| Arizona               | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | State/public-funded clients only                                       | <i>n/a</i> <sup>2</sup>   | <i>n/a</i> <sup>2</sup>           |
| Arkansas              | Facilities that are licensed by state SSA  | State Community Correction facilities<br>Some private facilities | All clients in a licensed facility                                     | Transfer  | Admission                         |
| California            | Facilities that receive state funding<br>All licensed narcotic treatment facilities  | None   | All clients in facility except DUI                                     | Transfer  | Transfer                          |
| Colorado              | State-licensed facilities<br>Methadone facilities<br>Community-based juvenile and adult justice treatment programs, except institutionally-based   | None   | All clients receiving substance abuse treatment services in facility   | Admission   | Admission                         |
| Connecticut           | Facilities that receive state/public funding (including corrections)<br>Facilities serving adults that are licensed by state Dept of Public Health<br>Some facilities treating youth < 18<br>General hospitals funded by SSA | None   | All clients in facility  | Admission   | Admission                         |
| Delaware              | Facilities that receive state/public funding, excluding:<br>- Child/youth services<br>- Most Medicaid-funded services<br>- Most criminal justice system services   | None   | State/public-funded clients only                                       | Admission   | Admission                         |
| Dist. of Columbia     | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | State/public-funded clients only                                       | Transfer  | Admission                         |
| Florida               | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | State/public-funded clients only                                       | Transfer  | Admission                         |
| Georgia               | Facilities that receive SAPT/BG, state, and Medicaid funding through the state SSA (This includes Medicaid eligible aged, blind, and disabled adults and youth. Medicaid individuals in Managed Care Plans are excluded.)    | None   | SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and mental disorders     | <i>n/a</i> <sup>3</sup>   | Admission                         |
| Hawaii                | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | All clients in facility  | Admission   | Admission                         |

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Appendix A Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2014 (continued)**

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA  |   | Eligible clients   | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       | Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>  | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA   |  |                                  |                                   |
| Idaho                 | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Illinois              | Facilities that receive funding through the state SSA (this includes Medicaid paid sub-acute addiction treatment services)         | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Indiana               | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Iowa                  | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA                                | None  | All clients in facility  | n/a <sup>4</sup>                 | Admission                         |
| Kansas                | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Medicaid-certified facilities<br>Department of Corrections 4th-time DUI facilities | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| Kentucky              | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Louisiana             | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>State programs   | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Maine                 | Facilities that receive state/federal/public funding<br>Facilities licensed by the state   | Some private substance abuse providers report   | All clients in facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Maryland              | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Massachusetts         | Facilities that are licensed/certified and hold a contract with the state SSA  | Houses of corrections and some private opioid treatment programs that do not have a contract with the state | All clients in facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Michigan              | State licensed facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Medicaid providers of behavioral health services                    | None  | Clients whose services are supported by state/public funds through the Dept of Health and Human Services, including Medicaid | n/a <sup>3</sup>                 | Transfer                          |
| Minnesota             | Providers serving publicly-funded clients  | None  | All clients in facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Mississippi           | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities certified by Mental Health Department                                   | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Missouri              | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Transfer                         | Admission                         |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix A Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2014 (continued)**

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA  |  | Eligible clients  | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       | Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>  | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA  |   |                                  |                                   |
| Montana               | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA  | None   | All clients in facility except DUI clients  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Nebraska              | Facilities that receive SSA-administered state/public funding  | None   | State/public-funded clients only  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Nevada                | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | All clients in facility   | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| New Hampshire         | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Methadone maintenance facilities   | None   | State/public-funded clients only  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| New Jersey            | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA<br>Facilities in state intoxicated driver program  | Some private facilities and solo practitioners   | All clients in facility   | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| New Mexico            | Facilities that receive SSA substance abuse funding  | None   | SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and mental disorders  | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| New York              | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA  | None   | All clients in facility   | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| North Carolina        | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | All clients in facility   | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| North Dakota          | Eight state Divisional service centers and other facilities receiving SAPT block grant funds<br>One state hospital   | Some private facilities  | All clients in state Hospital and Regional Human Services Centers<br>Small privates report only SAPT-funded clients | <i>n/a</i> <sup>3</sup>          | Admission                         |
| Ohio                  | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | State/public-funded clients only  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Oklahoma              | Facilities that receive state/public funding   | None   | State/public-funded clients only  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Oregon                | Facilities that receive state/public funding or are required because they provide DUI or methadone treatment   | None   | All clients in facility   | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Pennsylvania          | Licensed drug and alcohol treatment providers in Pennsylvania that receive federal, state, or local funds from the Department of Drug and Alcohol Programs (Department) are required to report the treatment services they provide to the Department's Data System. Providers not receiving federal, state, or local funds from the Department are not required to report to the Department, although some do so voluntarily. Therefore, the statistics generated from the Department should not be interpreted as a complete representation of all drug and alcohol treatment services in Pennsylvania. | Some, but not all, county prisons, hospitals, and private providers and solo practitioners | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix A Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2014 (continued)**

| State or jurisdiction | Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA   |   | Eligible clients   | Change of service within episode | Change of provider within episode |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       | Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>   | Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA             |  |                                  |                                   |
| Puerto Rico           | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Rhode Island          | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA                               | None  | All clients in facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| South Carolina        | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| South Dakota          | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA Medicare-certified facilities | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Tennessee             | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Texas                 | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | State/public-funded clients only   | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Utah                  | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| Vermont               | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Admission                         |
| Virginia              | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | <i>n/a</i> <sup>3</sup>          | Admission                         |
| Washington            | Facilities that receive state/public funding<br>Medicare-certified facilities   | State-certified privately funded methadone treatment programs | State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities   | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| West Virginia         | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in facility  | Transfer                         | Transfer                          |
| Wisconsin             | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | State/County/public-funded clients are required; data on other County-authorized clients such as clients having private payers are requested and received from some facilities | Admission                        | Admission                         |
| Wyoming               | Facilities that receive state/public funding  | None  | All clients in a facility  | Admission                        | Admission                         |

*n/a* Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the state Substance Abuse Agency but may also include funding by another public agency.

<sup>2</sup> Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service or provider.

<sup>3</sup> Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service within a provider.

<sup>4</sup> Not reporting as of July 1, 2014.

SOURCE: State Substance Abuse Agencies, March 2016.

Appendix A Table 2. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2014

| State or jurisdiction | Prior treatment | Referral source | Age | Gender | Race | Ethnicity | Education | Employment | Primary substance |                    |                        |                             | Secondary substance |                    |                        |                             | Tertiary substance |                    |                        |                             | Type of service |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                       |                 |                 |     |        |      |           |           |            | Substance         | Route <sup>1</sup> | Frequency <sup>1</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>1</sup> | Substance           | Route <sup>2</sup> | Frequency <sup>2</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>2</sup> | Substance          | Route <sup>3</sup> | Frequency <sup>3</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>3</sup> | service         | Opioid therapy |
| <b>Total</b>          | 90              | 98              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 99        | 96        | 99         | 99                | 99                 | 99                     | 98                          | 96                  | 95                 | 96                     | 95                          | 85                 | 91                 | 92                     | 93                          | 100             | 95             |
| Alabama               | 100             | 98              | 100 | 100    | 87   | 90        | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 97                     | 100                         | 46                  | 100                | 97                     | 99                          | 99                 | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Alaska                | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 99        | 97        | 99         | 98                | 100                | 99                     | 98                          | 98                  | 100                | 99                     | 98                          | 98                 | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100             | 100            |
| Arizona               | 100             | 94              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Arkansas              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 99        | 98        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 99             |
| California            | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | --                 | --                 | --                     | --                          | 100             | 98             |
| Colorado              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 76   | 100       | 99        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 97                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Connecticut           | 89              | 90              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 97        | 96        | 94         | 100               | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Delaware              | 5               | 76              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 96        | 90        | 90         | 97                | 81                 | 97                     | 79                          | 91                  | 60                 | 99                     | 58                          | 87                 | 30                 | 99                     | 29                          | 100             | 95             |
| Dist. of Columbia     | 100             | 98              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 98        | 92        | 98         | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 98                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 98                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Florida               | 100             | 98              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 98        | 98         | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 98                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100             | 100            |
| Georgia               | 71              | 90              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 99        | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | --             |
| Hawaii                | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 99   | 97        | 99        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Idaho                 | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 96   | 95        | 92        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 92                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 96                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100             | 100            |
| Illinois              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 56                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Indiana               | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 97        | **        | 99         | 99                | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 99                  | 63                 | 63                     | 63                          | 99                 | 35                 | 35                     | 35                          | 100             | 100            |
| Iowa                  | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 99   | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Kansas                | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Kentucky              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Louisiana             | 86              | 98              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 97        | 90        | 89         | 100               | 99                 | 98                     | 97                          | 100                 | 100                | 99                     | 98                          | 57                 | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100             | 88             |
| Maine                 | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 99         | 100               | 99                 | 99                     | 99                          | 99                  | 62                 | 62                     | 65                          | 100                | 33                 | 33                     | 35                          | 98              | 100            |
| Maryland              | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100                 | 56                 | 56                     | 99                          | 100                | 23                 | 23                     | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Massachusetts         | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 98        | 97        | 98         | 100               | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Michigan              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 99   | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 99                 | 99                     | 99                          | 100                 | 55                 | 55                     | 62                          | 100                | 22                 | 22                     | 22                          | 100             | 100            |
| Minnesota             | 99              | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 97        | 97         | 99                | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 99                  | 99                 | 100                    | 100                         | 99                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Mississippi           | 93              | 95              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 93        | 97        | 96         | 99                | 100                | 99                     | 99                          | 76                  | 99                 | 98                     | 98                          | 67                 | 99                 | 99                     | 99                          | 100             | 98             |
| Missouri              | 100             | 95              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 94                          | 100             | 100            |
| Montana               | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Nebraska              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 97        | 92        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 96                     | 100                         | 100                 | 99                 | 97                     | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 98                     | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Nevada                | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 96        | 99        | 99         | 100               | 95                 | 96                     | 98                          | 100                 | 44                 | 97                     | 47                          | 100                | 13                 | 99                     | 13                          | 100             | 100            |
| New Hampshire         | 100             | 95              | 100 | 100    | 99   | 99        | 97        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 98                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix A Table 2. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2014 (continued)**

| State or jurisdiction | Prior treatment | Referral source | Age | Gender | Race | Ethnicity | Education | Employment | Primary substance |                    |                        |                             | Secondary substance |                    |                        |                             | Tertiary substance |                    |                        |                             | Type of service | Opioid therapy |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                       |                 |                 |     |        |      |           |           |            | Substance         | Route <sup>1</sup> | Frequency <sup>1</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>1</sup> | Substance           | Route <sup>2</sup> | Frequency <sup>2</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>2</sup> | Substance          | Route <sup>3</sup> | Frequency <sup>3</sup> | Age at 1st use <sup>3</sup> |                 |                |
| New Jersey            | 92              | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 92        | 91         | 90                | 95                 | 96                     | 70                          | 89                  | 98                 | 99                     | 70                          | 89                 | 99                 | 100                    | 96                          | 100             | 84             |
| New Mexico            | 51              | 47              | 100 | 100    | 90   | 91        | 77        | 79         | 88                | 90                 | 68                     | 100                         | 88                  | 96                 | 93                     | 100                         | 88                 | 98                 | 98                     | 100                         | 100             | 58             |
| New York              | 71              | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| North Carolina        | 100             | 97              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 99        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                | 97                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| North Dakota          | 98              | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 99        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 57                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Ohio                  | 94              | 98              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 99        | 99        | 99         | 100               | 98                 | 97                     | 98                          | 100                 | 99                 | 98                     | 99                          | 100                | 99                 | 99                     | 100                         | 100             | 92             |
| Oklahoma              | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 57                  | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 27                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Oregon                | 49              | 91              | 100 | 100    | 96   | 95        | 100       | 97         | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Pennsylvania          | 100             | 100             | 100 | 100    | 97   | 91        | 100       | 97         | 100               | 100                | 96                     | 100                         | 27                  | 93                 | 82                     | 90                          | 12                 | 94                 | 84                     | 92                          | 100             | 90             |
| Puerto Rico           | 43              | 97              | 100 | 100    | 51   | 99        | 95        | 99         | 100               | 100                | 97                     | 91                          | 97                  | 97                 | 95                     | 39                          | 99                 | 99                 | 99                     | 16                          | 100             | 100            |
| Rhode Island          | 100             | 98              | 100 | 100    | 87   | 95        | 97        | 98         | 98                | 100                | 96                     | 94                          | 98                  | 100                | 99                     | 97                          | 97                 | 100                | 99                     | 99                          | 100             | 100            |
| South Carolina        | ‡               | ‡               | ‡   | ‡      | ‡    | ‡         | ‡         | ‡          | ‡                 | ‡                  | ‡                      | ‡                           | ‡                   | ‡                  | ‡                      | ‡                           | ‡                  | ‡                  | ‡                      | ‡                           | ‡               | ‡              |
| South Dakota          | 98              | 100             | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 98                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 98                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 98                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Tennessee             | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 98        | 99        | 99         | 99                | 100                | 100                    | 97                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 98                          | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 99                          | 100             | 100            |
| Texas                 | 99              | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 99        | 97        | 100        | 100               | 99                 | 98                     | 99                          | 100                 | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Utah                  | 99              | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Vermont               | 87              | 96              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 89        | 98        | 99         | 100               | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 99                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Virginia              | 88              | 91              | 100 | 100    | 97   | 94        | 49        | 95         | 95                | 95                 | 93                     | 92                          | 80                  | 96                 | 94                     | 92                          | 68                 | 97                 | 96                     | 96                          | 100             | 100            |
| Washington            | 100             | 93              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 95        | 99        | 100        | 100               | 100                | 99                     | 100                         | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| West Virginia         | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 98   | 98        | 100       | 100        | 99                | 99                 | 99                     | 100                         | 96                  | 53                 | 99                     | 100                         | 97                 | 24                 | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | --             |
| Wisconsin             | --              | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 100       | 97        | 98         | 100               | 99                 | 98                     | 99                          | 100                 | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100                | 100                | 100                    | 100                         | 100             | 100            |
| Wyoming               | 100             | 99              | 100 | 100    | 100  | 98        | 100       | 94         | 100               | 56                 | 100                    | 99                          | 100                 | 21                 | 100                    | 98                          | 100                | 9                  | 100                    | 21                          | 100             | --             |

-- Quantity is zero; \*\* Less than 1 percent; ‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

<sup>1</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.

Appendix A Table 3. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2014

| State or jurisdiction | Primary detailed drug <sup>1</sup> | Secondary detailed drug <sup>2</sup> | Tertiary detailed drug <sup>3</sup> | DSM diagnosis | Psychiatric problem | Pregnant <sup>4</sup> | Veteran | Living arrangements | Income source | Health insurance | Payment source | Detailed not in labor force <sup>5</sup> | Detailed criminal justice referral <sup>6</sup> | Marital status | Days waiting for treatment | Arrests in past 30 days | Frequency of attendance at self-help programs |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Total</b>          | 46                                 | 47                                   | 54                                  | 39            | 75                  | 94                    | 93      | 98                  | 62            | 42               | 33             | 33                                       | 25  | 79             | 55                         | 93                      | 73  |
| Alabama               | 96                                 | 96                                   | 99                                  | 99            | 15                  | 96                    | 83      | 95                  | 97            | 96               | 72             | 47                                       | 53  | 79             | 100                        | 100                     | 26  |
| Alaska                | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 98            | 99                  | 98                    | 97      | 96                  | 100           | 96               | 99             | 35                                       | 34  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 97  |
| Arizona               | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 98            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 98                  | --            | --               | --             | 20                                       | --  | 30             | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Arkansas              | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 87            | 95                  | 98                    | 97      | 100                 | 92            | 83               | 93             | ‡  | 31  | 98             | 100                        | 100                     | 93  |
| California            | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 100                 | 99                    | 100     | 100                 | --            | --               | --             | --                                       | 37  | --             | 100                        | 100                     | --  |
| Colorado              | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 96            | 87                  | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 91            | 90               | 100            | 17                                       | 43  | 100            | 99                         | 100                     | 100   |
| Connecticut           | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 40            | 54                  | 92                    | 97      | 94                  | --            | --               | --             | 34                                       | --  | 85             | --                         | 95                      | 89  |
| Delaware              | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 52            | 90                  | 81                    | 85      | 91                  | 84            | 92               | 89             | 20                                       | 13  | 90             | 5                          | 74                      | --  |
| District of Columbia  | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 100           | 100                 | 95                    | 97      | 99                  | 95            | 97               | 97             | 24                                       | 22  | 98             | 100                        | 100                     | 28  |
| Florida               | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 96            | 100                 | 99                    | 100     | 96                  | 37            | --               | --             | 24                                       | 28  | 99             | 100                        | 100                     | 99  |
| Georgia               | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 48            | --                  | 100                   | 100     | 98                  | --            | --               | --             | 33                                       | --  | 99             | --                         | 100                     | 84  |
| Hawaii                | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 94            | 75                  | 98                    | 100     | 99                  | 95            | 88               | 100            | 60                                       | 28  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 97  |
| Idaho                 | 99                                 | 99                                   | 99                                  | 99            | 100                 | 82                    | 85      | 97                  | 100           | 100              | 100            | 44                                       | 71  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 38  |
| Idaho                 | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 94            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 100           | 100              | 57             | 39                                       | 40  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 97  |
| Indiana               | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 100           | 100                 | 100                   | 49      | 95                  | --            | 100              | --             | 21                                       | --  | 100            | --                         | 99                      | 99  |
| Iowa                  | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 100           | 100              | 99             | 29                                       | 52  | 99             | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Kansas                | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | --            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 100           | 100              | 100            | 60                                       | 43  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Kentucky              | 100                                | 98                                   | 96                                  | 100           | 100                 | 99                    | 100     | 100                 | 99            | 100              | 100            | 20                                       | 31  | 100            | --                         | 100                     | 99  |
| Louisiana             | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 100                 | 31                    | 51      | 91                  | 97            | 97               | 88             | 75                                       | 25  | 91             | 100                        | 94                      | 86  |
| Maine                 | 98                                 | 98                                   | 99                                  | 8             | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 80            | 100              | 26             | 20                                       | --  | 100            | 74                         | 100                     | 80  |
| Maryland              | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | --            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 71            | 100              | --             | 28                                       | 33  | 99             | 100                        | 100                     | 5   |
| Massachusetts         | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 98                  | 97            | 99               | --             | 52                                       | 20  | 99             | 74                         | 97                      | 91  |
| Michigan              | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 92            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | --            | --               | --             | 13                                       | --  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 77  |
| Minnesota             | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | --                  | 100                   | 98      | 98                  | 95            | --               | --             | 23                                       | --  | 99             | --                         | 99                      | 96  |
| Mississippi           | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 100           | 97                  | 98                    | 100     | 98                  | 95            | 66               | 80             | 42                                       | 35  | 100            | 100                        | 99                      | --  |
| Missouri              | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 63            | 100                 | 97                    | 100     | 96                  | 100           | 100              | 100            | 37                                       | 46  | 100            | 95                         | 100                     | 100   |
| Montana               | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 95            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | 100           | 100              | 100            | 24                                       | 54  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Nebraska              | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 98            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 96                  | 100           | 100              | 96             | 39                                       | 57  | 98             | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Nevada                | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 61            | **                  | 76                    | 98      | 97                  | 93            | 95               | 99             | 5  | 38  | 86             | 100                        | 100                     | 96  |
| New Hampshire         | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 99            | 98                  | 98                    | 96      | 100                 | 98            | 95               | 96             | 20                                       | 27  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 95  |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix A Table 3. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2014**

| State or jurisdiction | Primary detailed drug <sup>1</sup> | Secondary detailed drug <sup>2</sup> | Tertiary detailed drug <sup>3</sup> | DSM diagnosis | Psychiatric problem | Pregnant <sup>4</sup> | Veteran | Living arrangements | Income source | Health insurance | Payment source | Detailed not in labor force <sup>5</sup> | Detailed criminal justice referral <sup>6</sup> | Marital status | Days waiting for treatment | Arrests in past 30 days | Frequency of attendance at self-help programs |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| New Jersey            | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | --            | 17                  | 100                   | 90      | 92                  | 85            | 83               | 89             | 35                                       | 39  | 100            | 91                         | 93                      | 64  |
| New Mexico            | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 100           | 88                  | 42                    | 77      | 85                  | 67            | 71               | 34             | 8  | 18  | 77             | 88                         | 47                      | 41  |
| New York              | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | --            | 71                  | 76                    | 100     | 100                 | 100           | --               | --             | 60                                       | 21  | 71             | --                         | 71                      | 71  |
| North Carolina        | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 97            | 100                 | 100                   | 99      | 95                  | --            | 6                | --             | 10                                       | --  | 100            | --                         | 92                      | 89  |
| North Dakota          | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 100           | 100                 | 99                    | 99      | 99                  | 96            | 98               | 94             | 10                                       | 47  | 98             | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Ohio                  | 4                                  | 42                                   | 72                                  | 99            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 98                  | 97            | --               | 100            | 28                                       | 12  | 99             | 100                        | 99                      | 91  |
| Oklahoma              | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 57            | 100                 | 57                    | 98      | 100                 | --            | 24               | --             | 34                                       | 35  | 98             | --                         | 100                     | 100   |
| Oregon                | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 51                  | 88                    | 41      | 99                  | 95            | 97               | 46             | 20                                       | 43  | 95             | --                         | 96                      | 42  |
| Pennsylvania          | 17                                 | 33                                   | 40                                  | 99            | 88                  | 99                    | 99      | 93                  | 86            | 98               | 97             | 9  | 24  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 68  |
| Puerto Rico           | 99                                 | 85                                   | 96                                  | 83            | 97                  | 100                   | 91      | 92                  | 93            | 98               | 100            | 31                                       | 19  | 81             | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Rhode Island          | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 97            | 92                  | 92                    | 90      | 99                  | --            | --               | 98             | 17                                       | 20  | 98             | --                         | 89                      | 88  |
| South Carolina        | ‡                                  | ‡                                    | ‡                                   | ‡             | ‡                   | ‡                     | ‡       | ‡                   | ‡             | ‡                | ‡              | ‡  | ‡   | ‡              | ‡                          | ‡                       | ‡   |
| South Dakota          | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 98            | 89                  | 99                    | 100     | 100                 | 93            | 98               | 100            | 20                                       | 57  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 99  |
| Tennessee             | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 99            | 100                 | 97                    | 95      | 97                  | 98            | 97               | --             | 35                                       | 37  | 99             | 100                        | 100                     | 97  |
| Texas                 | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | --                  | 98                    | 100     | 99                  | 100           | 100              | 100            | 17                                       | 28  | 100            | 100                        | 100                     | 100   |
| Utah                  | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 72            | 99                  | 99                    | --      | 100                 | 98            | 99               | 100            | 29                                       | 53  | 100            | 99                         | 100                     | 97  |
| Vermont               | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 80            | --                  | 93                    | --      | 89                  | --            | --               | 99             | 22                                       | --  | --             | --                         | 100                     | 95  |
| Virginia              | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | 91            | --                  | 84                    | --      | 93                  | --            | --               | --             | 31                                       | --  | --             | --                         | 91                      | 79  |
| Washington            | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 100                 | --            | --               | --             | 56                                       | --  | 100            | --                         | 100                     | 93  |
| West Virginia         | 100                                | 100                                  | 100                                 | 100           | 100                 | 100                   | 100     | 98                  | 77            | 99               | 100            | 35                                       | 20  | 100            | 3                          | --                      | --  |
| Wisconsin             | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | --            | --                  | 100                   | --      | 81                  | --            | --               | --             | 26                                       | --  | --             | --                         | 93                      | 75  |
| Wyoming               | --                                 | --                                   | --                                  | **            | 100                 | 97                    | 99      | 98                  | 97            | 100              | 58             | 21                                       | 51  | 98             | 100                        | 99                      | 100   |

-- Quantity is zero; \*\* Less than 1 percent; ‡ No data, or less than a full calendar year of data, submitted.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

<sup>4</sup> Percentage of female admissions.

<sup>2</sup> Percentage of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

<sup>5</sup> Percentage of admissions reporting employment status as "Not in labor force."

<sup>3</sup> Percentage of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

<sup>6</sup> Percentage of admissions reporting referral source as "Court/criminal justice referral."

NOTES: Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 02.01.16.



## APPENDIX B TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

### TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

#### AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-95**—Indicates the age at first use

#### CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

Specifies whether the admission record is for a substance abuse treatment client, or a person being treated for his/her codependency or collateral relationship with a substance abuser.

- **Client**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
  - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
  - Has completed the screening and intake process
  - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
  - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
  - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
  - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
  - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
  - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of data for *Codependent/collaterals* is optional. If the state opts to report codependent/collateral clients, the mandatory fields are *State code*, *Provider identifier*, *Client identifier*, *Client transaction type*, *Codependent/collateral*, and *Date of admission*. Reporting of the

remaining fields in the TEDS Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets is optional. For all items not reported, the data field should be coded with the appropriate “Not collected” or “Not applicable” code.

If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record.

## **DATE OF ADMISSION**

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service. For transfers, this is the date when client receives his or her first direct treatment after the transfer has occurred.

---

## ***DEMOGRAPHICS***

### ***AGE***

Identifies client’s age at admission. Derived from client’s date of birth and date of admission.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-95**—Indicates the age at admission

### ***EDUCATION***

Specifies the highest school grade (number of school years) completed by the client.

- **0**—Less than one grade completed
- **1-25**—Years of school (highest grade) completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*.

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for designating education level should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For Associate’s Degree, use *14*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

### ***EMPLOYMENT STATUS***

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time**—Working 35 hours or more each week, including active duty members of the uniformed services
- **Part time**—Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed**—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job
- **Not in labor force**—Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed not in labor force*.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at admission.

### ***ETHNICITY***

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin.

- **Cuban**—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified)**—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Mexican**—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Not of Hispanic origin**
- **Other specific Hispanic**—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Puerto Rican**—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

GUIDELINES: If a state does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

### ***RACE***

Specifies the client's race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)**—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native)**—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
  - **Asian**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
  - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American**—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White**—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East
- **Other single race**—Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races**—For use when the state data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a state does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a state does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For states that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the state collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the state uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

### ***SEX***

Identifies client's gender.

- **Male**
  - **Female**
- 

### **FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)**

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

### **MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY**

Identifies whether the use of methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

### **NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES**

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**

- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the state data system if the system has that capability and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

## PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider**—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI**—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a federal, state, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals on this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.
- **Employer/EAP**—A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Individual (includes self-referral)**—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Other community referral**—Community or religious organization or any federal, state, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Other health care provider**—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or a general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational)**—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

## SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client’s primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems. Each *Substance problem* (primary, secondary, and tertiary) has associated fields for *Route of administration*, *Frequency of use*, *Age at first use*, and the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*.

- **Alcohol**
- **Barbiturates**—Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Benzodiazepines**—Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Hallucinogens**—Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Heroin**
- **Inhalants**—Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Marijuana/hashish**—Includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Non-prescription methadone**
- **Other amphetamines**—Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics**—Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, glutethimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers**—Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Other opiates and synthetics**—Includes buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **Other stimulants**—Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants
- **Over-the-counter medications**—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **PCP**—Phencyclidine
- **Other**—Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.
- **None**

GUIDELINES: Substance problems are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*. For guidance on which specific substances to include in the substance categories, please refer to the detailed drug categories listed for *Detailed drug code*.

- *Substance problem and Route of administration:*
  - For states that do collect *Detailed drug code*—Records may have duplicate *Substance problems* and identical *Route of administration* IF the corresponding *Detailed drug codes* are different or are “multiple” drug codes

- For states that do not collect *Detailed drug code*—A record may not have duplicate *Substance problems* with identical *Routes of administration*

## TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an initial admission or a transfer/change in service. Note: Some states may use other terminology such as “initial admission” and “transfer admission” in place of “admission” and “transfer.”

- **A**—Admission
- **T**—Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin) and at least one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, provider, program, or location. Each admission and transfer record should have an associated discharge record.

When it is feasible for the state to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers in admissions data submissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a state data system, such changes in service or facility should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

Data set considerations for transfers:

- All fields from the transfer record should be updated to reflect values at the time of transfer except the following fields, which must have the same values as in the associated (preceding) admission record: *Client ID*, *Codependent/collateral*, *Date of birth*, *Sex*, *Race*, and *Ethnicity*. If a field cannot be updated, it should be transmitted to TEDS with its value from the associated (preceding) admission record.
- *Date of admission* is defined as the date services begin after the transfer to another service or facility.

## TYPE OF TREATMENT SERVICE

Describes the type of service and treatment setting in which the client is placed at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Ambulatory, detoxification**—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient**—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient**—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services, and may include pharmacological therapies

- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential**—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient**—24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification)**—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer)**—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days)**—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

#### **USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)**

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Other**

# TEDS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA SET

## DAYS WAITING TO ENTER TREATMENT

Indicates the number of days from the first contact or request for service until the client was admitted and the first clinical service was provided.

- **0-996**—Number of days waiting

GUIDELINES: This item is intended to capture the number of days the client must wait to begin treatment because of program capacity, treatment availability, admissions requirements, or other program requirements. It should not include time delays caused by client unavailability or client failure to meet any requirement or obligation.

## DETAILED CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERRAL

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Principal source of referral*.

- **Diversionary program** (e.g., TASC)
- **DUI/DWI**
- **Other court (not state or federal)**
- **Other recognized legal entity** (e.g., local law enforcement agency, corrections agency, youth services, review board/agency)
- **Prison**
- **Probation/parole**
- **State/federal court**
- **Other**
- **Not applicable**

## DETAILED DRUG CODE (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY)

These fields identify, in greater detail, the drug problems recorded in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Substance problem*.

- **Aerosols**
- **Alcohol**

- **Alprazolam (Xanax)**
- **Amphetamines**
- **Anesthetics**
- **Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)**
- **Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril)**
- **Clorazepate (Tranxene)**
- **Codeine**
- **Crack**
- **Diazepam (Valium)**
- **Diphenhydramine**
- **Diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin (Dilantin)**
- **Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)**
- **Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)**
- **Flurazepam (Dalmane)**
- **GHB/GBL (gamma-hydroxybutyrate, gamma-butyrolactone)**
- **Glutethimide (Doriden)**
- **Heroin**
- **Hydrocodone (Vicodin)**
- **Hydromorphone (Dilaudid)**
- **Ketamine (Special K)**
- **Lorazepam (Ativan)**
- **LSD**
- **Marijuana/hashish**
- **Meperidine (Demerol)**
- **Meprobamate (Miltown)**
- **Methadone (non-prescription)**
- **Methamphetamine/speed**
- **Methaqualone**
- **Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, Ecstasy)**
- **Methylphenidate (Ritalin)**
- **Nitrites**

#### **DETAILED NOT IN LABOR FORCE**

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Not in labor force” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Employment Status*.

- **Disabled**
- **Homemaker**
- **Inmate of institution** (prison or institution that keeps a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force)
- **Retired**
- **Student**

- **Other**
- **Not applicable**

### **DSM CRITERIA DIAGNOSIS**

The diagnosis of the substance abuse problem from the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. DSM-IV is preferred, but use of the Third Edition or ICD codes is permissible.

### **EXPECTED/ACTUAL PRIMARY SOURCE OF PAYMENT**

Identifies the primary source of payment for this treatment episode.

- **Blue Cross/Blue Shield**
- **Medicaid**
- **Medicare**
- **Other government payments**
- **Other health insurance companies**
- **Self-pay**
- **Worker's Compensation**
- **No charge (free, charity, special research, or teaching)**
- **Other**

### **FREQUENCY OF ATTENDANCE AT SELF-HELP PROGRAMS**

This field records the number of times the client has attended a self-help program in the 30 days preceding the date of admission to treatment services.

- **No attendance in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **4-7 times in the past month**
- **8-15 times in the past month**
- **16-30 times in the past month**
- **Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown**

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Specifies the client's health insurance (if any). The insurance may or may not cover alcohol or drug treatment.

- **Blue Cross/Blue Shield**
- **Health maintenance organization (HMO)**
- **Medicaid**
- **Medicare**
- **Private insurance** (other than Blue Cross/Blue Shield or an HMO)
- **Other** (e.g., TRICARE)
- **None**

## LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Specifies whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own.

- **Dependent living.** Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, halfway house, or group home, and children (under age 18) living with parents, relatives, or guardians, or in foster care
- **Homeless.** Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters
- **Independent living.** Clients living alone or with others without supervision

## MARITAL STATUS

Describes the client's marital status. The following categories are compatible with the U.S. Census.

- **Divorced**
- **Never married.** Includes clients whose only marriage was annulled
- **Now married.** Includes those living together as married
- **Separated.** Includes those separated legally or otherwise absent from spouse because of marital discord
- **Widowed**

## NUMBER OF ARRESTS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO ADMISSION

This field records the number of arrests in the 30 days preceding the date of admission to treatment services.

- **00-96**—Number of arrests

#### **PREGNANT AT TIME OF ADMISSION**

Specifies whether the client was pregnant at the time of admission.

- **Yes**
- **No**
- **Not applicable.** Use this code for male clients

#### **PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEM IN ADDITION TO ALCOHOL OR DRUG PROBLEM**

Identifies whether the client has a psychiatric problem in addition to his or her alcohol or drug use problem.

- **Yes**
- **No**

#### **SOURCE OF INCOME SUPPORT**

Identifies the client's principal source of financial support. For children under 18, this field indicates the parents' primary source of income/support.

- **Disability**
- **Public assistance**
- **Retirement/pension**
- **Wages/salary**
- **Other**
- **None**

#### **VETERAN STATUS**

Identifies whether the client has served in the uniformed services (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, etc.).

- **Yes**
- **No**



## **APPENDIX C**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

The report was written by Aychai Suvanujasiri, Julian Holloman, Sarbajit Sinha, Thomas Nephew, Michelle LaChance, Tsegereda Kifle, Hannah Kyeyune, and Destiny Stewart under the direction of Bernadette Phelan (Project Director) and Monique Williams (Director of Data Analysis and Reports).

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, and Sharon Liu.